

Show Guide





IMAGINE PLAN ACHIEVE

As a dentist in Ontario, you have exclusive access to CDSPI, a not-for-profit organization created by dentists, that is solely focused on helping you plan and achieve your dreams.

PROTECTING WHAT'S IMPORTANT

Insurance solutions customized for dentists including:

- Excess Malpractice Insurance
- Disability Insurance
- Exclusive savings on Auto and Home Insurance

GROWING YOUR WEALTH

No-cost access to:

- Comprehensive financial planning services from non-commissioned Advisors at CDSPI Advisory Services Inc.
- A family of low-fee, top-tier investment funds
- Access to private wealth management services

SUPPORTING THE PROFESSION

CDSPI proudly sponsors the Members' Assistance Program

- Counselling, Support & Referrals
- 24/7/365 Confidential and free for dentists, their staff and families
- Resources for Work, Health and Life



 **ADVICE.
INSURANCE.
INVESTMENTS.**

A Benefit of Membership

 **Ontario Dental**
ASSOCIATION

1.800.561.9401 cdspi@cdspi.com



ASM25: *The Future is Now*

The Ontario Dental Association (ODA) looks forward to welcoming you at the 2025 Annual Spring Meeting (ASM) to connect with colleagues, friends, speakers and exhibitors. You can learn about and share best practices, network and socialize in a safe and comfortable environment.

Join us at ASM25 for:

- Three days of learning, with more than 100 courses and workshops representing a broad and diverse program of clinical, practice-management and personal development topics.
- The Exhibits Floor, which showcases the latest new and innovative products and services in the dental industry.
- A variety of free feature areas and two complimentary cocktail receptions that are sure to enhance your ASM experience.

The ASM is the signature event of the ODA. It is one of the longest-running and most respected dental conventions in North America. Over the years, it has become a popular meeting place for dental professionals to learn, share and navigate the future.

WHY YOU SHOULD ATTEND

CHOOSE from more than 100 courses and workshops on clinical, practice-management and personal development topics delivered by internationally renowned speakers.

EARN valuable continuing education (CE) points. ODA members can receive continuing education points over three days from an education program covering Category 1 (Core), Category 2 and Category 3 courses under the Quality Assurance Program of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario(RCDSO).

LEARN new skills or enhance the ones you have through interactive hands-on workshops with smaller classes and more one-on-one time with the instructors.

GET exceptional value for one low registration fee. You and your dental team have access to three full days of continuing education, a two-day trade show, two complimentary cocktail receptions and a variety of feature areas guaranteed to enhance your ASM experience.

Be sure to visit the Denturist Showcase and explore the scope of the products and services it provides to the dental profession. For ASM25, the Live Dentistry Stage will feature an implant and a restorative procedure.

Sweeten the deal! Add the Best Value Package to your advance registration to access video recordings of the most popular courses on-demand from June 16 to August 31, 2025. It's just an additional \$155 with your advance registration and a great opportunity to collect more CE points after the ASM.

MAXIMIZE your time and visit the Exhibits Floor to meet hundreds of exhibiting companies offering a wide range of dental products and services, all under one roof. Review the many demonstrations and test-drive the latest innovations in dentistry.

CONNECT with colleagues from around the province and beyond. See old friends again and make some new ones.

EXPLORE TORONTO and experience a city with world-class dining, entertainment, shopping, arts and culture.



WHAT'S INSIDE

Welcome Messages	7	Daily Schedules	
Thank You to Our Sponsors	13	Thursday, May 8	28
Things to Know	15	Friday, May 9	30
Exhibits Floor	16	Saturday, May 10	33
Registration Information	18	Ticketed Paid Courses.....	34
Registration Fee Chart	20	Keynote Speaker	38
Continuing Education	22	Education Program	39
General Information	25	Exhibitors By Category	127
		Exhibitor Listings	131



MESSAGE FROM THE MAYOR

I extend a warm welcome to everyone attending the Ontario Dental Association's Annual Spring Meeting 2025.

I am pleased that the Ontario Dental Association has chosen to host its 159th convention in Toronto. It is a great platform for dental professionals to connect with colleagues and learn best practices and insights that support their roles as leaders in the oral health care sector.

Thank you to the Ontario Dental Association for serving as a voluntary professional association that advocates for its members and promotes optimal oral health and general well-being.

On behalf of Toronto City Council, please accept my best wishes for an informative and enjoyable event.

Yours truly,

Olivia Chow
Mayor of Toronto

WELCOME

FROM THE EDUCATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Dear colleagues and distinguished attendees:

I am thrilled to welcome you to the 2025 Annual Spring Meeting (ASM²⁵), where we embrace the vibrant theme “The Future Is Now!” As we stand at the crossroads of tradition and innovation, we are ready to explore the exciting advancements reshaping the dental landscape.

This year, we are honoured to have Dr. Brad Nieder, the renowned humorist and wellness advocate, as our keynote speaker. Dr. Nieder’s unique approach to health through laughter will enlighten and remind us of the importance of joy in our practice. Laughter is a powerful tool, and we look forward to sharing moments of levity that will enrich our professional lives and patient interactions.

Our theme reflects a pivotal moment in dentistry as we delve into the transformative influence of technology and artificial intelligence (AI). As we navigate this rapidly evolving field, we must harness these advancements to enhance patient care, streamline our practices and improve outcomes. From AI diagnostics to innovative treatment planning, the future is bright and is now within our reach.

Throughout the convention, you can engage in enlightening sessions, hands-on workshops and dynamic discussions with experts from various fields. Together, we will explore integrating cutting-edge technologies into our practices while maintaining the human touch at the heart of dentistry. At ASM²⁵, our high-profile speakers include Dr. Gordon Christensen, Dr. Miguel Ortiz, Dr. Lee Ann Brady and Dr. Adamo Notarantonio.

We encourage you to connect, collaborate and share your insights with fellow attendees. The future of our profession depends on our ability to adapt and innovate while supporting one another in our journey.

Thank you for joining us at this inspiring event. Let us embark on this exciting adventure together as we envision a future filled with possibilities and laughter!

Sincerely,



Dr. Jonathan Tai

Chair, Education Advisory Committee



DR. RASHA AL-TAWEEL



DR. KERR BANDUK



DR. SHERIF ELSARAJ



DR. EDINA HEDER



DR. STEPHANIE PONSFORD



DR. SAGAR RAO



DR. DAVID SCHOOLEY



DR. DANIEL SUBBOTIN

Territorial Acknowledgment

The Ontario Dental Association acknowledges that the land this event is being held on is the traditional territory of many nations, including the Mississaugas of the Credit, the Anishinaabeg, the Chippewa, the Haudenosaunee and the Wendat Peoples, and is now home to many diverse First Nations, Inuit and Métis Peoples. We also acknowledge that Toronto is covered by Treaty 13 with the Mississaugas of the Credit.





“ We were attracted to Dentalcorp because of the great dentists in our community who were already part of the network. We knew those dentists had a good philosophy that is just so similar to ours. ”

Drs. Nathalie & Caroline Trinh,
Montréal, QC

By partnering with Dentalcorp, you can stay true to your vision of prioritizing patient care while **gaining the support of a network.**



partnership.dentalcorp.ca

Work to live. Don't live to work.

Click here to read Drs. Nathalie and Caroline Trinh's full story.



WELCOME MESSAGES

DIAC Welcome Message

GREETINGS FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE DENTAL INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF CANADA



Greetings, ODA Annual Spring Meeting 2025 attendees!

On behalf of the Dental Industry Association of Canada (DIAC), it is my pleasure to welcome you to this year's Annual Spring Meeting of the Ontario Dental Association. We are proud to support this outstanding event and celebrate the continued collaboration between the dental industry and the dental profession in advancing oral health care across Canada.

DIAC represents companies that lead the way in delivering innovative products and services while maintaining the highest standards of professionalism and ethics. Many of the exhibitors you will meet on the trade show floor are members of the DIAC. These companies are committed to upholding industry standards and are fully licensed by Health Canada, where required, ensuring they provide safe, effective solutions that benefit both practitioners and patients.

I encourage you to engage with our members and learn more about the latest advancements in dental technology and care. Be sure to look for the DIAC ribbon on exhibitor badges, which signifies their membership in our association. Our presence here is a testament to the importance of working together to elevate the standards of care and to ensure that dental professionals have access to the best tools and resources available.

We invite you to visit the DIAC booth to discover more about our association and how we support the dental community. It's a privilege to be part of this prestigious event, and I wish you all a productive and inspiring conference.

Alain Dumais

President, DIAC

ODHA Welcome Message

GREETINGS FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE ONTARIO DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION



Dear colleagues,

As President of the Ontario Dental Hygienists' Association (ODHA), it is my honour to welcome you to the 2025 Ontario Dental Association's Annual Spring Meeting (ASM).

The role of registered dental hygienists is vital to the oral health care of Ontarians, and the ASM serves as a premier venue for high-quality, relevant professional development for all oral health professionals. Not only does this event provide an energizing learning environment where you'll attend sessions on the latest research and best practices in oral health care, but it also serves as a fantastic opportunity for members of the oral health care team to connect with one another.

We invite you to visit the ODHA booth on the Exhibits Floor, where you can access valuable print resources and information about oral health. Our dedicated staff will be on hand to assist you, and dental hygienists will have the chance to enter our prize draw. Most importantly, you'll discover the benefits of being a member of your provincial professional association.

Make sure to explore the expansive Exhibits Floor, which showcases a wealth of knowledge, services and the latest technologies available to enhance our profession.

Enjoy ASM25, and I look forward to connecting with you at this exciting event!

Rozina Bhimji, RRDH

President, ODHA



OntarioDentalAssociation



@ontariodentalassoc

asm.oda.ca

WELCOME MESSAGES

ADTO Welcome Message

GREETINGS FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL TECHNOLOGISTS OF ONTARIO



We are pleased to announce this year's Annual Spring Meeting (ASM25). It is a moment of honour and a privilege to stand before many distinguished professionals and colleagues as the President of our esteemed association, the Association of Dental Technologists of Ontario (ADTO). I would like to acknowledge the remarkable efforts and contributions of the Ontario Dental Association for ASM25.

We are looking forward to meeting all our friends and colleagues on this well-put-together trade show. I am so pleased to be part of the dental society. It is my hope, desire and dream that we move forward in promoting education worldwide. The dental society is a high-quality organization made up of individuals who are all motivated to make positive influences in the world. I hope together we can reach great horizons.

You don't want to miss this event and use its platform as a networking hub to meet other like-minded professionals. We welcome you to this year's ASM25 and hope you can visit us at the ADTO booth to get information on how you can protect your practice by using a dental laboratory that is supervised by a registered dental technologist (RDT), who is a regulated dental professional.

It is my pleasure as President of the ADTO to welcome you to ASM25. Let's discuss why RDTs are an integral part of the oral healthcare system, and how you can benefit from them.

Karim Sahil, MDT, RDT

President, ADTO

DAO Welcome Message

GREETINGS FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE DENTURIST ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO



I am pleased to report that our inaugural year of hosting the Denturist Association of Ontario's (DAO) signature conference Perfecting Your Practice (PYP) at the 2024 Ontario Dental Association's Annual Spring Meeting (ASM) was a huge success! We are excited to grow this new tradition with PYP@ASM25, giving denturists access to world-class education and networking opportunities. Be sure to make the most of your attendance at PYP@ASM25 by visiting the Exhibits Floor, with a wide array of industry leaders, and by attending some of the courses to help grow your practice, including denture-specific lectures and CDO Peer Circles. Drop by the DAO Denturist Showcase for personally crafted coffee throughout the day or a cocktail on Thursday, May 8, from 4:30 pm to 5:30 pm.

As the DAO president, I am honoured to continue to build a strong alliance with the Ontario Dental Association (ODA) and our fellow dental professionals at the ODA's ASM25. With new demands for oral health care in the province, and across the country, we strongly feel the collaborative and affiliated model for standard of care between dental professions will grow increasingly important. Understanding this has been at the forefront of our efforts to bring PYP and the ASM together.

I offer my sincere gratitude and acknowledgment to the ODA and the DAO event teams for their hard work in making this event a memorable and valuable one for DAO members and denturists in Ontario. PYP@ASM25 promises to be an unforgettable experience.

Together we are definitely stronger!

Anas Al Halabi

President, DAO



WELCOME MESSAGES

ODAA Welcome Message

GREETINGS FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE ONTARIO DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION



The Ontario Dental Association's Annual Spring Meeting (ASM) has consistently been one of my favourite dental events of the year, and I am excited to represent the Ontario Dental Assistants Association as President. I warmly welcome the members of the Ontario Dental Assistants Association (ODAA) to the ASM.

The ASM is a fantastic opportunity to refresh our knowledge and explore emerging trends in dentistry. It's also an excellent chance to build professional connections within the dental community.

It is wonderful to gather in person and fully enjoy what this event has to offer. I encourage everyone to attend the educational seminars and explore the Exhibits Floor for the latest advancements in dental services and products.

The ODAA team and I are eager to connect with members at the ODAA exhibitor booth, where members can sign in to receive certification credits. Please make sure to visit our booth to say hi, as the ODAA team and I enjoy meeting new members and reconnecting with members we see each year.

Dori Irwin, CDA II

President, ODAA

Visit the ODA booth to learn the value of your membership.



CONNECT

with your colleagues and ODA leadership.
Meet the staff from the ODA and CDA!

FIND

answers to all your questions on coding,
compliance and more!

LEARN

about the ODA's latest advocacy efforts!

DISCOVER

all your member benefits!

TAKE

a moment and relax in our lounge area!

LOCATED JUST OUTSIDE THE EXHIBITS FLOOR ON LEVEL 800.



OntarioDentalAssociation



@ontariodentalassoc

asm.oda.ca

07 | FEB | 2025

OTTAWA CONFERENCE AND EVENT CENTRE
200 COVENTRY ROAD, OTTAWA, ON



FEATURED SPEAKERS



Bryan Abraham
CPR Training
(Category 2)



Dr. Karima Bapoo-Mohamed
Practice Management
(Category 3)



Dr. Jim Grisdale
Implant Maintenance
Therapy
(Category 2)



Dr. Lesley David
Implant Dentistry &
Oral Surgery
(Category 2)



Dr. Sanjukta Mohanta
Medical Emergencies &
Restorative Dentistry
(Category 2)



Dr. Michael Wiseman
Geriatric Dentistry
(Category 1)



Dr. J. William Robbins
Dental Diagnosis &
Treatment Planning
(Category 2)



Dr. Omid Kiarash
& Dr. Sara Behmanesh
Periodontal Disease
Management
(Category 2)

Sponsorship opportunities for a booth in the Exhibit Hall are available.
Please contact the Society at info@ottawadentalsociety.org or call 613-523-3876.



IMPORTANT DATES TO REMEMBER

ASM25 REGISTRATION

Registration for the ASM opens in early January 2025.

To register, visit the website at asm.oda.ca.

EARLY-BIRD PRICING

Don't let the opportunity fly by! Take advantage of the early-bird fees before they expire on **March 18, 2025, at 11:59 pm ET.**

ON-SITE REGISTRATION

The Registration Area will be open starting on Wednesday, May 7, 2025, from 3:00 – 7:00 pm on Level 600 of the Metro Toronto Convention Centre, South Building.

You can pick up your badge and tickets, register, add The Best Value Package to your registration and more.

THANK YOU, SPONSORS.

ANCHOR SPONSOR



PREMIUM PARTNER



PLATINUM



DIAMOND



GOLD



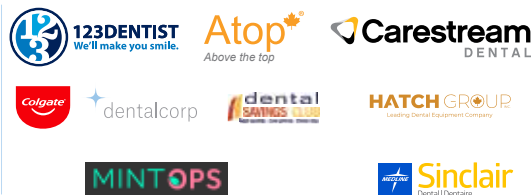
SILVER



BRONZE



ADVERTISING



EDUCATION



PYP@ASM25

MAY 8 & 9

TORONTO METRO CONVENTION CENTRE

JOIN US:

- At the Denturist Association of Ontario Showcase on the Exhibits Floor, **Booth #246**. Find out what the DAO can do – and does – for you!
- For a **coffee** or a **cocktail** at Booth #246
- For the DAO's **PYP@ASM25 denturist lectures** in the North building on Thursday and Friday.



Together
WE ARE
Stronger

denturistassociation.ca

VITA
NORTH AMERICA

ZAHN[™]
A DIVISION OF HENRY SCHEIN[®]

Central Dental
The laboratory and denturist supply specialist.

Dentsply Sirona

UDS Unique Dental Supply Inc.
Quality • Service • Innovation

ivoclar



THINGS TO KNOW ABOUT ASM25

FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY! GET THE BEST VALUE PACKAGE TO ACCESS VIDEO-RECORDED SESSIONS ONLINE FROM JUNE 16 TO AUGUST 31, 2025

Our Best Value Package includes a roster of the most popular courses at ASM25, which you can watch after the ASM at your leisure, from the comfort of your own home or office. Add the Best Value Package as an item to your registration for only an additional \$155 when you register in advance for the ASM. You can also buy the Best Value Package on-site as an add-on to your registration for \$249. This is a great opportunity to earn additional CE points after the ASM is over.

EXHIBITS-ONLY PASS

The Exhibits Pass is no longer available as a registration category. Take advantage of our well-priced registration options which gives you access to the Exhibits Floor and more than 100 courses!

New for ASM25

The RCDSO has now assigned its own specific course codes to all Category 1 (Core) courses. You will find these codes in front of the course titles of all Category 1 (Core) courses in the *Show Guide*. Important: These codes are required by the RCDSO when entering your Category 1 (Core) courses to your e-portfolio after ASM25. The *Show Guide* with these specific codes will be available online after ASM25 at asm.oda.ca.

ONLINE COURSE EVALUATIONS

We are continuing our ongoing focus on reducing waste at the ASM. We are no longer distributing paper evaluations after each course at ASM25. You can complete your course evaluations online through a link that will be emailed to you at the end of each day at the ASM. Your feedback is very important for the continuous improvement of the ASM, so please take the time to complete the evaluation — we need your feedback.

STAGGERED COURSE TIMES

We stagger our course start times to provide more flexibility and reduce congestion in the course areas. Morning courses start on Thursday, May 8 and Friday, May 9 at either 9:30 am or 10:00 am, and afternoon courses begin at 2:00 pm or 2:30 pm. On Saturday, May 10, morning courses start at 8:30 am and afternoon courses start at 12:30 pm. Courses run for 2.5 hours in the morning and afternoon, and a full-day continuous course runs for five (5) hours.

The Emerging Speaker Showcase courses have additional start times, and each session runs for 1.25 hours.

Add the BEST VALUE PACKAGE to Your Registration and Save!



TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE BEST VALUE PACKAGE AND COLLECT ADDITIONAL POINTS AFTER ASM25

Why struggle with lining up for courses. If you were not able to secure seats for the top speakers at the ASM, you can view these courses online after the event by purchasing the Best Value Package. Access a roster of video recordings and earn more CE points on your own time in the comfort of your home or office.* Add the Best Value Package to your registration — sign up before May 6, 2025, and save.**

*** The Best Value Package will be available online after ASM25 from June 16 to August 31, 2025.**

**** The Best Value Package can only be purchased in advance with the general registration fee for an additional \$155. After May 6, 2025, you can buy the Best Value Package on-site as an add-on to your registration for \$249.**

Important: The Best Value Package can only be purchased on-site as an add-on to your registration. It is not available as a separate registration category.

Exhibits Floor

Explore 75,000 square feet of dental innovation, products and services



The Exhibits Floor features hundreds of companies showcasing and demonstrating the latest innovations, products and services in the dental industry. You can also enjoy our complimentary feature areas to help you recharge and refresh throughout your time at the ASM.

COMPLIMENTARY FEATURE AREAS TO ENHANCE YOUR ASM EXPERIENCE

You will find an oasis of comfort and relaxation on the Exhibits Floor, where you can decompress between attending courses and visiting exhibitors.



Oxygen Bar

Breathe purely and think clearly! Feel refreshed, alert and naturally energized with an immersive oxygen experience at **booth 2226**. Personal oxygen stations allow each attendee to enjoy an oxygen treatment using the new, sterile nasal cannula. As enriched oxygen flows through the oxygen station, it becomes infused with an array of safe, water-based aromatherapy scents that you can customize.



Relaxation Zone

This area continues to be one of the most popular features every year. We recommend that you take time out of your busy schedule and drop by **booth 2142** to book a free 10-minute neck-and-shoulder massage provided by professional massage therapists.

Sponsored by  **accerta**

Sponsored by



The Future is Now



LIVE DENTISTRY STAGE

11 am – 12:30 pm on May 8 and May 9

Mastering Digital Tools: Elevate Your Dental Assisting Skills and Streamline Workflows



**BOOTH
#200**

DAY 1

TLD2FL 1:30 – 3:00 pm Thursday, May 8, 2025
An Endodontic Journey

The Live dentistry stage features Dr. Gary Glassman performing a live patient endodontic procedure. Dr. Glassman will take you on an endodontic journey using the NEW Reciproc Blue reciprocating nickel titanium system.



**BOOTH
#200**

DAY 2

FLD12FL 1:30 – 3:00 pm Friday, May 9, 2025
An Implant Journey

The Live Dentistry Stage features Dr. Mark Lin doing a live-patient implant procedure which will include stops at the terminology definitions; immediate implant placement and loading; scientific validation of immediate implant protocols; and the evaluation of factors to achieve primary implant stability.

These events are ticketed. Please reserve your seat early as seats are limited. CE points will be provided. Standby lines may be available.

**Handwriting
Analysis**

**BOOTH
#1700**

Your handwriting is much more than those marks you make on paper!

Back from a two-year hiatus, we are once again featuring handwriting analysis by Elaine Charal on the Exhibits Floor. Stop by and uncover the “secrets” contained in your handwriting that may very well surprise you.



COCKTAIL RECEPTIONS

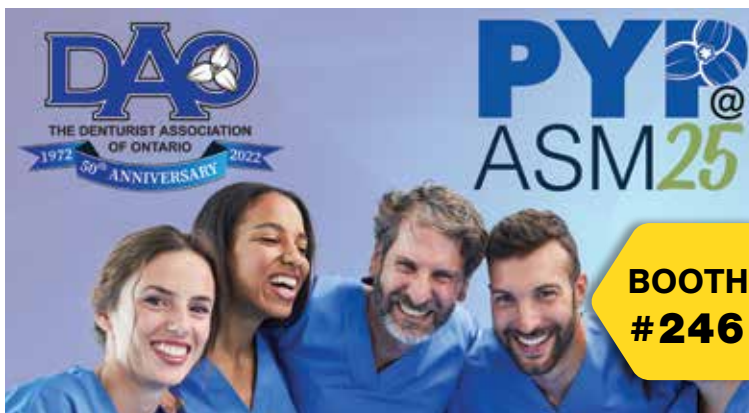
**Connect, network and socialize
at our two free cocktail receptions!**

The buzz around our cocktail receptions is how much fun you'll have! Sign up for these popular events when you register for ASM25 to enjoy good food, entertainment and great networking opportunities with exhibitors, speakers, colleagues and friends.

Thursday, May 8
4:30 – 5:30 pm

Friday, May 9
4:30 – 5:30 pm

Sponsored by



**BOOTH
#246**

Denturist Association of Ontario Showcase

Join us at DAO's Denturist Showcase at the ASM25 on the Exhibits Floor on May 8 and May 9 for a free beverage. While you're here, find out what the DAO can do – and does – for you! Don't miss the DAO's PYP@ASM25 denturist lectures, taking place in the North building on Thursday and Friday.

EXHIBITS FLOOR HOURS

PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE ARE NO EXHIBITS ON SATURDAY, MAY 10.

THURSDAY, MAY 8
9:00 AM – 5:30 PM

FRIDAY, MAY 9
9:00 AM – 5:30 PM

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

Payment is required at the time of registration.
IMPORTANT: Registrations with an outstanding balance are considered incomplete and will not be processed until full payment is received.

All Courses Are Ticketed

Register in advance to reserve your seat until the published start time of each free course. Registration for any available paid ticketed courses can be done in advance and on-site. There are no standby lines for paid courses.

Registration for the free courses (Category 2 and Category 3) closes on Monday, May 5, 2025. **You cannot register for tickets for free Category 2 and Category 3 courses on-site.** If you do not have a ticket for a free course, you can try to use the standby lines. All free tickets expire at the published course start time and are not valid for late arrivals.

All courses will begin promptly at the published start time. Do not select courses that have conflicting start times. Make sure you do not double-book yourself into courses scheduled at the same time.

For more information on ticketed courses, go to the “Continuing Education” section on page 22.

New for ASM25

Earn CE points at the Live Dentistry Stage – Booth 200 on the Exhibits Floor

You can earn two CE points for attendance at the Live Dentistry Stage! The Live Dentistry Stage is a ticketed event for ASM25, with standby lines available on-site. Seating is limited, so reserve your spot early.

Important notes:

You cannot claim CE points for both the Live Dentistry Stage and the Exhibits Floor during the same time period. If you scan your badge at the CE scanning stations (at the back of the Exhibits Floor) and the Live Dentistry Stage during the same time period, you must choose between the Exhibits Floor CE points (Category 3) or the Live Dentistry Stage (Category 2) when submitting your points to the RCDSO.

Scanning at the Live Dentistry Stage or at an exhibitor booth **does not qualify you for Category 3 CE points for visiting the Exhibits Floor.** If you wish to earn points for visiting the Exhibits Floor, you must scan your badge at the CE scanning stations at the back of the Exhibits Floor.

New for ASM25

The RCDSO has now assigned codes to all Category 1 (Core) courses. You will find these codes in front of the titles of all Category 1 (Core) courses in the *Show Guide*. Important: These codes are required by the RCDSO when entering your Category 1 (Core) courses to your e-portfolio after ASM25. The *Show Guide* with these specific codes will be available online at **asm.oda.ca**.

Advance Registration

Register by March 18, 2025, by 11:59 pm ET, to take advantage of the early-bird special discounted fees and have your registration package mailed to you and avoid on-site wait times. Please note that there may be mailing delays or disruptions due to Canada Post job action, which are beyond the control of the ODA.

We will communicate any updates about badge mailing via e-mail.

Online Registration

The quickest, easiest and most secure way to register is online at **asm.oda.ca**. To upgrade your registration, please visit the registration site online and click on “Resource Centre.”

Fax Registrations

We are no longer accepting fax registrations. Register online at **asm.oda.ca**. If you require assistance, please contact us toll free at 1-866-212-0650.

Cheque Payments

The ODA does not accept cheque payments for registrations.

On-site Registration

On-site registration is located at the Metro Toronto Convention Centre, South Building, Level 600, 222 Bremner Boulevard, Toronto, during the following dates and times:

Wednesday, May 7	3:00 – 7:00 pm
Thursday, May 8	7:00 am – 5:30 pm
Friday, May 9	7:00 am – 5:30 pm
Saturday, May 10	7:00 am – 3:00 pm

Badge and Ticket Mailing

The Future is Now



REGISTRATION INFORMATION

Canadian and U.S. registration packages, including badges and tickets, will be mailed to the primary contact's mailing address if you register by the early-bird deadline of **March 18, 2025, by 11:59 pm ET**.

As of the time of writing, the Canada Post job action has come to an end. However, Canada Posts anticipate that delays and disruptions will continue into 2025. We will monitor the situation and will communicate any updates about the badge mailing via email.

If you register after this date, or are coming from outside of Canada and the United States, your badge and tickets **will not be mailed** to you. Instead, you'll have to pick up your badge and tickets at the Registration Area on-site at the Metro Toronto Convention Centre, South Building, Level 600, starting Wednesday, May 7, 2025, from 3:00 pm to 7:00 pm. Please make sure you bring your emailed registration confirmation with your QR code on-site to pick up your badges and tickets.

You can also use the QR code on your mobile phone at the self-scanning stations in the Registration Area on Level 600.

Substitutions

Substitution requests must be made in writing by April 7, 2025, by 11:59 pm ET. Your badge(s) must be mailed back to the ODA, to the attention of **Teresa Tomassetti, 4 New Street, Toronto, ON, M5R 1P6**. After this date, substituted badge(s) and tickets can be picked up on-site.

You also have the option of bringing the old badge(s) and tickets with you to the Customer Service Desk in the Registration Area on Level 600, starting Wednesday, May 7, 2025.

Any changes to ticketed courses can be done online in the registration Resource Centre. If you wish to speak to a live person to make changes to your registration, please call the ASM Call Centre toll free at 1-866-212-0650.

Please note that substitutions can only be made within the same registration category. For example, a registration for an ODA member dentist can only be substituted for another ODA member.

Lost Badges and Ticket Replacement

If you need to replace your lost badge(s) or ticket(s), go to the Registration Area on Level 600 during scheduled registration hours. The replacement fee for lost badges or tickets is \$20.

Attendees are required to bring proof-of-purchase and photo ID to receive a replacement badge.

Cancellation Policy/Refund Policy

Requests for cancellations and refunds for conference registrations must be submitted in writing, by email to the attention of **Teresa Tomassetti at ttomassetti@oda.ca**, no later than March 18, 2025. Please note: A \$50 fee will be applied to all registration cancellations prior to March 18, 2025. Requests for refunds after this date will not be granted. Refunds of fewer than \$50 will not be granted. We do not provide refunds for Category 1 (Core) courses. You can, however, transfer to another Category 1 (Core) course. If you cancel a workshop, the \$50 cancellation fee will apply. The ODA does not accept any phone requests for refunds, and no refunds will be issued on-site at the ASM. **There are no exceptions.**

Registration Contact Information

If you have any questions regarding your registration, please contact the Call Centre:

Toll free: 1-866-212-0650.

Email: **ASM@maritz.com**



REGISTRATION FEE CHART

CODE	CATEGORY	EARLY BIRD	REGULAR	ON-SITE
		JAN 9 – MAR 18, 2025	MAR 19 – MAY 7, 2025	MAY 8 – MAY 10, 2025
A	ODA Dentist	\$225.00	\$275.00	\$325.00
B	ODA 50-Year/Honorary Dentist	-	-	-
C	ODA Student Member	-	-	\$99.00
D	Dentist Out-of-Province/Country	\$380.00	\$430.00	\$480.00
F	Dental Hygienist	\$213.00	\$263.00	\$313.00
G	Dental Assistant/Office Personnel	\$213.00	\$263.00	\$313.00
H	Dental Technologist	\$213.00	\$263.00	\$313.00
I	Dental Team Students (Dental Hygiene, Dental Assisting, Dental Technologist, Denturist)	\$110.00	\$160.00	\$210.00
J	Denturist	\$213.00	\$263.00	\$313.00
*	Best Value Package — add-on	\$155.00	\$155.00	\$249.00

HST is included in the registration fees.
HST Registration Number: 10809 0945 RT0001.

The Exhibits-Only Pass is no longer available as a registration category.

Registration Categories

Everyone must register in their professional category.

Registration Types	Description
Ontario Dentists and Dental Students <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ODA Dentist, ODA 50-Year/Honorary Dentist • ODA Dental Student 	<p>To attend ASM25, Ontario dentists and dental students must be ODA members.</p> <p>Membership dues for 2024–2025 must be current to register. You must provide your ODA membership number. To join, visit www.oda.ca/about-us/become-an-oda-member/</p>
Dentists Out-of-Province/Country	<p>Dentists from outside of Ontario must register in the Out-of-Province (D) category. You must have a practice address outside of Ontario in order to complete this category of registration.</p>
Other Dental Health Professionals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dental Hygienist • Dental Assistant • Office Personnel • Dental Technologists • Denturists 	<p>Other oral-health professionals must register in their respective professional category. Consultants and dental industry vendors cannot register in this category. They must be exhibitors to attend. To become an exhibitor, visit asm.oda.ca/exhibitors-information</p>
Dental Team Students, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dental Hygiene Students • Dental Assisting Students • Dental Technology Students, Denturism Students 	<p>To register as a student, you must be enrolled in a full-time dental or oral-health professional program. You must provide your school name and student number. Official documentation may be requested.</p> <p>Please note: No attendance verification will be provided to dental students.</p>
Best Value Package	<p>All dental team attendees can add the Best Value Package to their registration for an additional \$155 when they register in advance for ASM25. The Best Value Package includes a roster of video-recorded courses that will be available on-demand for a limited time, from June 16 to August 31, 2025. Attendees can add on to their registration on-site with the Best Value Package for \$249. The Best Value Package is not available as a separate registration category and can only be purchased as an add-on to your registration.</p>



BOTOX TRAINING IN TORONTO



The most clinically based training -
Inject 8+ patients at the hands-on.



Train to the highest standard of practice
in Canada for therapeutic injectables.



Learn how to reduce TMJ pain &
the need for splints.



Level 2 clinical hands-on available
in Toronto on September 12 & 13, 2025.



Start today with the online Level 1- Advanced Anatomy Course (25 CE). Category 2 Eligible.

REG. \$1885



ODA 2025 ONLY - 50% OFF LEVEL 1

VISIT US AT OUR BOOTH!



PACIFIC TRAINING INSTITUTE
for FACIAL AESTHETICS & THERAPEUTICS

REGISTER NOW AT [PTIFA.COM/TORONTO](https://ptifa.com/toronto)

Want to save money on your office and dental supplies?

ODA Supply Hub is the answer.



Exclusive ODA-member pricing on every product available on ODA Supply Hub.



Save even more with weekly promotions and manufacturer specials, on top of member prices.



Access more than 80,000 products from top-brand manufacturers such as 3M, Procter & Gamble, Dentsply, SciCan, Ivoclar, HuFriedy, Voco, and Kerr and more!

supplyhub.oda.ca



Visit ODA Supply Hub
at the **Sowingo booth #939** on the Exhibits Floor.

ODA Supply Hub

Buying power for member savings

Powered by SOWINGO



OntarioDentalAssociation



@ontariodentalassoc

asm.oda.ca

Paid Ticketed Courses

- **ALL** Category 1 (Core) courses are \$25 per ticket, plus HST. This guarantees your seat in a Category 1 (Core) course.
- **ALL** hands-on workshops: fees are listed below the course descriptor.

You must purchase a ticket to access paid courses. Purchasing a ticket for a course provides you with guaranteed access. Don't be disappointed — register early, as these courses are in high demand and many sell out quickly. Although there is no guarantee, a small number of paid courses and workshops may still be available for purchase at the on-site Registration Area on Level 600. There are no standby lines for paid courses.

New for ASM25

The RCDSO has now its own assigned codes to all Category 1 (Core) courses. You will find these codes in front of the titles of all Category 1 (Core) courses in the *Show Guide*. **Important:** These codes are required by the RCDSO when entering your Category 1 (Core) courses to your e-portfolio after ASM25. The *Show Guide* with these specific codes will be available online after ASM25 at asm.oda.ca.

Free Ticketed Courses

- **ALL** Category 2 courses (clinical)
- **ALL** Category 3 courses (practice-management, personal development, other)

The general ASM registration fee includes all free ticketed Category 2 and Category 3 courses. Register in advance for these courses to guarantee your spot until the published start time. Registration for free ticketed Category 2 and Category 3 courses closes on Monday, May 5, 2025. You cannot register for free courses on-site, but standby lines are available outside the meeting rooms.

All free course tickets expire at the published start time **and are not valid for late arrivals**. If you arrive more than 30 minutes late for your course, we will no longer be scanning and, therefore, no continuing education points will be given.

Are tickets for your preferred courses all claimed? Did you forget to register for your preferred course? Did you change your mind or arrive late? You can still try your luck on-site!

Attendees in each standby line can access available seats on a first-come, first-served basis immediately after the published start time.

New for ASM25

Earn CE points at the Live Dentistry Stage — Booth 200 on the Exhibits Floor

You can earn two CE points for attendance at the Live Dentistry Stage! The Live Dentistry Stage is a free ticketed event for ASM25, with standby lines available on-site. Seating is limited, so reserve your spot early.

Prerequisite Courses for Workshops

Some workshops will have prerequisite courses. You must attend the prerequisite course to access the workshop. If you purchase a workshop, please also register for the prerequisite course. All courses that are prerequisites for a hands-on workshop will have reserved seats for participants. Show your badge to the Room Monitor and scan in to access the reserved seats. Please use these reserved seats, so that as many attendees as possible can access the unreserved seating.

Course Times

There are two staggered courses times in the morning and two in the afternoon on Thursday, May 8, and Friday, May 9. Morning courses start at 9:30 and 10:00 am, and afternoon courses start at 2:00 and 2:30 pm. Morning courses on Saturday, May 10, begin at 8:30 am, and afternoon courses start at 12:30 pm.

Please visit the ASM website at asm.oda.ca, the *Show Guide*, *Program-at-a-Glance* and the on-site signage to confirm the course start times and locations.

The Emerging Speaker Showcase courses have different start and end times.



Speaker Handouts

The ODA has an ongoing focus on reducing waste at the ASM. With the help and support of ASM speakers, the ODA continues its commitment to be as green as possible for ASM25 by providing speaker handouts for download from the ASM website at asm.oda.ca. **Not all speakers provide handouts.** Handouts will be available for download in mid April 2025 until July 31, 2025.

ODA Member Dentists

HOW MANY CE POINTS CAN I EARN AT THE ASM?

You can earn three (3) points per half day at the ASM. However, some clinical hands-on workshops include bonus points (as indicated in the ASM *Show Guide* under the course descriptor). CE points fall under the RCDSO Quality Assurance categories.

Category 1:	(Core) Courses (includes independent assessment)
Category 2:	Clinical courses
Category 3:	Practice-management, personal development and general attendance on the Exhibits Floor

You cannot earn CE points for both the Exhibits Floor and courses during the same half day.

Examples:

If you attend a half-day course in the morning (three CE points) and a half-day workshop (three CE points with one bonus point in the afternoon), you can earn seven CE points for the day.

If you attend a Category 1 (Core) course in the morning and visit the Exhibits Floor in the afternoon, you can earn three CE points in Category 1 and three CE points in Category 3.

HOW IS MY ATTENDANCE VERIFIED?

Scanning is used to verify attendance at the ASM. **You must scan in at all the courses you attend to receive CE points.** For Category 1 (Core) courses, ODA member dentists are required to scan in and complete an independent assessment at the end of the course and then scan out. Holding a ticket for a course does not qualify you for CE points, unless you have scanned in and out. See the Category 1 (Core) Course section to follow, for more information.

If you do not scan in (and, where required, scan out) of courses, the ODA has no other way of verifying your attendance at a course.

CATEGORY 1 (CORE) COURSES

Attendees arriving more than 15 minutes late or leaving 15 minutes early for a Category 1 (Core) course will forfeit their claim to Category 1 (Core) course points. Instead, attendees can select a Category 2 or a Category 3 course.

To maintain the integrity of the RCDSO points system, there are no exceptions to the rules. Dentists are required to do the following:

Scan in.

Complete the independent assessment (quiz) and print their name and ODA membership number.

Hand the independent assessment to the Room Monitor and then scan out of the course.

CATEGORY 1 (CORE) FULL-DAY CONTINUOUS COURSES

Similar rules apply for Category 1 (Core) full-day continuous courses. You must scan in to a full-day continuous course in the morning and scan out when the morning course is complete. You must also scan in again in the afternoon and scan out when the course is complete to receive the full six (6) CE points. You are also required to hand in your independent assessment to the Room Monitor prior to scanning out of the afternoon course. **You must have four (4) scans to qualify for a full-day continuous course to receive six (6) CE points.**

NEW FOR ASM25

You must use the RCDSO course code in front of the course title when entering your CE Points for Category 1 (Core) courses to your e-portfolio.

FULL-DAY CATEGORY 2 AND CATEGORY 3 CONTINUOUS COURSES

You must scan in to a full-day continuous course in the morning and scan out when the morning course is complete. You must also scan in again in the afternoon and scan out when the course is complete. This means you must have four (4) scans to qualify for a full-day continuous course to receive the full six (6) CE points. **Please note that no CE points will be given for attending only a half day of a full-day continuous course.**



CONTINUING EDUCATION

Exhibits Floor

To receive CE points in Category 3 for visiting the Exhibits Floor, ODA member dentists must scan in during each half day at the CE scanning stations located at the back of the Exhibits Floor. To receive CE points for the morning, scan in between 9:00 am and 11:59 am. To receive CE points for the afternoon, scan in between 12:00 pm and 5:30 pm.

Online ASM25 Video Recordings

If you purchased the Best Value Package, you can access the video recordings online on June 16, 2025. You can log in to the online platform between **June 16 and August 31, 2025**, and view a roster of courses on a 24-7 basis from the comfort of your own home or office. When you log in to the online portion of ASM25, you must enter your email address. Attendance verifications will only be issued after you have completed viewing each course.

You must complete the entire course in order to receive an attendance verification. We suggest you print or save a copy of each attendance verification for your records.

HOW CAN I ACCESS MY ATTENDANCE VERIFICATION?

Your attendance verification record will be emailed to you in July 2025. To have an attendance verification emailed to you and each member of your dental team, the ODA requires a unique email address for each attendee.

It is the responsibility of each member dentist to maintain their own attendance verification record and report their activity to the RCDSO.

ADA CERP

The Ontario Dental Association is the ADA CERP Recognized Provider. ADA CERP is a service of the American Dental Association to assist dental professionals in identifying quality providers of continuing dental education. ADA CERP does not approve or endorse individual activities or instructors, nor does it imply acceptance of credit hours by the board of dentistry.

Concerns or complaints about a continuing education provider may be directed to the provider or the ADA CERP at ada.org/cerp.

ADA CERP® | Continuing Education
Recognition Program

Academy of General Dentistry (AGD)

The formal continuing education programs of this program provider are accepted by AGD for Fellowship/Mastership credit — provide them with the ID# 214575. The current term of the acceptance extends from May 1, 2021, to June 30, 2025. The attendance verification for the courses can be sent to membership@agd.org by the AGD member to get the points from AGD descriptors.

Out-of-Province/Country Dentists

Out-of-province/country dentists must verify their continuing education requirements with their respective provincial or country regulatory authority and submit their own attendance verification.

Dental Assistants

Members of the Ontario Dental Assistants Association (ODAA) can earn four (4) continuing education points per day to a maximum of eight (8) points for attendance for two days or more. Sign in at the **ODAA Booth 2219** on Thursday, May 8, and Friday, May 9, from 9:00 am to 5:30 pm and submit the attendance verification you receive from the ODA after ASM25.

Dental Hygienists

Supporting documentation for the Quality Assurance Program at the College of Dental Hygienists of Ontario (CDHO) could include, but is not limited to, your ASM badge and the ASM *Show Guide*, which includes the speakers' biographies and course descriptions.

Denturists

Denturists can earn one (1) continuing professional development (CPD) point (structured) for each hour of participation in a course at the ASM and can earn one (1) CPD point (unstructured) for each hour of attendance on the Exhibits Floor.

Dental Students

Dental students and dentists not registered with the RCDSO cannot claim continuing education points for any continuing education completed before their date of registration with the RCDSO.



GENERAL INFORMATION

Official ASM25 Hotels With Preferred Rates

Book your rooms early to ensure you get your preferred choice of accommodations! The hotels listed on our website at asm.oda.ca are holding room blocks at preferred group rates for ASM25 attendees. Please reserve your room directly with the hotel of your choice. To ensure there is as much hotel availability as possible, attendees are required to provide a one-night, non-refundable deposit to access the ASM25 room blocks.

Let advance reservations know that you are attending the ODA Annual Spring Meeting in order to qualify for the preferred rates. **It is the responsibility of each attendee to know and understand the hotel's cancellation policy. Please ensure that you ask about the hotel's cancellation policy at the time of booking.**

The ODA does not use the services of a housing bureau or travel agent authorized to make hotel reservations for the Annual Spring Meeting.

Accessibility

The ODA is committed to complying with the *Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act*, 2005, and will provide reasonable accommodations to persons with disabilities. The Metro Toronto Convention Centre is a fully accessible facility. If you require an accommodation due to a disability during your time at ASM25, please submit your requirements by email to Teresa Tomassetti at ttomassetti@oda.ca or by phone at 416-355-2259 in advance of the event, so that arrangements can be made with the Metro Toronto Convention Centre on your behalf.

Meeting Rooms

Most courses are located at the Metro Toronto Convention Centre, South Building. However, due to expanded programming and the need for larger room capacities, some courses will be located in the North Building. To avoid food odours and for health and safety reasons, no food is allowed in the meeting rooms. Room Monitors are instructed not to allow attendees with food into the meeting rooms. We ask you to take any garbage with you when you leave the meeting room as a consideration to other attendees, as there is no scheduled cleaning service between courses.

Room Capacities

Room capacities are set and enforced by the Fire Safety Officer at the Metro Toronto Convention Centre and the Toronto Fire Prevention Division and must be observed by show management and attendees. The Room Monitor is responsible for meeting room capacities and communicating to attendees when the meeting room is full. Please do not block the aisles, and there is no standing room permitted in the meeting rooms. We ask for your full co-operation in helping us to comply with these requirements. Those who do not observe these rules will be asked to leave the meeting room.

No Scheduled Coffee Breaks

Courses are 2.5 hours long in the morning and afternoon, with no scheduled breaks.

Food and Beverage Outlets

There are a variety of food and beverage outlets on-site that are available during the standard operating hours of the ASM. The accepted methods of payment at these outlets include cash/debit VISA, Mastercard and American Express. For your comfort and safety, please eat and drink your food only in the designated eating areas.

Wi-Fi

Stay connected at the ASM! Free Wi-Fi will be available during ASM25 throughout the Metro Toronto Convention Centre. Attendees should mute their phones during course times.

Media Policy

Any member of the media — including industry publications — who wants access to the ASM for reporting must be approved and accredited in advance by the ODA. All ASM25 attendees, exhibitors and speakers should direct any and all media requests or enquiries to media@oda.ca or to the ASM on-site show management office on **Level 700 in Room 703**.

Muslim Prayer (Salutui-Jumu'ah) Room 809 on Level 800

Available from Thursday, May 8 to Saturday, May 10. Please bring your own prayer mat.



GENERAL INFORMATION

Child Policy

There is no on-site childcare available at the ASM. With the exception of babies (under the age of 12 months) in arms on the Exhibits Floor, children under the age of 16 are not permitted at the ASM. Babies in arms are not permitted in the meeting rooms when courses are underway.

For safety reasons, no strollers are permitted on-site at the ASM. Parents or guardians with babies in arms should make arrangements in advance, including having access to a baby carrier. Check with your hotel concierge if you need childcare. If an attendee arrives at the ASM with a child who needs care, they will not be permitted access to the event under any circumstances. There are no exceptions. Room 833 on Level 800 will be available for the convenience of nursing parents.

Videotaping/Photography

Videotaping and/or photographing of courses or the Exhibits Floor is not permitted during the ASM without prior approval. Requests for approval must be submitted to the Ontario Dental Association's Education Advisory Committee by March 18, 2025. Please email the request and information to Cynthia MacDonald at cmacdonald@oda.ca.

The ODA will have an official photographer and/or videographer on-site and reserves the right to use any photograph/video taken at the ASM without the written permission of those included in the photograph/video.

The ODA may use the photograph/video in publications or other material produced including but not limited to future ASM *Show Guides*; the *Ontario Dentist* journal; and our websites and social media channels. To ensure the privacy of attendees, images will not be identified using full names or personal identifying information without written approval from the photographed subject.

If you are attending the ASM and do not want to have your image recorded, please make this known to the photographer/videographer and/or the ASM organizers and/or in writing to Teresa Tomassetti at ttomassetti@oda.ca and include a photograph. The ODA will use the photo for identification purposes only and will hold it in confidence. By participating in the ASM or by failing to notify the ODA in writing about your desire to not have your photograph used by us, you are agreeing to release, defend, hold harmless and indemnify the ODA from any and all claims involving the use of your picture or likeness.

Privacy Notification

The ODA wishes to advise attendees that the payment information collected with your online registration will only be used for the purpose of processing your ASM registration, as well as the contact information for providing communication updates, disclosure of your contact information to exhibitors when their booth personnel scan your badge on the Exhibits Floor and for market research.

The ODA remains committed to protecting the privacy of your personal information. For more information on the ODA's management of personal information, or the ODA's use and disclosure practices, please contact the Chief Privacy Officer or a Member Services representative at 1-800-387-1393 or 416-922-3900, or via email at info@oda.ca. You can also read the ODA's General Privacy Statement at oda.ca/oda-general-privacy-statement.

DISCLAIMER

The Ontario Dental Association does not endorse speaker content, products or services presented at the Annual Spring Meeting. Any references by speakers to products, services equipment and technology refer to their own beliefs and do not reflect those of the Ontario Dental Association.

Important: For those participants attending workshops, please be aware of the potential risks associated with using new techniques or procedures without having fully attained a competency level to practice them.

Information on speakers and program content are correct as at the time of writing, but are subject to change. Please visit our website at asm.oda.ca for the most up-to-date information.

Please note: The ASM and its Exhibits Floor is intended to be a sales environment that brings together dental industry suppliers with current and potential customers. The ODA does not endorse products and services offered by exhibitors or advertisers at the ASM and will not be liable or responsible for the availability, quality, or regulatory compliance of any product or service offered by an exhibitor. The ODA is not responsible in any way for any purchases of products or services before, during or after the ASM and cannot get involved in transactions between attendees and exhibitors. If you purchase products or services, you do so entirely at your own risk. If any issues arise because of a purchase of a product or service made at the ASM, it is the sole responsibility of the purchaser to address the issue directly with the exhibitor.

Pacific Dental Conference

save
these
dates!

March 5-7, 2026

*Join us in
Vancouver, BC*



- Three days of varied and contemporary continuing dental education sessions are offered (something for your whole team)
- Fantastic shopping, beautiful seawall access within blocks of your hotel, and great spring skiing, golfing and cycling

Registration opens October 15th, 2025 at...

pdconf.com

Daily Speaker Schedules

T

Thursday, May 8

FL = Free Lecture
FC = Free Continuous

PL = Paid Lecture
PC = Paid Continuous

PLW = Paid Lecture/Workshop
PW = Paid Workshop/Hands-on

ES = Emerging Speakers Showcase
R = Course Repeat

Dr. Brad Nieder **Opening Ceremonies Keynote Speaker** **8:00 – 9:00 am**

LIVE DENTISTRY STAGE 11:00 AM – 12:30 PM

T-LD1FL	Miller	Mastering Digital Tools: Elevate Your Dental Assisting Skills & Streamline Workflows	3	70
----------------	--------	--	---	----

LIVE DENTISTRY STAGE 1:30 – 3:00 PM

T-LD2FL	Glassman	Join Dr. Gary Glassman on an Exciting Endodontic Journey	2	71
----------------	----------	--	---	----

Code Presenter Title Category Page

MORNING COURSES 9:30 AM – 12:00 PM

T-12PW	Botbyl	Biofilm, Calculus, Stain – SOLD OUT eraging Ultrasonics as a Triple-Threat Workshop	3	46
T-16PL	Prince	(2025-LV-1640) Reducing Medical Risk from the Regular Patient	1 (Core)	48
T-20FL	Dewling, Berthiaume, Weinberg, Shafieia, Kutner, Whataker	Financially Savvy and Emotionally Resilient: Mastering the Early Years of Your Dental Career	3	50
T-22FL	Levin	Peri-Implantitis: All You Want or Not to Know!	2	52
T-28FL	Janakievski	Interdisciplinary Collaboration: Optimizing Treatment Outcomes for Complex Patients	2	55
T-31FL	Droter	The Six Most Common Temporomandibular Disorders and What to Do About Them	2	56
T-35FL	Caruso	Ergonomics, Wellness and Efficiency for the Entire Dental Team	3	58
T-46PL	Abbaszadeh	(2025-LV-1664) Peri-Operative Management of the Oral Surgery Patient	1 (Core)	65

FULL-DAY CONTINUOUS COURSES 9:30 AM – 12:00 PM AND 2:00 – 4:30 PM

T-26PC	Clemes	(2024-LV-1029) CSI – Compliance, Safety, Inspections – Can Your Practice Survive?	1 (Core)	54
T-39PC	Ouanounou	(2024-LV-1581) Three Drug Classes Every Dentist Should Know!	1 (Core)	61
T-41PWC	Bizga	Anterior Direct Restorative SOLD OUT Simplified Approach to Direct Restoration	2	63
T-45FC	Christensen	The Christensen Bottom Line-2025	2	65

MORNING COURSES 10:00 AM – 11:15 AM

T-ES1FL	Hicks	Bring Teeth Whitening Back to the Dental Industry	3	68
----------------	-------	---	---	----

MORNING COURSES 10:00 AM – 12:30 PM

T-01FL	Turner	Trust Me, You Do Not Have a Patient Problem: Uncover the Hidden Potential in Your Practice	3	39
T-04FL	Pelletier	Patient Risk Management 101	2	40
T-07FL	Donley	Recall Is Revenue – An Ideal Sequence That Creates Happier Hygienists, More Productive Doctors and Better Patient Outcomes	2	42
T-10PL	Bahrami, McDermott, Nguyen	(2022-LV-1074) Dental Recordkeeping: Back to Basics	1 (Core)	44
T-14PL	Quiñonez	(2025-LV-1665) Resource Allocation Ethics: Where Might Public and Private Dental Care Plans Be Headed?	1 (Core)	47
T-18FL	Pompa	Actions and Algorithms for Medical Emergencies	2	49
T-24FL	Dolansky, Henderson	What Will the Canadian Dental Care Plan (CDCP) Do To My Practice Value?	3	53
T-33FL	Teplitz	Increasing Your Brain's Performance for Greater Success While Managing the Stress of Change	3	57
T-37FL	Mohanta	Managing the Medically Compromised Patient	2	60
T-40FL	Castanheiro, Schmid	Understanding Air Quality for You and Your Staff, and The Art and Science of Tooth Selection	3	62
T-42FL	Park	Providing a Dental Home for Your Pediatric Patients	2	63
T-43FL	Ortiz	Adhesion Theory: The Ultimate Dental Adhesion Guide for Your Clinical Practice	2	64
T-48FL	Watts	A Shared Path: Indigenous Cultural Safety in Health Care	3	66



Daily Speaker Schedules

T

Thursday, May 8

FL = Free Lecture
FC = Free Continuous

PL = Paid Lecture
PC = Paid Continuous

PLW = Paid Lecture/Workshop
PW = Paid Workshop/Hands-on

ES = Emerging Speakers Showcase
R = Course Repeat

Code	Presenter	Title	Category	Page
FULL-DAY CONTINUOUS COURSES 10:00 AM – 12:30 PM AND 2:30 – 5:00 PM				
T-03FC	Berg	Medical Management of Dental Caries: The Biggest and Most Important Change in Dentistry	2	40
T-06FC	Notarantonio	Isolate, Create and Capture	2	41
T-09PC	Fritz	(2025-LV-1683) The Revolutionary Impact of Artificial Intelligence on Dentistry and the Unintended Terrifying Consequences	1 (Core)	43
T-27FC	Kiarash	Atraumatic Extraction with Concomitant Optimization of The Hard and Soft Tissues for Around Dental Implants The General Dentist	2	54
T-30FC	Edher	Garbage In, Garbage Out: How to Take Digital Impressions Your Lab Will Thank You For	2	56
MORNING COURSES 11:20 AM – 12:35 PM				
T-ES2FL	Baig	Multiple Implants in the Esthetic Zone: Preplanning to Definitive Case Management Strategies	2	68
AFTERNOON COURSES 2:00 – 3:15 PM				
T-ES3FL	Chayah	Progressive Smile Makeover (PSM) Concept: A Comprehensive Interdisciplinary Approach	2	69
AFTERNOON COURSES 2:00 – 4:30 PM				
T-17PL	Prince	(2022-LV-1242) Dental Anxiety, Fear and Phobia for the General Dentistry Practice	1 (Core)	48
T-21FL	Dewling, LeValliant Whiteman, Weinberg, Shafieian, Tachie	Navigating the Inevitable: Strategies for Dentists to Minimize the Risks of Death and Taxes	3	51
T-23FL	Levin	In the Dental Implant Era: Why We Bother Saving Teeth?	2	52
T-29FL	Janakievski	The Value of a Tooth for Alveolar Ridge Management	2	55
T-32FL	Droter	Let's See What that Clicking Sound Is All About	2	57
T-36FL	Caruso	Surviving Back and Neck Pain in Modern Dentistry: A User's Guide for the Rest of Your Career!	3	59
T-47PL	Laschuk	(2025-LV-1663) Infections and Medication Related Osteonecrosis: Proper Diagnosis and Management	1 (Core)	66
AFTERNOON COURSES 2:30 – 5:00 PM				
T-02FL	Turner	Let's Talk Systems, Structure, Scorecards, Guidelines, Accountability and Incentives for the Dental Hygiene Team	3	39
T-05FL	Pelletier	Dental Practice HR Risk Management 101: Best Practices for Staff Recruitment, Conflicts, Performance Management and Termination	3	41
T-08FL	Donley	What Collaboration with Medicine Looks Like in a Busy Practice: Making It Work for Your Patients and Your Practice	2	42
T-11PL	Baldota, Kolivaris, Naderiani	(2022-LV-1037) Infection Prevention and Control in the Dental Office: The RCDSO Standard of Practice	1 (Core)	45
T-13PW	Botbyl	Ultrasonic Clinical Coaching: SOLD OUT Use of Curved Lefts and Rights Workshop	3	46
T-15PL	Quiñonez	(2022-LV-1131) The Political Economy of Dentistry: Your Bottom Line	1 (Core)	47
T-19FL	Pompa	To Pull or Not to Pull	2	49
T-25PL	Lai	(2024-LV-1027) How to Incorporate the New Classification of Periodontal Diseases into Your Practice: A Simplified and Practical Approach	1 (Core)	53
T-34FL	Teplitz	Managing Your Team and Your Time More Effectively	3	58
T-38FL	Mohanta	Oral Health Hacks: Evidence-Based Research on What Harms and What Works	2	60
T-44FL	Ortiz	CAD/CAM Dental Material: Learn Everything About Indirect Restorative Materials	2	64
T-49FLR	Watts	A Shared Path: Indigenous Cultural Safety in Health Care	3	66
AFTERNOON COURSES 3:20 – 4:35 PM				
T-ES4FL	Trudell	Using Social Media to Your Advantage: Social Media Strategies for Dental Practices	3	69

Daily Speaker Schedules

F

Friday, May 9

FL = Free Lecture
FC = Free Continuous

PL = Paid Lecture
PC = Paid Continuous

PLW = Paid Lecture/Workshop
PW = Paid Workshop/Hands-on

ES = Emerging Speakers Showcase
R = Course Repeat

Code	Presenter	Title	Category	Page
LIVE DENTISTRY STAGE 11:00 AM – 12:30 PM				
F-LD1FL	Miller	Mastering Digital Tools: Elevate Your Dental Assisting Skills & Streamline Workflows	3	104
LIVE DENTISTRY STAGE 1:30 – 3:00 PM				
F-LD2FL	Lin	Join Dr. Mark Lin on an Exciting Implant Journey	2	105
MORNING COURSES 9:30 AM – 12:00 PM				
F-09FL	Lepicek	Red Flags Linked with Systemic Diseases	3	78
F-11FL	Senior, Pacheco-Pereira	2D and 3D Imaging: Updates and Troubleshooting for the Dental Team	2	79
F-13PW	Botbyl	Biofilm, Calculus, Stain — SOLD OUT eraging Ultrasonics as a Triple-Threat Workshop	3	81
F-16FL	Virdi	Elevate Your Daily Dentistry: Optimized Results for Daily Success!	2	82
F-18PW	Kiarash	Atraumatic Extraction with Concomitant Optimization of the Hard and Soft Tissues Around Dental Implants for the General Dentist Workshop	2	83
F-21PL	Wiseman	(2021-LV-1016) Geriatric Medicine for the Dental Team	1 (Core)	84
F-23PW	Donley	The Hands-On Master Course in Ultrasonic Debridement	2	85
F-31PW	Margeas	Posterior Composite Resin Restorations Workshop	2	87
F-43PL	Furst	(2024-LV-1666) Risk Management in Oral Surgery	1 (Core)	91
F-45FL	Yoon	Find New Scientific Evidences from Everyday Practice	2	93
F-49PL	Genge	(2025-LV-1637) Defending Dentistry A Cybersecurity Blueprint for Dentists and Office Managers	1 (Core)	95
F-54FL	Hunter	Documentation and the Dental Assistant	3	98
F-58FL	Winegard	Boost Your Brain!	3	100
FULL-DAY CONTINUOUS COURSES 9:30 AM – 12:00 PM AND 2:00 – 4:30 PM				
F-29PC	Freund	(2022-LV-1066) TMD: Diagnosis and Evidence-Based Management Strategies	1 (Core)	86
F-35PC	Nkansah	(2024-LV-1611) Medical Emergencies in the Dental Office: Are You Ready?	1 (Core)	89
F-60FL	Dryer	The Art of Furcation Navigation with Ultrasonic Instrumentation	3	101
MORNING COURSES 10:00 AM – 11:15 AM				
F-ES1FL	Robertson	Retiring with Grace	3	102
MORNING COURSES 10:00 AM – 12:30 PM				
F-01FL	Chanpong	Frozen: Not the Movie!	2	74
F-03FL	Turner	Mastering Clinical Conversations: I Do Not Want to Sell Treatment!	3	75
F-05FL	Toulany, Vander Morris	Youth-Centered Dental Care: Approaches to Working with Adolescents	2	76
F-07FL	Spencer	All TMJ Patients Are Not Understanding Their Symptoms: Understanding the Most Common TMJ Disorders	2	77
F-27FL	Eckler, Sherman	Introduction to Orthodontic Procedures for Level II Dental Assistants	3	85
F-30FL	Grisdale	Esthetic and Functional Periodontal Plastic Surgery Consideration: The Basics and Beyond	2	86
F-33FL	Brady	Anterior Esthetic Techniques and Materials	2	88
F-36PL	McDermott	(2024-LV-1642) WHMIS Program: A Guide for Dental Practices	1 (Core)	89
F-38FL	Kalmar	Odontogenic Cysts, Tumors and Impostors	2	90
F-47FL	Dibben, McCabe, Chan	Flexibility of a Digital Denture System for Removable and Fixed Prosthetics	2	94
F-51FL	Modi	Mastering Resin Re SOLD OUT	2	96
F-52FL	Pearson	Eating to Optimize Brain Health, Gut Health and Mental Health	3	97



Daily Speaker Schedules

F

Friday, May 9

FL = Free Lecture
FC = Free Continuous

PL = Paid Lecture
PC = Paid Continuous

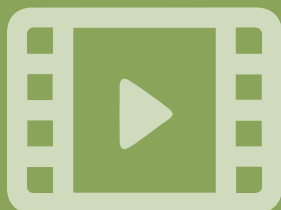
PLW = Paid Lecture/Workshop
PW = Paid Workshop/Hands-on

ES = Emerging Speakers Showcase
R = Course Repeat

Code	Presenter	Title	Category	Page
FULL-DAY CONTINUOUS COURSES 10:00 AM – 12:30 PM AND 2:30 – 5:00 PM				
F-42FC	Brucia	Overcoming Clinical Challenges in a Restorative Dental Practice Using Techniques to Master the Adhesive Interface	2	91
MORNING COURSES 11:20 AM – 12:35 PM				
F-ES2FL	Barr	Hold on to Your People: A Resource for Office Managers, Principal Dentists and Dental Spouses	3	102
AFTERNOON COURSES 2:00 – 3:15 PM				
F-ES3FL	Adams	Sedation and Anesthesia in Ontario: Trends and Implications	Category 2	103
AFTERNOON COURSES 2:00 – 4:30 PM				
F-10FL	Lepicek	Halitosis: The Myths, Facts and Treatment Options	3	79
F-12FL	Senior, Pacheco-Pereira	What's That? Recognizing and Managing Incidental Findings on 2D and 3D Images	2	80
F-20FL	Vora	Restoration of Endodontically Treated Teeth	2	83
F-22PL	Wiseman	(2022-LV-1038) Geriatric Dentistry for the Dental Team	1 (Core)	84
F-44PL	Moreto	(2023-LV-1545) The <i>ODA Suggested Fee Guide</i> and Dental Plans: Best Practices	1 (Core)	92
F-46FL	Yoon	Growth Modification Protocol for Patient with Sleep Disordered Breathing: From Infant to Adult	2	93
F-50PL	Genge	(2025-LV-1641) Shielding Smiles: Cybersecurity Bootcamp for Dental Teams	1 (Core)	96
F-55FL	Hunter	Rock Star Dental Assistant	3	98
F-59FL	Winegard	Neuroleadership: The Brainscience of Interpersonal Influence	3	100

VIDEO RECORDINGS AVAILABLE ONLINE

JUNE 16, 2025 – AUGUST 31, 2025



Video recordings are available for purchase with your advance registration for an additional \$155. Add the Best Value Package to your registration on-site for \$249.

FOR THE MOST UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION, VISIT [ASM.ODA.CA](https://asm.oda.ca).

Daily Speaker Schedules

F Friday, May 9

FL = Free Lecture
FC = Free Continuous

PL = Paid Lecture
PC = Paid Continuous

PLW = Paid Lecture/Workshop
PW = Paid Workshop/Hands-on

ES = Emerging Speakers Showcase
R = Course Repeat

Code	Presenter	Title	Category	Page
AFTERNOON COURSES 2:30 – 5:00 PM				
F-02FL	Chanpong	Sedation Disasters: When Seconds Count, Helps Is Just Minutes Away!	2	74
F-04FL	Turner	The Winning Equations: People and Performance	3	75
F-06FLR	Toulany, Vandermorris	Youth-Centered Dental Care: Approaches to Working with Adolescents	2	76
F-08FL	Spencer	Obstructive Sleep Apnea: Looking Beyond the Teeth and Saving Lives!	2	77
F-14PW	Botbyl	Ultrasonic Clinical Coaching Your Use of Curved Lefts and Rights Hands-On Workshop SOLD OUT	3	81
F-17PW	Virdi	Elevate Your Daily Dentistry: Closing the Gap with Anterior Direct Composite Restorations Hands-on Workshop	2	82
F-28FLR	Eckler, Sherman	Introduction to Orthodontic Procedures for Level II Dental Assistants	3	85
F-32PW	Margeas	Creating Masterpieces with Composite Resins Workshop	2	87
F-34FL	Brady	Bite Splints in Restorative Practice	2	88
F-37PLR	McDermott	(2024-LV-1642) WHMIS Program: A Guide for Dental Practices	1 (Core)	89
F-39FL	Kalmar	Oral and Tonsillar Cancer: What About HPV?	2	90
F-48FL	Goldblatt	College of Denturists of Ontario's Peer Circles	3	95
F-53FL	Pearson	Optimizing Oral Microbiome Health to Reduce the Risk of Caries, Gum Disease and Disease Risk Overall	3	97
F-56FL	Grisdale	The Art and Science of Crown Lengthening for Successful Restorative Dentistry: From Concepts to Predictable Results	2	99
F-57PW	Modi	Mastering Resin Restorations Workshop SOLD OUT	2	99
AFTERNOON COURSES 3:20 – 4:35 PM				
F-ES4FL	Radman	Laser Dentistry 101: What Every Dentist Needs to Know	Category 2	103



reflex integrated

Reflex Integrated is a leading provider of Managed IT services to the dental industry. For over 20 years we've been helping practices of all sizes address workflow, operations, and security challenges. Our expertise is pivotal to the success of your practice.

Contact Us & Tame Your IT Beast 1.888.773.3539



reflexint.com

The Future is Now



Daily Speaker Schedules

S

Saturday, May 10

FL = Free Lecture
FC = Free Continuous

PL = Paid Lecture
PC = Paid Continuous

PLW = Paid Lecture/Workshop
PW = Paid Workshop/Hands-on

ES = Emerging Speakers Showcase
R = Course Repeat

Code	Presenter	Title	Category	Page
MORNING COURSES 8:30 AM – 11:00 AM				
S-01FL	Coluzzi	Lasers in Dentistry: Come to the Light!	2	109
S-03FL	Marchese	A Journey in Oral Disease: From Systemic to Potentially Malignant Disorders of the Oral Cavity	2	110
S-05PW	Spencer	Dental Sleep Medicine Hands-on Workshop	2	111
S-09FL	Koerner	Practical Predictable Surgical Extractions for the General Dentist	2	112
S-11FL	Atlas	Impress With Success! Plan, Prep, Impress and Cement Using Evidence-Based Techniques for Ceramics	2	113
S-13PW	Brady	Anterior Composite Artistry Workshop	2	114
S-18FL	van Dyk	Six Steps to Launch and Manage a Successful Dental Practice	3	116
S-25FL	Chan	Demystifying How to Create Amazing Anterior Composite Restorations that Rivals Porcelain every Single Time!	2	122
S-28PW	Goldberg	Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers	2	123
S-34PW	Grisdale	Contemporary Soft Tissue Management for Excellence in Gingival Grafting for Teeth and Implants	2	125
FULL-DAY CONTINUOUS COURSES 8:30 AM – 11:00 AM AND 12:30 PM – 3:00 PM				
S-15FC	McFarlane	The Addition of Hybrid Treatment Protocols to Turbocharge Clear Aligner Treatments	2	115
S-17PWC	Braniste	Latest Concepts in Modern Endodontics	2	116
S-20PWC	Nguyen	How to Suture Like a Periodontist: Mastering Precision and Efficiency in Periodontal Surgery SOLD OUT	2	117
S-22PC	Maggio	(2024-LV-1648) Everything You Need to Know About Dental Caries: An Update	1 (Core)	119
S-23PC	Saunders	(2023-LV-1034) HPV Head and Neck Cancer Survivorship	1 (Core)	120
S-24PC	Leung	(2024-LV-1638) Diagnosis and Treatment Planning for Partial Edentulous using Fixed Partial Dentures	1 (Core)	121
S-27PWC	Konanec	The Bioclear Method: Injection Moulding Warm Composite Resin to Treat Anterior and Posterior Teeth	2	123
S-30PWC	Lin	Advanced Immediate Anterior and Posterior Implant Dentistry Workshop	2	124
AFTERNOON COURSES 12:00 PM – 3:00 PM				
S-32PW	Grisdale	The Art and Science of Crown Lengthening for Successful Restorative Dentistry Workshop	2	125
AFTERNOON COURSES 12:30 PM – 3:00 PM				
S-02PW	Coluzzi	Lasers in Dentistry: Touch the Light Workshop	2	109
S-04FL	Marchese	What Is That in My Mouth? Deciphering Abnormalities in the Oral Cavity	2	110
S-06PWR	Spencer	Dental Sleep Medicine Hands-on Workshop	2	111
S-10PW	Koerner	Surgical Extraction W SOLD OUT the General Dentist	2	112
S-12FL	Atlas	New Protocols to Prevent Failures! Restoring the Compromised Endodontically Treated Tooth	2	113
S-19FL	van Dyk	How to Attract Quality Patients	3	117
S-26PW	Chan	Simple Concepts to Shape and Polish Anterior Composites to Rival Porcelain	2	122
S-29PWR	Goldberg	Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers	2	123

Ticketed Paid Courses

C = Continuous

Code	Presenter	Title	Time	Fee	HST	Total
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 2024						
T-09PC	Fritz	(2025-LV-1683) The Revolutionary Impact of Artificial Intelligence on Dentistry and the Unintended Terrifying Consequences	10:00 am - 12:30 pm C 2:30 - 5:00 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
T-10PL	Bahrami, McDermott, Nguyen	(2022-LV-1074) Dental Recordkeeping: Back to Basics	10:00 am – 12:30 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
T-11PL	Baldota, Kolivaris, Naderiani	(2022-LV-1037) Infection Prevention and Control in the Dental Office: The RCDSO Standard of Practice	2:30 – 5:00 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
T-12PW	Botbyl	Biofilm, Calculus, Stain — Goodbye! SOLD OUT Using Ultrasonics as a Triple-Threat Workshop	9:30 am – 12:00 pm	\$97.35	\$12.65	\$110.00
T-13PW	Botbyl	Ultrasonic Clinical Coaching: Let's Talk About the Use of Curved Lefts and Rights Workshop SOLD OUT	2:30 – 5:00 pm	\$97.35	\$12.65	\$110.00
T-14PL	Quiñonez	(2025-LV-1665) Resource Allocation Ethics: Where Might Public and Private Dental Care Plans Be Headed?	10:00 am – 12:30 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
T-15PL	Quiñonez	(2022-LV-1131) The Political Economy of Dentistry: Your Bottom Line	2:30 – 5:00 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
T-16PL	Prince	(2025-LV-1640) Reducing Medical Risk from the Regular Patient	9:30 am – 12:00 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
T-17PL	Prince	(2022-LV-1242) Dental Anxiety, Fear and Phobia for the General Dentistry Practice	2:00 – 4:30 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
T-25PL	Lai	(2024-LV-1027) How to Incorporate the New Classification of Periodontal Diseases into Your Practice: A Simplified and Practical Approach	2:30 – 5:00 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
T-26PC	Clemes	(2024-LV-1029) CSI — Compliance, Safety, Inspections — Can Your Practice Survive?	9:30 am – 12:00 pm C 2:00 – 4:30 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
T-39PC	Ouanounou	(2024-LV-1581) Three Drug Classes Every Dentist Should Know!	9:30 am – 12:00 pm C 2:00 – 4:30 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
T-41PWC	Bizga	Anterior Direct Restorative Workflow Simplified Approach to Direct Restoration SOLD OUT	9:30 am – 12:00 pm C 2:00 – 4:30 pm	\$617.70	\$80.30	\$698.00
T-46PL	Abbaszadeh	(2025-LV-1664) Peri-Operative Management of the Oral Surgery Patient	9:30 am – 12:00 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
T-47PL	Laschuk	(2025-LV-1663) Infections and Medication Related Osteonecrosis: Proper Diagnosis and Management	2:00 – 4:30 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 2024						
F-13PW	Botbyl	Biofilm, Calculus, Stain — Goodbye! SOLD OUT Using Ultrasonics as a Triple-Threat Hands-On Workshop	9:30 am – 12:00 pm	\$97.35	\$12.65	\$110.00
F-14PW	Botbyl	Ultrasonic Clinical Coaching: Let's Talk About the Use of Curved Lefts and Rights Hands-On Workshop SOLD OUT	2:30 – 5:00 pm	\$97.35	\$12.65	\$110.00
F-17PW	Virdi	Elevate Your Daily Dentistry: Closing the Gap with Anterior Direct Composite Restorations Hands-on Workshop	2:30 – 5:00 pm	\$617.70	\$80.30	\$698.00
F-18PW	Kiarash	Atraumatic Extraction with Concomitant Optimization of the Hard and Soft Tissues for the General Dentist Workshop	9:30 am – 12:00 pm	\$617.70	\$80.30	\$698.00
F-21PL	Wiseman	(2021-LV-1016) Geriatric Medicine for the Dental Team	9:30 am – 12:00 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
F-22PL	Wiseman	(2022-LV-1038) Geriatric Dentistry for the Dental Team	2:00 – 4:30 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
F-23PW	Donley	The Hands-On Master Course in Ultrasonic Debridement	9:30 am – 12:00 pm	\$264.60	\$34.40	\$299.00
F-29PC	Freund	(2022-LV-1066) TMD: Diagnosis and Evidence-Based Management Strategies	9:30 am – 12:00 pm C 2:00 – 4:30 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
F-31PW	Margeas	Posterior Composite Resin Restorations Workshop	9:30 am – 12:00 pm	\$617.70	\$80.30	\$698.00
F-32PW	Margeas	Creating Masterpieces with Composite Resins Workshop	2:30 – 5:00 pm	\$617.70	\$80.30	\$698.00
F-35PC	Nkansah	(2024-LV-1611) Medical Emergencies in the Dental Office: Are You Ready?	9:30 am – 12:00 pm C 2:00 – 4:30 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
F-36PL	McDermott	(2024-LV-1642) WHMIS Program: A Guide for Dental Practices	10:00 am – 12:30 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25

The Future is Now



Ticketed Paid Courses

C = Continuous

Code	Presenter	Title	Time	Fee	HST	Total
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 2025 CONTINUED						
F-37PLR	McDermott	(2024-LV-1642) WHMIS Program: A Guide for Dental Practices	2:30 – 5:00 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
F-43PL	Furst	(2024-LV-1666) Risk Management in Oral Surgery	9:30 am – 12:00 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
F-44PL	Moreto	(2023-LV-1545) The <i>ODA Suggested Fee Guide</i> and Dental Plans: Best Practices	2:00 – 4:30 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
F-49PL	Genge	(2025-LV-1637) Defending Dentistry A Cybersecurity Blueprint for Dentists and Office Managers	9:30 am – 12:00 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
F50PL	Genge	(2025-LV-1641) Shielding Smiles: Cybersecurity Bootcamp for Dental Teams	2:00 – 4:30 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
F57PW	Modi	Mastering Resin Restorations V SOLD OUT	2:30 – 5:00 pm	\$617.70	\$80.30	\$698.00
SATURDAY, MAY 10, 2025						
S-02PW	Coluzzi	Lasers in Dentistry: Touch the Light Workshop	12:30 – 3:00 pm	\$376.11	\$48.89	\$425.00
S-05PW	Spencer	Dental Sleep Medicine Hands-on Workshop	8:30 – 11:00 am	\$376.11	\$48.89	\$425.00
S-06PWR	Spencer	Dental Sleep Medicine Hands-on Workshop	12:30 – 3:00 pm	\$376.11	\$48.89	\$425.00
S-10PW	Koerner	Surgical Extraction Workshop SOLD OUT al Dentist	12:30 – 3:00 pm	\$617.70	\$80.30	\$698.00
S-13PW	Brady	Anterior Composite Artistry Workshop	8:30 – 11:00 am	\$617.70	\$80.30	\$698.00
S-17PWC	Braniste	Latest Concepts in Modern Endodontics	8:30 – 11:00 am C 12:30 – 3:00 pm	\$617.70	\$80.30	\$698.00
S-20PWC	Nguyen	How to Suture Like a Pro SOLD OUT Mastering Precision and Efficiency in Periodontal Surgery	8:30 – 11:00 am C 12:30 – 3:00 pm	\$376.11	\$48.89	\$425.00
S-22PC	Maggio	(2024-LV-1648) Everything You Need to Know About Dental Caries: An Update	8:30 – 11:00 am C 12:30 – 3:00 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
S-23PC	Saunders	(2023-LV-1034) HPV Head and Neck Cancer Survivorship	8:30 – 11:00 am C 12:30 – 3:00 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
S-24PC	Leung	(2024-LV-1638) Diagnosis and Treatment Planning for Partial Edentulous using Fixed Partial Dentures	8:30 – 11:00 am C 12:30 – 3:00 pm	\$25.00	\$3.25	\$28.25
S-26PW	Chan	Simple Concepts to Shape and Polish Anterior Composites to Rival Porcelain	12:30 – 3:00 pm	\$617.70	\$80.30	\$698.00
S-27PWC	Konanec	The Bioclear Method: Injection Moulding Warm Composite Resin to Treat Anterior and Posterior Teeth	8:30 – 11:00 am C 12:30 – 3:00 pm	\$617.70	\$80.30	\$698.00
S-28PW	Goldberg	Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers	8:30 – 11:00 am	\$97.35	\$12.65	\$110.00
S-29PWR	Goldberg	Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers	12:30 – 3:00 pm	\$97.35	\$12.65	\$110.00
S-30PWC	Lin	Advanced Immediate Anterior and Posterior Implant Dentistry Workshop	8:30 – 11:00 am C 12:30 – 3:00 pm	\$617.70	\$80.30	\$698.00
S-32PW	Grisdale	The Art and Science of Crown Lengthening for Successful Restorative Dentistry Workshop	12:00 – 3:00 pm	\$617.70	\$80.30	\$698.00
S-34PW	Grisdale	Contemporary Soft Tissue Management for Excellence in Gingival Grafting for Teeth and Implants	8:30 – 11:00 am	\$617.70	\$80.30	\$698.00

All registration fees include HST.

HST Registration Number 10809 0945 RT0001.

Experience the thrill of live-patient procedures on our Live Dentistry Stage

WITNESS TWO EXPERT CLINICIANS

PERFORMING PROCEDURES ON LIVE PATIENTS

Don't miss out on this unique experience!

**BOOTH
200**



DAY 1 Thursday, May 8, 2025

T-LD1FL

**Mastering Digital Tools: Elevate Your
Dental Assisting Skills and Streamline
Workflows**

11:00 am – 12:30 pm

T-LD2FL

1:30 – 3:00 pm

**Join Dr. Gary Glassman on an
Endodontic Journey**

The Live dentistry stage features Dr. Gary Glassman performing a live patient endodontic procedure. Dr. Glassman will take you on an endodontic journey using the NEW Reciproc Blue reciprocating nickel titanium system.

Day 2 Friday, May 9, 2025

F-LD1FL

**Mastering Digital Tools: Elevate Your
Dental Assisting Skills and Streamline
Workflows**

11:00 am – 12:30 pm

F-LD2FL

1:30 – 3:00 pm

**Watch Dr. Mark Lin Perform an
Advanced Implant Procedure**

This procedure will highlight all the clinical parameters for an advanced implant protocol for a predictable success rate and prognosis. Learn about the various terminology definitions, immediate implant placement and loading, scientific validation of immediate implant protocols and evaluating factors to achieve primary implant stability.

This Live Dentistry Stage has been a hit with attendees for the last three years. This year, you can now **earn two (2) continuing education points in Category 2 or 3.**

This event is ticketed, and seating is limited.

Book early to secure your seat at this unique and interactive learning experience.

Stay up-to-date on everything ASM25 at asm.oda.ca.



Thursday, May 8
COURSES

Opening Ceremonies

KEYNOTE SPEAKER

FEATURING

Dr. Brad Nieder, MD

Doctor, Speaker, Comedian

8:00 – 9:00 am

Thursday, May 8

Hall F | Level 800



Brad will soon be on your list of favourite doctors, if he is not already! Known as “The Healthy Humourist” and “Seinfeld with an MD,” the funny doctor delivers his unique brand of humour and motivation to conventions and conferences nationwide. When Brad dispenses humour, inspiration and education, it might be what the doctor ordered!

Trust Me, You Do Not Have a Patient Problem: Uncover the Hidden Potential in Your Practice



Jennifer Turner, RDH, BSc

Discover untapped potential in your practice by mastering key metrics, implementing growth systems and cultivating an appreciated dream team. Unleash growth with strategic understanding and an empowered, valued team.

Learning Objectives:

- Refine skills for fostering patient loyalty, ensuring sustained and meaningful connections with existing patients
- You will learn the about the untapped potential in your practice, empowering attendees to optimize growth opportunities
- Cultivate motivated, high-performance teams for pivotal roles in practice success and sustainable growth

Course Code:

T-01FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Jennifer Turner's journey is nothing short of remarkable. She is a double recipient of the esteemed North American "Educator of the Year" award from Dr. Bicuspid and was named one of the "10 Most Influential Healthcare Leaders to Watch in 2022." Ms. Turner is the CEO of Hygiene Headquarters Inc. She held leadership roles at 123Dentist, dentalcorp, the College of Dental Hygienists of Ontario and the Canadian Dental Hygienists Association.

Let's Talk Systems, Structure, Scorecards, Guidelines, Accountability and Incentives for the Dental Hygiene Team



Jennifer Turner, RDH, BSc

Embark on a transformative exploration of dental hygiene team dynamics. Dive into strengths, areas for improvement and strategic solutions for enhanced clarity and consistency. Active self-evaluation is key for continual team improvement. Unravel the nuances of systems, structure, scorecards, guidelines, accountability and incentives. Gain insights to optimize the dental hygienists' working experience, ensuring seamless integration for enhanced productivity and a harmonious practice. Join a dialogue that transforms challenges into growth opportunities for dental hygiene teams.

Learning Objectives:

- Establish uniform practices in dental hygiene through strategic standardization methods, templates and checklists for team consistency
- Develop skills in strategic instrument planning for effective utilization in dental hygiene over the next 12 months
- Guide participants to enhance unity within dental hygiene teams, providing solutions for clarity and consistency

Course Code:

T-02FL

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Jennifer Turner's journey is nothing short of remarkable. She is a double recipient of the esteemed North American "Educator of the Year" award from Dr. Bicuspid and was named one of the "10 Most Influential Healthcare Leaders to Watch in 2022." Ms. Turner is the CEO of Hygiene Headquarters Inc. She held leadership roles at 123Dentist, dentalcorp, the College of Dental Hygienists of Ontario and the Canadian Dental Hygienists Association.



Thursday Courses

Medical Management of Dental Caries: The Biggest and Most Important Change in Dentistry



Joel Berg, DDS, MS

This course will provide the attendee with the most up-to-date information regarding emerging technologies to manage caries in your practice, also in non-restorative ways. Dental caries, the most prevalent disease in humans, affects 97 per cent of the population in their lifetime. Yet, dental professionals are still primarily using old technologies to diagnose dental caries lesions and are treating them with mostly older techniques. This course will review the science behind caries management developments and will provide specific methods to deploy the newest methods in practice for children. You will bring a lot of pearls to your practice right after attending this course.

Learning Objectives:

- List currently available caries detection devices
- Describe new technologies and how they will detect caries at a very early stage
- Describe methods of risk assessment for dental caries

Course Code:

T-03FC

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Continuous 2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (6 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

Dr. Joel Berg is former Dean of the University of Washington School of Dentistry and Past-president of the American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry, as well as Past-president of the American Academy of Esthetic Dentistry. His research interests include medical management of dental caries and related technologies. Dr. Berg is a thought leader and speaker regarding marketplace changes in the dental profession.

Patient Risk Management 101: Best Practices for Patient Conflicts, Documentation, Complaint Prevention and Termination



Paul Pelletier, LLB, PMP, CAPS

Dental schools don't spend time teaching you how to effectively manage practice-related patient risks. Join a corporate lawyer who trains dental professionals to learn about practical, low-cost and easy-to-implement processes, best practices and strategies to protect their practice from patient complaints and conflicts. This course helps dentists and office managers prevent costly patient complaint and conflict risks. Learn how to be more proactive using forms, notices, policies, staff training and conflict management practices to prevent practice nightmares. Develop strategies for patient risk management, including patient termination.

Learning Objectives:

- Introduce and examine the concept of dental practice patient risk management
- Outline the range of common patient risks that require management in dental practice and provide best practice recommendations for managing patient risks
- Develop your patient-management processes to ensure consistency, clarity and proper documentation, so you avoid common problems and have evidence ready if you are subject to a complaint

Course Code:

T-04FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Paul Pelletier is a corporate lawyer, author and professional speaker, specializing in workplace respect, diversity/inclusion, leadership and conflict management. His passion is helping build respectful and inclusive dental practices, where patients and staff thrive. Using his skills and experiences as a lawyer, manager and diversity/inclusion leader, Mr. Pelletier delivers practical, usable and impactful tools to help every dental professional succeed.

Dental Practice HR Risk Management 101: Best Practices for Staff Recruitment, Conflicts, Performance Management and Termination



Paul Pelletier, LLB, PMP, CAPS

Dental schools don't teach you how to effectively manage the human resources risks that can make or break the success of your practice. Join a corporate lawyer who trains dental professionals to learn about practical, low-cost and easy to implement processes, best practices and strategies to successfully risk manage HR issues. This course helps dentists and dental office managers prevent time-consuming, costly and hard-to-manage hiring, performance management, termination and staff complaint risks. Participants will learn how to be more proactive and use forms, policies, contracts and conflict-management practices to prevent common dental practice nightmares. They will develop tools and skills that help them succeed as risk-management leaders.

Learning Objectives:

- Introduce and examine the concept of dental practice HR risk management and outline the range of common HR risks that are preventable in dental practice
- How to improve your HR processes and management practices, including for hiring, performance management and terminating staff
- Provide best practice recommendations for managing HR risks, including conflict-management skill improvement

Course Code:

T-05FL

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Paul Pelletier is a corporate lawyer, author and professional speaker specializing in workplace respect, diversity/inclusion, leadership and conflict management. His passion is helping build respectful and inclusive dental practices, where patients and staff thrive. Using his skills and experiences as a lawyer, manager and diversity/inclusion leader, Mr. Pelletier delivers practical, usable and impactful tools to help every dental professional succeed.

Isolate, Create and Capture



Adamo Notarantonio, DDS

The art of esthetic dentistry consists of many parameters to achieve clinical success. The techniques and protocols with rubber dam isolation is the first step in ensuring efficient and predictable outcomes. An overview of the different ways isolation can be used from prepping to final delivery of smile design cases will be discussed. The art of creating beautiful composite restorations may seem daunting, but with some key concepts the process can be broken down into simple, straightforward steps. The importance of natural morphology, colour and light all affect the harmony of composite restorations. The finer details such as texture and lustre are just some of the pieces that make recreating nature possible. Come explore the beauty and art of resin. And finally, let's learn how we can capture the beautiful dentistry we have created! Learn the ways photography can not only help you throughout the process of treatment, but also the ways to market and advance your brand as a clinician.

Learning Objectives:

- Discuss and demonstrate the importance of a rubber dam for every procedure in daily practice
- Simplify the complexity of composite artistry in the anterior region
- Show why the digital camera is the most underrated but essential tool in your armamentarium

Course Code:

T-06FC

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Continuous 2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (6 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

Sponsored in part by



Dr. Adamo Notarantonio is a graduate of the State University of New York at Stony Brook School of Dental Medicine (2002). Dr. Notarantonio was accredited by the American Academy of Cosmetic Dentistry (AACD) in 2011 and received his Fellowship in the AACD in 2018. He is the current President-Elect of the AACD, Credential Examiner and Fellowship Chairman. Dr. Notarantonio is a graduate and mentor of the Kois Center. He has received his fellowship in the International Congress of Oral Implantologists and has been published in multiple journals and lectures nationally and internationally. Dr. Notarantonio is the co-founder, along with Dr. Amanda Seay, of the imPRES Lecture series in Charleston, S.C.



Thursday Courses

Recall Is Revenue — An Ideal Sequence That Creates Happier Hygienists, More Productive Doctors and Better Patient Outcomes



Timothy Donley, DDS, MSD

What are the two most important minutes in dentistry? When the dentist comes in for the “hygiene check.” That is when the patient either accepts or rejects treatment recommendations. There are as many approaches to the maintenance visit as there are dental providers. That makes no sense. There is a preferred sequence, and you will learn it in this course. There is a way to maximally identify patient needs, motivate patients to follow through and keep the hygienist happy and the dentist productive. Learn a carefully choreographed, standardized best practices routine that dentist and hygienist can institute immediately. Be confident in knowing what to look for, what to tell the patient and what to communicate to the rest of the team.

Learning Objectives:

- Learn the “four-in-two” approach to the recall visit
- Learn a total treatment-planning strategy
- Master the communication skills necessary to handle patient objections

Course Code:

T-07FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored in part

Materials sponsored by



Dr. Timothy Donley, DDS and MSD, is currently in the private practice of periodontics and implantology in Bowling Green, Ky. Dr. Donley is a sought-after international speaker whose courses are always highly rated. His forte lies in taking the latest research and packaging it in a way that makes sense. *Dentistry Today* recently listed him among its Leaders in Continuing Education. He lectures and publishes frequently on topics of interest to clinical dentists and hygienists. Dr. Donley is working with medicine-crafting, collaborate-care protocols to improve patients’ dental and medical outcomes.

What Collaboration with Medicine Looks Like in a Busy Practice: Making It Work for Your Patients and Your Practice



Timothy Donley, DDS, MSD

Medicine is waking up to the fact that the health of the mouth can affect its outcomes when managing systemic diseases. Medicine needs our help. Dentistry now has an opportunity to claim its rightful place on the health care stage. We know that dentistry and medicine have to work together, but no one has explained what that co-management looks like — until now. In this course, you will learn an efficient, motivating way to interact with the other health care providers of your patients. Better patient outcomes, better practice performance and better professional satisfaction are all possible. You will leave this course equipped with the knowledge and materials to achieve all of that and more.

Learning Objectives:

- Gain the medical knowledge necessary to collaborate with your patients’ medical providers
- Learn how to structure your practice to make collaboration with medicine easy and productive
- Gain patient referrals from medicine by improving your patients’ medical outcomes

Course Code:

T-08FL

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored in part

Materials sponsored by



Dr. Timothy Donley, DDS and MSD, is currently in the private practice of periodontics and implantology in Bowling Green, Ky. Dr. Donley is a sought-after international speaker whose courses are always highly rated. His forte lies in taking the latest research and packaging it in a way that makes sense. *Dentistry Today* recently listed him among its Leaders in Continuing Education. He lectures and publishes frequently on topics of interest to clinical dentists and hygienists. Dr. Donley is working with medicine-crafting, collaborate-care protocols to improve patients’ dental and medical outcomes.

(2025-LV-1683) The Revolutionary Impact of Artificial Intelligence on Dentistry and the Unintended Terrifying Consequences



**Peter Fritz, BSc, DDS, FRCD(C),
PhD (Perio), MBA, LLM**

Join us for a captivating lecture delving into the groundbreaking fusion of artificial intelligence (AI) and dentistry, exploring its revolutionary impact and the intricate web of unintended consequences it weaves. Discover how AI-driven technologies are reshaping diagnostics, treatment planning and patient care in dentistry, promising unparalleled precision and efficiency. However, delve deeper, and we uncover the nuanced challenges and ethical dilemmas accompanying this technological evolution. From concerns about data privacy to the potential displacement of traditional dental practices, this course navigates the complex terrain where innovation meets responsibility. Embark on a journey to understand the transformative power of AI in dentistry, with all its promising and terrifying implications.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand the transformative potential of AI in dentistry, exploring its role in diagnosis, treatment planning and patient care, while delving into the ethical considerations and potential pitfalls that arise from its implementation
- Explore practical applications of AI technologies in dentistry, from improving diagnostic accuracy to streamlining administrative tasks, and discuss strategies for integrating these innovations into clinical practice to enhance patient outcomes and your practice efficiency
- Examine the unintended consequences of AI adoption in dentistry, including issues related to privacy, data security and patient-doctor relationships, and gain insights into mitigating risks and maximizing the benefits of these revolutionary technologies

Course Code:

Time:

Type:

Audience:

RCDSO QA Program:

Fee:

T-09PC

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Continuous 2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Lecture

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

Category 1 (Core) (6 CE Points)

\$28.25

Time Change

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

The Ontario Dental Association's Annual Spring Meeting appreciates the unrestricted educational grant provided for this course in part by:



Dr. Peter Fritz is a certified specialist in periodontics and is in full-time private practice in Fonthill, Ont. He has founded Perio in the Peninsula and the Big Red Canoe Dental Explorers Study Club. Dr. Fritz has developed and implemented the first dental hygiene periodontal residency program in North America. He is also an Adjunct Assistant Clinical Professor, Division of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery, Department of Surgery, Michael DeGroote School of Medicine, McMaster University, and Adjunct Professor, Department of Kinesiology, Faculty of Applied Health Sciences, Centre for Bone and Muscle Research, Brock University, where he is engaged in graduate student mentorship through his many ongoing research projects. Dr. Fritz is the staff periodontist for the Niagara Health System, President of the Welland District Dental Society, Past-president of the Ontario Society of Periodontists and Past-president of the Niagara Peninsula Dental Association.

EARLY BIRD SPECIAL

Until March 18, 2025

REGISTER AND SAVE!

May 8 – 10, 2025
Metro Toronto Convention Centre,
South Building

Ontario Dental Association / ASM25
Annual Spring Meeting

asm.oda.ca



Thursday Courses

(2022-LV-1074) Dental Recordkeeping: Back to Basics



Parvaneh Bahrami, DDS, MSc (Perio), FRCDC
Peter McDermott, BA, MA, DDS, MSc (Prosthodontics), FRCD(C)
Vicky L.T. Nguyen, DMD

Professional, ethical and legal responsibilities require that a complete chart and record documenting all aspects of each patient's dental care be maintained. A detailed chart accurately records the patient's dental condition when first presenting at the office, assists and supports a proper diagnosis and treatment planning and provides a clear description of the patient's ongoing care. Good records are also the dentist's best defence in the event of a formal complaint or lawsuit. In this course, RCDSO representatives offer guidance and practical advice in understanding the dental recordkeeping requirements in Ontario.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand and appreciate the reasons for keeping good patient records
- Describe the requirements for various components of a complete chart
- Identify problem areas and take advantage of helpful tips to keeping better patient records

Course Code: T-10PL
Time: 10:00 am – 12:30 pm
Type: Lecture
Audience: Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)
Fee: \$28.25

Dr. Parvaneh Bahrami received her DDS in Iran in 1992. In 2004, she completed the Qualifying Program at the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto, where she also obtained her master of science in periodontology in 2012. Dr. Bahrami is a Fellow of the Royal College of Dentists of Canada. She also is board-certified by the American Board of Periodontology and is a Diplomate of the American Academy of Periodontology. Dr. Bahrami is a clinical instructor in the Periodontology Department at the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto. She practices as a periodontist and is a Practice Advisor in the Quality Assurance Communication Department at the RCDSO.

Dr. Peter McDermott teaches Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning at the Schulich School of Medicine and Dentistry. He is also a clinical instructor in prosthodontics. He graduated in 1992 with his doctor of dental surgery degree from the University of Toronto, followed by a master of science in prosthodontics in 2005. Dr. McDermott was previously an instructor in prosthodontics at the University of Toronto.

Dr. Vicky L.T. Nguyen Gia received her DMD from the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Montreal. In addition to private practice, she served as a Dental Consultant for the Workplace Safety and Insurance Board and also as a Clinical Instructor at the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto, Department of Oral Medicine. In 2012, Dr. Nguyen joined the staff of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario where she currently serves as a Practice Advisor in the Communications Department. She is as a Seminar Leader for the RCDSO Ethics, Professionalism and the Law course and participated as a Guest Lecturer for dental students at both the University of Toronto and Western University. Dr. Nguyen has acted as a Monitoring Officer for the RCDSO on cases involving recordkeeping and informed consent issues and she currently provides one-on-one remedial courses at the College for members undergoing a Specified Continuing Education and Remedial Program (SCERP).

The ASM25 app makes navigating the ASM a breeze!



Search courses and speakers

Find exhibitors by name and product categories, and find them directly on the Exhibits Floor.

Plus, take notes and much more!

For the latest information, visit asm.oda.ca

The Future is Now

(2022-LV-1037) Infection Prevention and Control in the Dental Office: The RCDSO Standard of Practice



Dr. Kalyani Baldota BDS, MSc FRCDC
Mary Kolivaris, BSc, DMD
Larisa Naderiani, HBSc, DDS, MPH

Infection prevention and control (IPAC) is critical for safe patient care. Highly contagious respiratory and blood-borne diseases have emerged in recent years, most notably the COVID-19 pandemic. Dentists and oral health care workers (OHCWs) are responsible for establishing, evaluating and continuously updating their IPAC protocols. This course will provide OHCWs with the knowledge to implement necessary IPAC measures in dental practice. The course is based on the RCDSO's Standard of Practice for Infection Control 2018, which consolidates dentally relevant legislation, standards and recommendations from government and other related health care agencies. In addition, the course will review the College's most current guidance from the *COVID-19: Managing Infection Risks During In-Person Dental Care* document.

Learning Objectives:

- Identify and understand basic IPAC principles and strategies to block transmission of microorganisms among patients and OHCWs, from dental instruments, handpieces and equipment
- Appreciate the required components of an in-office IPAC policies and procedures manual and apply these four key principles in routine practice: risk assessment, hand hygiene, personal protective equipment and safe handling and disposal of sharps
- Describe the key concepts for cleaning, disinfection and sterilization (reprocessing) of patient care items and review requirements for IPAC documentation, office cleaning, housekeeping and biomedical waste management

Course Code:

Time:

Type:

Audience:

RCDSO QA Program:

Fee:

T-11PL

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Lecture

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)

\$28.25

Dr. Kalyani Baldota is a Dental Consultant for the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario's, RCDSO, Professional Conduct and Regulatory Affairs. She holds a specialty in Dental Public Health (DPH), is a Fellow of the Royal College of Dentists of Canada and the current Chief Examiner for the Fellowship exams for DPH. She conducts regulatory investigations for Infection Prevention and Control (IPAC) and Standards of Practice. She has previously worked as Manager for Toronto Public Health Dental Services and as a Senior Health Information Advisor for the Ontario Ministry of Health.

Dr. Mary Kolivaris received her dental degree from Boston University in 1995. Upon graduation, she practiced general dentistry in the Boston area for five years, then returned to Toronto and worked in private practice. Dr. Kolivaris has also been a part-time instructor in the Department of Oral Diagnosis at the University of Toronto. From 2005 to 2016, Dr. Kolivaris served as the Professional Practice Leader at the Workplace Safety and Insurance Board (WSIB), where she provided professional guidance to staff on complex dental cases. Dr. Kolivaris is a Practice Advisor in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario's Practice Advisory Service.

Dr. Larisa Naderiani obtained her honours bachelor of science degree from the University of Toronto, with high distinction, completing a concurrent double major in biology and psychology. In 2006, she continued to pursue a doctor of dental surgery degree at the University of Toronto and later a master of public health degree at Tufts University in Boston. Dr. Naderiani joined the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario in 2014 and has held various positions over the years. She is an advisor in the Practice Advisory Service. In addition to her college work, Dr. Naderiani directs the fourth-year Restorative Dentistry Program at the University of Toronto.

Muslim Prayer (Salutui-Jumu'ah) Room 809 on Level 800

Available from Thursday, May 8 to Saturday, May 10. Please bring your own prayer mat.



Thursday Courses

Biofilm, Calculus, Stain — Goodbye! Leveraging Ultrasonics as a Triple-Threat Hands-On Workshop



Dani Botbyl, RDH

Are you maximizing your ultrasonic technology to its fullest potential? Research shows that Canadian dental hygienists are not keeping pace and are underutilizing ultrasonics. This unique workshop combines cutting-edge teaching methods with active magnetostrictive ultrasonic equipment to focus on complete removal of all types of deposit. Participants will use mannequin heads, typodonts and ultrasonic instruments with highlights around sound ergonomics and minimizing aerosols. You will be empowered to enhance your dental hygiene practice after completing this course!

Learning Objectives:

- Master the removal of calculus, biofilm and stain. Identify and compare ultrasonic instruments by diameter, shape, cross-section and use. Demonstrate sequencing for complete removal.
- Recognize and understand how to avoid factors that hinder clinical outcomes. Understand the relationship between effective and efficient use of ultrasonics. Practice ideal grasp, fulcrum, lateral pressure, active tip orientation, churning and activation.
- Practice HVE positioning and improve confidence and usage of an HVE device. Practice patient-operator positioning on mannequin heads.

Course Code:

Time:

Type:

Audience:

RCDSO QA Program:

Fee:

T-12PW

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Workshop (15 Participants)

Dental Hygienist

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

\$110.00

Materials sponsored by



Dani Botbyl is a registered hygienist and a leading authority in the area of ultrasonic instrumentation. A clinical educator for DENTSPLY Canada, the manufacturing pioneer and market leader of ultrasonic technology, Ms. Botbyl lends much of her expertise to incorporating ultrasonics into the curriculums of dental and dental hygiene programs across Canada. She presents more than 80 lectures and workshops each year and has authored several clinically focused articles on ultrasonics instrumentation.

Ultrasonic Clinical Coaching: Level Up Your Use of Curved Lefts and Rights Workshop



Dani Botbyl, RDH

This workshop will focus on the unique characteristics of curved ultrasonic instruments and guide clinicians on a path whereby improved access to biofilm can lead to better treatment outcomes. Via a specialized camera, technique demonstrations will enhance this session as participants use curved instruments, mannequins, typodonts and live magnetostrictive ultrasonic units through quick-paced activities.

Learning Objectives:

- Discuss rationale for the use of curved ultrasonic instruments over straight ultrasonic instruments. Understand the importance for knowing where to use which instrument.
- Demonstrate how to adapt technique for curved instruments. Discuss the advantages of curved tips for better access and ergonomics.
- Demonstrate the importance of patient adaptation in the use of curved instruments. Discuss the importance of continuing education in all forms of ultrasonic technology. Use a curved ultrasonic instrument to completely remove simulated biofilm from an artificial cavity.

Course Code:

Time:

Type:

Audience:

RCDSO QA Program:

Fee:

T-13PW

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Workshop (15 Participants)

Dental Hygienist

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

\$110.00

Materials sponsored by



Dani Botbyl is a registered hygienist and a leading authority in the area of ultrasonic instrumentation. A clinical educator for DENTSPLY Canada, the manufacturing pioneer and market leader of ultrasonic technology, Ms. Botbyl lends much of her expertise to incorporating ultrasonics into the curriculums of dental and dental hygiene programs across Canada. She presents more than 80 lectures and workshops each year and has authored several clinically focused articles on ultrasonics instrumentation.

(2025-LV-1665) Resource Allocation Ethics: Where Might Public and Private Dental Care Plans Be Headed?



Carlos Quiñonez, DMD, MSc, PhD, FRCD(C)

Choices about allocating funding and services in dental care are inescapable in both public and private dental care plans. Currently, these choices are complicated by a lack of consensus on what constitutes a reasonable level of oral health, much less an “essential” basket of dental care services. What is more, there are currently no clear, transparent or evidence-based criteria by which to make decisions on how best to allocate dental care resources. This course will consider how public and private agencies have historically tackled these issues, and what may be happening today and into the future. It will also describe the development and real-life application of a resource allocation and priority-setting approach that could be of use in both the public and private sectors.

Learning Objectives:

- To appreciate the ethical and policy complexity of allocating resources and setting priorities in public and private dental care plans
- To understand the difference between implicit and explicit resource allocation and priority-setting processes
- To explain the importance of clear, transparent and evidence-based criteria by which to allocate resources and set priorities in public and private dental care plans

Course Code:

T-14PL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25

Dr. Carlos Quiñonez is a dental public health specialist and Vice-Dean and Director of Dentistry at the Schulich School of Medicine and Dentistry, Western University. He is also the editor for *Ontario Dentist*.

(2022-LV-1131) The Political Economy of Dentistry: Your Bottom Line



Carlos Quiñonez, DMD, MSc, PhD, FRCD(C)

The course begins with a historical perspective on the development of Canada’s dental care system and moves to discussing the various public policy issues outlined above. The overarching aim of the course is to demonstrate the relevance of these public policy issues to clinical practice and organized dentistry. This course will review the major public policy issues facing dentistry today, including: the place of dentistry within Canada’s health care system; changes in health professional regulation; changes in demography, oral disease and access to care; changes in insurance, provider supply and competition in the dental care market; the corporatization and commercialization of dentistry; and ethical decision-making in dentistry.

Learning Objectives:

- To understand the major historical, social, political and economic dimensions of Canada’s dental care system
- To understand the major public policy issues influencing clinical practice and organized dentistry today
- To understand how the dental profession can respond to maintain its status as a caring and regulated health profession

Course Code:

T-15PL

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25

Dr. Carlos Quiñonez is a dental public health specialist and Vice-Dean and Director of Dentistry at the Schulich School of Medicine and Dentistry, Western University. He is also the editor for *Ontario Dentist*.



Thursday Courses

(2025-LV-1640) Reducing Medical Risk from the Regular Patient



Jordan Prince, DDS, MSc, Dip. ADBA

The purpose of this course is to educate the general dentist on how to minimize medical risks during dental procedures and generally within the dental setting. Risks from common medical conditions that could be associated with today's regular patient will be explored. Specifics will address risk assessment of patients, risk mitigation within the operator room and of dental materials, along with common pharmacological agents prescribed by both physicians and dentists. In addition, this course will introduce participants to a basic medical physical examination and expand dental skills regarding medical history-taking.

Learning Objectives:

- Improve your medical history intake and sequential review updates by learning the important questions to ask the basic vital assessment for the dentist and the basic physical exam for the dentist to identify a deteriorating patient
- Learn to customize the dental experience to mitigate medical risk from the following "regular patient" conditions, such as hypertension, coronary artery disease, asthma, COPD, diabetes and thyroid diseases
- Learn the risk stratification, assessment, medical investigations and medications associated with the following "regular patient" conditions, as stated above

Course Code:

T-16PL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25

Dr. Jordan Prince is a dentist anesthesiologist who primarily works in private practice throughout Ontario and is also a part-time clinical instructor at the University of Toronto. He obtained his doctor of dental surgery from the Schulich School of Medicine and Dentistry at the University of Western Ontario and completed the Graduate Dental Anesthesia Specialty Program at the University of Toronto while acquiring his master of science.

(2022-LV-1242) Dental Anxiety, Fear and Phobia for the General Dentistry Practice



Jordan Prince, DDS, MSc, Dip. ADBA

The purpose of this half-day course is to educate the general dentist on the clinically relevant differences between dental anxiety, fear and phobia along with the detrimental effects that each condition has on oral health. Community prevalence and associated risk factors will be explored. Participants will be exposed to techniques, supported through literature, on how to clinically assess for each of anxiety, fear and phobia. Participants will be educated on evidence-based interventions utilized to manage anxiety, fear and phobia. Techniques that aim to improve patient dental care acceptance for each condition will be discussed.

Learning Objectives:

- Learn the definitions and clinical differences of anxiety, fear and phobia, exposure to medical sub-types of anxiety, fear and phobia, narrowed focus on anxiety, fear and phobia impact on the dentist, exposure to prevalence and oral health impact of dental anxiety
- Learn about the nervous patient, exposure to risk factors of dental anxiety, fear and phobia, exposure to validated methods the dentist can easily use to determine dental anxiety, fear and phobia, understand limitations in the dentist's management of anxiety, fears and phobia
- Learn techniques in dentistry for improving acceptance, non-pharmacological evidence-based interventions with the aim to reduce or manage dental anxiety, fear and phobia, pharmacological evidence-based interventions with the aim to reduce or manage dental anxiety, fear and phobia

Course Code:

T-17PL

Time:

2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25

Dr. Jordan Prince is a dentist anesthesiologist who primarily works in private practice throughout Ontario and is also a part-time clinical instructor at the University of Toronto. He obtained his doctor of dental surgery from the Schulich School of Medicine and Dentistry at the University of Western Ontario and completed the Graduate Dental Anesthesia Specialty Program at the University of Toronto while acquiring his master of science.

Actions and Algorithms for Medical Emergencies



Daniel Pompa, DDS

A crisis situation will occur at some time in your practice. There are now more medically compromised patients coming to our offices. We discuss the prevention, preparation, recognition and management of medical emergencies. Participants will learn simple, non-invasive critical tests that can reduce overall risks. The newest techniques for drug administration will be reviewed.

Learning Objectives:

- Recognize the most frequent life-threatening emergencies and know when and why they occur
- Discover three simple chairside, non-invasive tests to help avoid an emergency
- Determine when to administer the essential "Top 10" emergency drugs

Course Code:

T-18FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Daniel Pompa is an oral and maxillofacial surgeon. He is a Fellow in both The American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons and the International Congress of Oral Implantologists. Dr. Pompa practiced oral and maxillofacial Surgery for more than 30 years in New York City and now lectures full time.

To Pull or Not to Pull



Daniel Pompa, DDS

Advancements in both surgical and non-surgical procedures can be as successful as implants. Describe when it is ideal to remove a tooth (or implant). Approaches to reduce the incidence of peri-implantitis will be discussed. New prosthetic and surgical approaches for interdental papilla enhancement will also be discussed. A technique for teeth previously thought of as non-restorable will be described.

Learning Objectives:

- Know when it is not ideal to remove a tooth and replace with an implant
- Develop new approaches to treatment planning, incorporating principles of physics and bone physiology
- Know how different biotypes and their effect on esthetics and long-term osseous changes

Course Code:

T-19FL

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Daniel Pompa is an oral and maxillofacial surgeon. He is a Fellow in both The American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons and the International Congress of Oral Implantologists. Dr. Pompa practiced oral and maxillofacial Surgery for more than 30 years in New York City and now lectures full-time.

Add the BEST VALUE PACKAGE to Your Registration and Save!



TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE BEST VALUE PACKAGE AND COLLECT ADDITIONAL POINTS AFTER ASM25

Why struggle with lining up for courses. If you were not able to secure seats for the top speakers at the ASM, you can view these courses online after the event by purchasing the Best Value Package. Access a roster of video recordings and earn more CE points on your own time in the comfort of your home or office.* Add the Best Value Package to your registration – sign up before May 6, 2025, and save.**

*** The Best Value Package will be available online after ASM25 from June 16 to August 31, 2025.**

** The Best Value Package can only be purchased in advance with the general registration fee for an additional \$155. After May 6, 2025, you can buy the Best Value Package on-site as an add-on to your registration for \$249.

Important: The Best Value Package can only be purchased on-site as an add-on to your registration. It is not available as a separate registration category.



Thursday Courses

Financially Savvy and Emotionally Resilient: Mastering the Early Years of Your Dental Career



Shane Dewling, BA, CFP®, FMA®

Julie Berthiaume, CAIB

Jordan Weinberg, CPA, CA

Farzad Shafieian

Michael Kutner, BA, JD (U.S.), LLB (CDN)

Aisling Whitaker, DDS

Are you ready to take charge of your dental career and avoid the common pitfalls that many new dentists face? This dynamic panel discussion is tailored for early career dentists who want to build a solid financial foundation and develop the emotional resilience needed to thrive. Discover how to sidestep financial blunders, conquer imposter syndrome, balance your professional and personal life and make smart decisions about buying a practice.

Learning Objectives:

- Get actionable financial advice to demystify debt repayment and secure your future with smart investment tips and learn powerful strategies to manage stress and maintain a healthy work-life balance from dentists who have been there
- Gain insights from the pros on what to look for when purchasing a practice and how to secure the best financing
- Network with peers and mentors who get what you're going through and walk away with concrete steps to build a successful and fulfilling dental career

Course Code:

T-20FL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

In partnership with



Shane Dewling is an investment planning advisor who holds the CFP® and FMA® designations, as well as a bachelor of arts degree. Mr. Dewling has 20-plus years of experience working with high-net-worth clients in the areas of tax planning, estate planning, retirement and wealth management. He also has expertise helping dentists leverage their business assets through the incorporation or sale of their dental practice.

Julie Berthiaume is an insurance advisor who holds a bachelor of arts, the CAIB designation and she is licensed as a general insurance broker and as a life, accident and sickness insurance advisor. Ms. Berthiaume provides educational sessions on insurance and risk-management strategies to dentists and dental students across Canada. Her extensive background in claims with 18-plus years of industry experience underpins her passion for ensuring everyone has the protection they need.

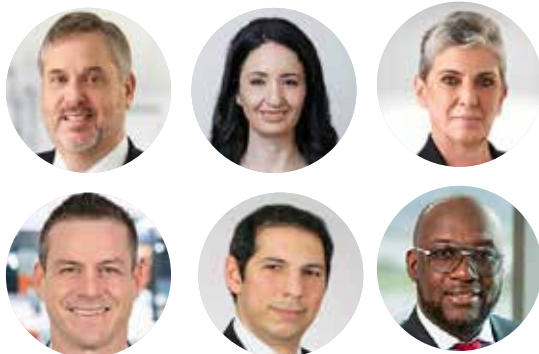
Jordan Weinberg, CPA, CA, is a partner and business advisor with MNP and currently leads the GTA Professional Services group in Toronto. Mr. Weinberg works with clients in the professional services sector, such as dentists, doctors and lawyers, delivering customized advice and solutions to help them achieve their business and personal goals. He also works with several dental organizations, helping them with their audit, business and consulting needs.

Farzad Shafieian is a seasoned banking specialist with 17 years of experience in financial solutions for health care professionals. He advises and guides clients through practice financing, financial management, loan acquisition and cash flow optimization. Mr. Shafieian builds long-lasting relationships in the industry for the sustainable success of his clients.

Michael Kutner joined Kutner Law LLP after articling and working as an associate at a Bay Street law firm. Mr. Kutner's practice at Kutner Law has an emphasis on assisting dental professionals with their business needs, including buying and selling of dentistry practices, incorporations of dentistry professional corporations, estate and real estate law.

Dr. Aisling Whitaker is CEO of Dental Hive, a mobile app for dental professionals to find jobs, business solutions, network and be part of a community. Dr. Whitaker is a general dentist and co-owner of Bitehaus Dental Toronto.

Navigating the Inevitable: Strategies for Dentists to Minimize the Risks of Death and Taxes



Shane Dewling, BA, CFP®, FMA®
Holly LeValliant
Renata Whiteman, BSc.
Jordan Weinberg, CPA, CA
Raphael Tachie

In life, there are two certainties we all face: death and taxes. While we cannot avoid them, we can strategically manage their impact on our lives and finances. This interactive course will offer practical, actionable strategies for dentists to minimize the risks and burdens associated with both. Take control of the inevitable — let's minimize these risks together.

Learning Objectives:

- Gain insights on the general state of dentistry and trends, including the Canadian Dental Care Plan. Make informed decisions about the Lifetime Capital Gains Exemption, learn tactics that can significantly affect the net proceeds when selling your dental practice and inheriting assets and ensure tax-efficient withdrawals during retirement
- Explore ways to minimize estate taxes through trusts, gifting strategies and other planning tools to reduce or avoid death taxes and review real-life scenarios illustrating effective tax-planning and estate-management strategies for dentists
- Delve deeper and get your questions answered in the live Q&A session

Course Code:

T-21FL

Time:

2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

In partnership with



Shane Dewling is an investment planning advisor who holds the CFP® and FMA® designations, as well as a bachelor of arts degree. Mr. Dewling has 20-plus years of experience working with high-net-worth clients in the areas of tax planning, estate planning, retirement and wealth management. He also has expertise helping dentists leverage their business assets through the incorporation or sale of their dental practice.

As an Estate and Trust Consultant, Holly LeValliant is responsible for providing advice and guidance to clients regarding their Will and estate planning strategies. Holly has practiced estate litigation for over a decade. She has acted as a Guardian for Property and Executor. She brought hundreds of cases both to the Ontario Superior Court of Justice and the Ontario Court of Appeal with respect to Will challenges, Power of Attorney disputes, and Guardianship Applications. In 2021, Holly joined Scotiabank as a Senior Trust Officer, where she administered estates, trusts, and guardianships on behalf of Scotiabank.

Renata Whiteman is licenced as a Level 2 general insurance broker and as a life and accident and sickness advisor. Renata holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Biochemistry and has many years' experience as an insurance broker. Renata has 20+ years of experience as a senior advisor, Renata works with a range of clients, including dental specialists, general dentists, and students, providing insurance and risk management strategies to meet their specific protection needs. Renata is driven and passionate about helping her clients and she also enjoys speaking at dental industry events across the country.

Jordan Weinberg, CPA, CA, is a partner and business advisor with MNP and currently leads the GTA Professional Services group in Toronto. Mr. Weinberg works with clients in the professional services sector, such as dentists, doctors and lawyers, delivering customized advice and solutions to help them achieve their business and personal goals. He also works with several dental organizations, helping them with their audit, business and consulting needs.

Raphael Tachie is a partner in the Trusts, Estates and Wealth Preservation group based in Vancouver office, with responsibilities extending across both Toronto and Vancouver. Raphael is also a member of the Dentons Family Office and High Net Worth sector group, which provides cross-practice services to family offices and high-net-worth individuals. Raphael leverages his significant in-house experience with financial institutions and in wealth management to provide strategic legal counsel to high-net-worth clients and financial institutions, covering all aspects of estates and trusts law.



Thursday Courses

Peri-Implantitis: All You Want — or Not — to Know!



Liran Levin, DMD, FRCDC, FIADT, FICD

The use of dental implants is becoming a common practice, and peri-implant diseases are more frequently evident. The reported prevalence in the literature reaches almost 30 per cent to 50 per cent of implant patients. In order to prevent and treat peri-implant diseases, there is a need to understand the nature of the disease and the risk factors. This course will focus on causes and risk factors for peri-implant diseases and ways to prevent its occurrence, as well as the treatment options currently available for peri-implantitis. Preventive measures, as well as treatment-planning dilemmas, will also be discussed.

Learning Objectives:

- To understand the risk factors for peri-implant diseases
- To explore ways to prevent peri-implant diseases
- To understand the prognostic systems for teeth and implants

Course Code:

T-22FL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored in part by



Prof. Liran Levin received his DMD degree with distinction at Tel Aviv University and completed his postgraduate periodontology program at the Department of Periodontology, Rambam Health Care Campus. He also received his periodontology specialist certificate from the European Federation of Periodontology and is a Fellow of the Royal College of Dentists of Canada in periodontology. Prof. Levin is a Professor of Periodontology and the Associate Dean for Research and Graduate Studies at the College of Dentistry, the University of Saskatchewan. He is also a visiting Professor at the Harvard School of Dental Medicine, Boston. Prof. Levin is the President of the Periodontal Research Group of the International Association for Dental Research. He is also the President of the International Association for Dental Traumatology (IADT) and chaired the 2020 IADT dental trauma guidelines committee, as well as the 2024 joint IADT and ASD guidelines for prevention of traumatic dental injuries committee.

In the Dental Implant Era: Why We Bother Saving Teeth



Liran Levin, DMD, FRCDC, FIADT, FICD

Perio-prosthetic implant treatment plan is gaining popularity with high perceived survival and success rates. Replacing a tooth with an implant is usually based on tooth prognosis evaluation and its comparison to the anticipated long-term implant survival. However, there is an increasing trend toward replacing diseased teeth with dental implants. This course will provide a re-evaluation of our paradigms, beliefs and knowledge regarding both tooth prognosis evaluation and long-term implant success, according to the currently available knowledge. We, as dental professionals, should avoid basing our treatment planning on thoughts and beliefs, and stick as much as possible to evidence-based practice.

Learning Objectives:

- To understand the prognostic systems for teeth and implants
- To explore treatment alternatives for periodontal patients and post-traumatic tooth injuries
- To be able to apply an evidence-based approach to determine best treatment options

Course Code:

T-23FL

Time:

2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored in part by



Prof. Liran Levin received his DMD degree with distinction at Tel Aviv University and completed his postgraduate periodontology program at the Department of Periodontology, Rambam Health Care Campus. He also received his periodontology specialist certificate from the European Federation of Periodontology and is a Fellow of the Royal College of Dentists of Canada in periodontology. Prof. Levin is a Professor of Periodontology and the Associate Dean for Research and Graduate Studies at the College of Dentistry, the University of Saskatchewan. He is also a visiting Professor at the Harvard School of Dental Medicine, Boston. Prof. Levin is the President of the Periodontal Research Group of the International Association for Dental Research. He is also the President of the International Association for Dental Traumatology (IADT) and chaired the 2020 IADT dental trauma guidelines committee, as well as the 2024 joint IADT and ASD guidelines for prevention of traumatic dental injuries committee.

What Will the Canadian Dental Care Plan (CDCP) Do to My Practice Value?



Bernard Dolansky, BA, DDS, MS
Bill Henderson

The Canadian Dental Care Plan (CDCP) represents one of the largest changes to the practice of dentistry in Canada in living memory. While there will be impacts on dentists and staff, this course focuses on the CDCP's potential implications for the purchase and sale values of dental practices. We will explore the basis for valuing practices and how your decisions on participating in the CDCP will affect those values. We will also provide you with a decision grid, so you can make informed choices on whether to participate, and the effects of those choices for your financial future.

Learning Objectives:

- The basis for dental practice values
- Understanding the CDCP payment structure.
- The impact of CDCP participation on dental practice values

Course Code: T-24FL
Time: 10:00 am – 12:30 pm
Type: Lecture
Audience: Dentist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 3 (3 CE Points)
Fee: Ticketed Free

Dr. Bernard Dolansky is a Past-president of the Ottawa Dental Society, Ontario Dental Association (ODA), Canadian Dental Association (CDA) and the Dentistry Canada Fund, as well as an Honorary Member of the CDA and ODA. Currently a senior transition consultant at Tier Three Brokerage Ltd., he assists dental professionals with transition planning, evaluations, practice purchase and sales, and associateship and partnership arrangements. Dr. Dolansky also lectures and writes on these topics across Canada.

Bill Henderson is President of Tier Three Brokerage Ltd., one of Ontario's leading dental practice brokerages. A recognized industry expert in dental practice evaluations and sales, he is a regular presenter for the Ontario Dental Association and many other industry organizations.

(2024-LV-1027) How to Incorporate the New Classification of Periodontal Diseases into Your Practice: A Simplified and Practical Approach



Jim Yuan Lai, DMD, MSc (Perio), EdD, FRCDC

The revised classification of periodontal and peri-implant diseases and conditions was introduced in 2017 to reflect the current understanding of these diseases. The new classification strengthens the connection between diagnosis, prevention and treatment. This course will review the major changes of the 2017 classification and introduce a simplified and practical approach on how to incorporate it into dental practice.

Learning Objectives:

- Describe and differentiate different types of periodontal and peri-implant diseases
- Explain staging and grading of periodontitis
- Implement the classification into clinical practice in a simple and practical manner

Course Code: T-25PL
Time: 2:30 pm – 5:00 pm
Type: Lecture
Audience: Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)
Fee: \$28.25

The Ontario Dental Association's Annual Spring Meeting appreciates the unrestricted educational grant provided for this course in part by:



Prof. Jim Yuan Lai is Vice-Dean of Education at the Faculty of Dentistry, the University of Toronto. He obtained his doctor of dental medicine and doctor of education at University of Pennsylvania and completed his periodontics training at the University of Toronto. He is a Fellow of the Royal College of Dentists of Canada and a Diplomate of the American Board of Periodontology.



Thursday Courses

(2024-LV-1029) CSI — Compliance, Safety, Inspections Can Your Practice Survive?



Blake Clemes, BA, DDS

This course covers the legal requirements of the *Occupational Health and Safety Act* (OHSA), as it applies to dental offices. It includes the OHSA, the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS), Ministry of Labour, Immigration, Training and Skills Development and Public Health Ontario inspections, workplace violence and harassment, X-ray safety, musculoskeletal disorders, anesthetic gases, eyewash stations, safety-engineered needles and required forms.

Learning Objectives:

- To know what health and safety laws and regulations to apply in the dental office
- To know what steps are to be taken for employers and employees to be compliant
- To have the tools needed to be compliant and pass an inspection

Course Code:

T-26PC

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Continuous 2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (6 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

Dr. Blake Clemes completed his dentistry degree from Western University in 1983. He is a WSIB-certified health and safety representative and was in general private practice for 38 years. An Ontario Dental Association (ODA) Past-president, Dr. Clemes has been an ODA Service Award and Barnabas Day Award recipient and has received the Western Dentistry Alumni of Distinction Award. Dr. Clemes has received Fellowships in the Pierre Fauchard Academy, International College of Dentists, Academy of Dentistry International and American College of Dentists.

Atraumatic Extraction with Concomitant Optimization of the Hard and Soft Tissues Around Dental Implants for the General Dentist



Omid Kiarash, DMD, MSD, Dip. Perio, ABP.

Hard- and soft-tissue optimization at the time of tooth extraction is a predictable approach to not only minimize adverse outcomes from the biologically destructive process, which ensues after an extraction, but also to capitalize on the naturally occurring wound-healing physiology of the fresh socket to maximize bone growth. This course is designed for clinicians who wish to sharpen and expand their surgical skillset on optimization of the hard and soft tissues during the extraction of a tooth and for implant site preparation. The full spectrum of alveolar ridge preservation and augmentation surgical techniques will be discussed and presented. This course is a prerequisite to the hands-on workshop.

Learning Objectives:

- Describe our method and philosophy for ridge-preservation grafting
- Comprehend the indications, guidelines and surgical steps for different methods of bone and soft-tissue grafting
- Have a better understanding of the anatomy and the biology of wound healing and bone-graft maturation

Course Code:

T-27FC

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Continuous 2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (6 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

*This course is a prerequisite to participate in **F18PW** and **F19PWR**.*

Sponsored in part by



Dr. Omid Kiarash is Past-president of the Canadian Academy of Periodontology and the former Director of the Department of Periodontics at McGill University. He has received the prestigious American Academy of Periodontology Award for Excellence in Teaching. Dr. Kiarash is the founder of www.ZeebaEducation.com, located on the south shore of Montreal, where he also maintains his private practice.

Interdisciplinary Collaboration: Optimizing Treatment Outcomes for Complex Patients



Jim Janakievski, DDS, MSD

Achieving an optimal outcome in the complex dental patient is one of the most demanding tasks a dentist must undertake. These patients often require substantial dental treatment to correct specific esthetic and functional discrepancies resulting from disease, missing teeth, trauma, alveolar bone defects, failed treatment and/or various other esthetic concerns. Therefore, planning treatment is difficult and requires a creative, yet collaborative, coordination of care by the interdisciplinary team to satisfy the objectives of both the patient and the team. This course will illustrate the importance of interdisciplinary communication and collaboration when treating these challenging patients.

Learning Objectives:

- Learn how to set objectives and strategies with your interdisciplinary team
- Learn different approaches for alveolar ridge augmentation
- Learn the benefits of orthodontic treatment for our prosthetic patients

Course Code:

T-28FL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Jim Janakievski received his DDS from the University of Toronto. After several years in general practice, he completed his postgraduate training at the University of Washington, where he received a certificate in periodontology with an MSD degree and a fellowship in prosthodontics. He is a Diplomate of the American Board of Periodontology and a Fellow of the American Academy of Esthetic Dentistry. Dr. Janakievski maintains a private practice in Tacoma, Wash.

The Value of a Tooth for Alveolar Ridge Management



Jim Janakievski, DDS, MSD

It is recognized that retention and treatment of natural teeth will often result in better esthetic outcomes when compared to dental implant strategies alone. From this perspective, the value of a tooth to maintain the supporting bone and gingival tissues will be examined in the context of dental trauma and non-restorable teeth. In both our adult and growing patients, dental trauma and/or extraction of non-restorable teeth can result in tooth loss, a compromised periodontium and bone atrophy. This course will discuss protocols for tooth replantation, ridge maintenance, ankylosed teeth and tooth autotransplantation aimed at bone stabilization and delaying dental implant placement.

Learning Objectives:

- Learn the important considerations in the management of dental trauma
- Learn the value of ridge management with natural teeth
- Learn the benefits of tooth autotransplantation

Course Code:

T-29FL

Time:

2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant,

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Jim Janakievski received his DDS from the University of Toronto. After several years in general practice, he completed his postgraduate training at the University of Washington, where he received a certificate in periodontology with an MSD degree and a fellowship in prosthodontics. He is a Diplomate of the American Board of Periodontology and a Fellow of the American Academy of Esthetic Dentistry. Dr. Janakievski maintains a private practice in Tacoma, Wash.



Thursday Courses

Garbage In, Garbage Out: How to Take Digital Impressions Your Lab Will Thank You For



Faraj Edher, DDS, MSc, Dip Pros, FRCD(C)

In the quest to deliver precise restorations, mastering the techniques of digital impressions is of paramount importance. This course is designed to provide a comprehensive understanding of the digital impression process, unravelling the potential challenges and delivering practical solutions to optimize the outcomes. With a focus on single-unit and multi-unit restoration impressions, this course aims to equip dentists and supporting team members with skills to confidently use an intra-oral scanner for their impressions.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand the clinical techniques of intra-oral scanning, which significantly impacts the accuracy of restorative treatments
- Effectively troubleshoot common issues in digital impression taking to minimize lab remakes
- Learn how to make informed decisions about incorporating this technology into your daily practice

Course Code:

T-30FC

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Continuous 2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Dental Technologist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (6 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.



Sponsored in part by

Dr. Faraj Edher is a specialist in prosthodontics and the founder of Transcend Specialized Dentistry, a multi-specialty clinic in downtown Vancouver. In addition to full-time clinical practice, Dr. Edher is an active educator. He is the founder of Canada's largest study club, the BC Dental Study Club and a Clinical Assistant Professor and guest lecturer at the University of British Columbia.

The Six Most Common Temporomandibular Disorders and What to Do About Them



John Droter, DDS

There are more than 190 different diagnosis under the umbrella term "temporomandibular disorder" (TMD). The six most common you will see in a dental practice are grinding of teeth, clenching of teeth, occlusal muscle disharmony, osteoarthritis, sprained discal ligament and acute closed lock. Each of these have a unique pattern of symptoms that allow them to be identified. These patients will benefit from specific therapies you can easily offer them that are targeted to the specific disease they have.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand and identify: grinding, clenching, occlusal muscle disharmony, osteoarthritis, sprained discal ligament, acute closed lock
- How to treat, manage or refer the above conditions
- Utilize a simplified occlusal orthotic to identify patients with headaches caused by malocclusion and their subsequent treatment

Course Code:

T-31FL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. John Droter maintains a private practice diagnosing and treating facial pain in the Washington area. He has been imaging the TM joint since 1992 and has interpreted more than 4,000 scans over 30-plus years. Dr. Droter is a visiting faculty member at the LD Pankey Institute in Florida. His writings include published articles on the temporomandibular joint and a chapter in the *TekScan* textbook.

Let's See What That Clicking Sound Is All About



John Droter, DDS

After this course, you will have a much better understanding of the temporomandibular joints (TMJ) in health and disease. You will be better able to explain to your patients why their joints are making a clicking sound, and if there is anything to worry about. The clicking sound emanating from the TMJ can be from several different causes. Some need treatment, most do not. A simplified diagnostic approach that can be done in any dental office will be presented, allowing a general practitioner to identify the "dangerous clicks."

Learning Objectives:

- The five different types of TMJ damage that can produce a clicking sound
- Most damaged temporomandibular joints do not need treatment
- The clinical implications of "The Click" and how to identify dangerous clicks

Course Code:

T-32FL

Time:

2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. John Droter maintains a private practice diagnosing and treating facial pain in the Washingtonarea. He has been imaging the TM joint since 1992 and has interpreted more than 4,000 scans over 30-plus years. Dr. Droter is a visiting faculty member at the LD Pankey Institute in Florida. His writings include published articles on the temporomandibular joint and a chapter in the *TekScan* textbook.

Increasing Your Brain's Performance for Greater Success, While Managing the Stress of Change



Jerry V. Teplitz, JD, PhD

Have you ever had a negative, stressful day in the practice? How did you feel at the end of it? Tired? Drained? Now, have you ever had a positive day? How did you feel at the end of it? Energized? Isn't there an increase in your productivity and effectiveness on that positive day? What would that do to your abilities and successes? You can have that outcome every day! This highly interactive course provides a method for personal brain re-engineering by giving you the mental agility to adapt quickly and successfully to a changing environment.

Learning Objectives:

- Learn how to rid yourself of the impact of negative thoughts
- Experience immediate changes in how you function at work
- Learn a methodology to keep yourself running at a high energy level all day long

Course Code:

T-33FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored by



Dr. Jerry V. Teplitz was originally an attorney and then switched directions and earned a doctorate degree in holistic health sciences. He's spoken at more than 1,800 meetings, and the American Association of Orthodontists had him present six out of seven years at its annual convention. Other dental clients have included Calgary and District Dental Society, Manitoba Dental Association and a number of Seattle Study Clubs. Dr. Teplitz is the author of two Amazon bestsellers: *Switched-On Selling* and *Switched-On Networking*.



Thursday Courses

Managing Your Team and Your Time More Effectively



Jerry V. Teplitz, JD, PhD

This course can increase productivity and promote team building by helping you learn more about your own and your teams needs, work styles and how both fit into your practice's overall goals. You'll learn how people with different work styles can resolve incompatibilities and interact more effectively as a team. You'll learn how to communicate more effectively with patients, too. We'll also explore how you can deal with time challenges you are faced with on a daily basis. With this part of the course, you will gain an understanding and ability to be a better and more agile time manager.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand how to communicate effectively with those you have difficulty relating to
- Develop an understanding of your own behaviour style
- Understand the different areas of time management

Course Code:

T-34FL

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored by



Dr. Jerry V. Teplitz was originally an attorney and then switched directions and earned a doctorate degree in holistic health sciences. He's spoken at more than 1,800 meetings, and the American Association of Orthodontists had him present six out of seven years at its annual convention. Other dental clients have included Calgary and District Dental Society, Manitoba Dental Association and a number of Seattle Study Clubs. Dr. Teplitz is the author of two Amazon bestsellers: *Switched-On Selling* and *Switched-On Networking*.

Ergonomics, Wellness and Efficiency for the Entire Dental Team



Timothy Caruso, MBA, MS, PT, Cert. MDT, CEAS

Dentistry is a mix of engineering, ergonomics, art and acrobatics. Many practitioners have made many updates and adjustments to their practices. Despite those, many professionals have not added improvements to their self-awareness and self-care. As a result, there continues to be a high incidence and prevalence of musculoskeletal pain in the dental community. This course will provide an overview to the state of dental practice and share several strategies to counteract the trauma of dental practice on the practitioner. Please come, listen and share your story, while taking home some invaluable tips for a more efficient, comfortable practice.

Learning Objectives:

- Review posture, body mechanics and ergonomics, musculoskeletal disorders, cumulative trauma/pain
- Identify optimal, balanced working postures and the characteristics of operator/assistance stools, patient chairs, office design and optimal function
- Identify activities, techniques and prevention strategies to reduce stress in the operatory

Course Code:

T-35FL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Timothy Caruso is a practicing physical therapist with expertise in the areas of manual therapy, orthopedics and ergonomics. He has worked extensively with the dental profession since 1988 in the areas of ergonomics, injury prevention, productivity, exercise and wellness. He was a member of the ADA Dental Wellness Advisory Committee for more than 15 years and is a member of the FDI Health and Safety in the Dental Workplace Task Team. Mr. Caruso is the President and co-founder of the Kids Equipment Network Children's NFP, which has provided more than 3,500 special needs children with adaptive equipment at no cost for more than 19 years.

Surviving Back and Neck Pain in Modern Dentistry: A User's Guide for the Rest of Your Career!



Timothy Caruso, MBA, MS, PT, Cert. MDT, CEAS

Is your career hazardous to your physical and mental health? Perhaps killing you slowly? Dentistry has come a long way in the last 150 years. Pain appears to be an accepted part of the dental profession and it seems to be worsening. The patients are pain free, but how about the dental staff? Are you someone who has a nagging pain in your neck or your back that no longer goes away? Before going to the orthopedic/neurosurgeon for surgical intervention, before chronic becomes part of your vocabulary, before filing that disability claim, come and give this a listen!

Learning Objectives:

- Discuss the incidence and prevalence of cervical/lumbar pain in the dental profession and pain generators in the cervical/lumbar regions
- Discuss the unique musculoskeletal needs of the dental profession and the effects of prolonged static loading and conservative treatment options for cervical/lumbar pain
- Discuss Mechanical Diagnosis & Therapy (McKenzie Method) to treatment of referred/radicular back & neck pain as an alternative to or screening prior to surgical intervention and chair side preventative postures, exercises & strategies and when to seek medical care

Course Code:

T-36FL

Time:

2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

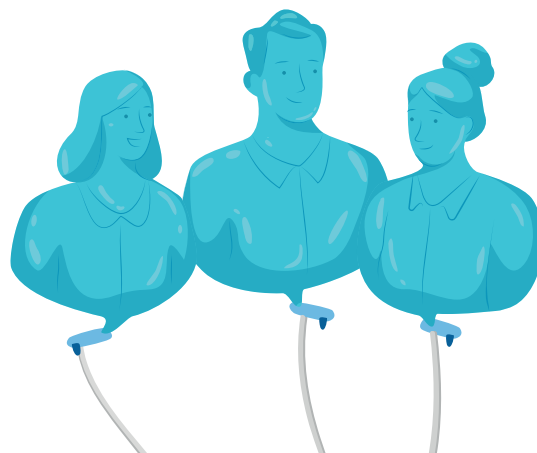
RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Timothy Caruso is a practicing physical therapist with expertise in the areas of manual therapy, orthopedics and ergonomics. He has worked extensively with the dental profession since 1988 in the areas of ergonomics, injury prevention, productivity, exercise and wellness. He was a member of the ADA Dental Wellness Advisory Committee for more than 15 years and is a member of the FDI Health and Safety in the Dental Workplace Task Team. Mr. Caruso is the President and co-founder of the Kids Equipment Network Children's NFP, which has provided more than 3,500 special needs children with adaptive equipment at no cost for more than 19 years.



BROADENING YOUR NETWORK

Gain new perspectives with numerous networking opportunities.

We make it easier to connect with your peers and the dental community at large to share your experiences.

Our Annual Spring Meeting, volunteer programs, and local component societies give you multiple opportunities to build new relationships and contribute to how the profession evolves.

EXPANDING
YOUR POTENTIAL

yourpotential.oda.ca





Thursday Courses

Managing the Medically Compromised Patient



Sanjukta Mohanta, BSc, DDS

Become confident and capable in managing medically compromised patients by participating in this dynamic presentation. You will learn how to manage common medical conditions using the evidence-based research of current guidelines, scenarios and useful resources. This interactive course will teach a simple system of determining when to stop, use caution or proceed with dental care.

Learning Objectives:

- Manage the medically compromised patient
- Determine when dental treatment is contraindicated
- Prevent medical emergencies

Course Code:

T-37FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored in part by



Dr. Sanjukta (Sanj) Mohanta is a general dentist practicing in Toronto. She graduated from the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto, in 1999 and received the Alumni of Influence Award. She is a volunteer, speaker, writer, advocate and mentor. Dr. Mohanta founded the New Dentist Study Club and hosts its podcast. She proudly volunteers for the Ontario Dental Association and is honoured to have received its Service Award.

Oral Health Hacks: Evidence-Based Research on What Harms and What Works



Sanjukta Mohanta, BSc, DDS

Which TikTok tooth trends work? What oral hygiene recommendations should we be giving? This engaging session will uncover the science behind oral health hacks and traditional advice to determine the most effective ways to improve our oral health.

Learning Objectives:

- Evaluate the evidence-based research of oral health hacks
- Analyze the effectiveness of traditional oral hygiene routines
- Provide the best oral hygiene advice for our patients

Course Code:

T-38FL

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Continuous 2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Audience:

Lecture

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored in part by



Dr. Sanjukta (Sanj) Mohanta is a general dentist practicing in Toronto. She graduated from the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto, in 1999 and received the Alumni of Influence Award. She is a volunteer, speaker, writer, advocate and mentor. Dr. Mohanta founded the New Dentist Study Club and hosts its podcast. She proudly volunteers for the Ontario Dental Association and is honoured to have received its Service Award.



SAWAYA CPA

Reliable. Accessible. Responsive.

We cater to many dentists and dental clinics. Accounting, Taxes, Book-keeping, Fractional Controller, and anything else financial.

4211 Yonge Street #203 North York, ON M2P 2A9
416-733-4578 | www.sawayacpa.ca



The Future is Now

(2024-LV-1581) Three Drug Classes Every Dentist Should Know!



Aviv Ouanounou, MSc, DDS, FICD, FACD, FICO

Clinical pharmacology studies the effects of drugs and their use for preventive, diagnostic and therapeutic purposes. In this course, the three common classes of drugs used in the daily dental practice will be reviewed. We will discuss local anesthetics and the mechanism of action, the onset and duration of action and adverse effects and potential complications associated with their use. Also, we will review the analgesics most commonly used in dentistry, namely, acetaminophen, NSAIDs and opioids. In this section, the adverse effects, common drug interactions and recommended dosages will be discussed. Finally, the anti-infectives most used will be discussed.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand the mechanism of action of local anaesthetics, the factors that affect their onset and duration of action and the common complication associated with their administration
- Be informed of the analgesics currently used in dentistry and understand the various adverse effects and drug interactions relevant to dentistry
- Understand the rational use of anti-infective agents in dentistry, both in terms of the management of existing orofacial infections and for prophylaxis against the development of bacterial endocarditis or other infection post-treatment

Course Code:

T-39PC

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Continuous 2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (6 CE Points)

Fee:

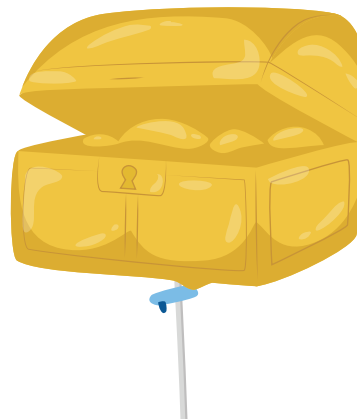
\$28.25

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

The Ontario Dental Association's Annual Spring Meeting appreciates the unrestricted educational grant provided for this course in part by



Dr. Aviv Ouanounou is an Associate Professor at the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto. He teaches pharmacology and preventive dentistry to undergraduate and graduate students and is also a clinical instructor. Dr. Ouanounou has won numerous teaching awards, including Best Teacher of the Year Award three times, the prestigious Dr. Bruce Hord Master Teacher Award and the W.W. Wood Award for Excellence in Dental Education. He has published and authored numerous articles in peer-reviewed journals and maintains a general private practice in Toronto.



PUMPING UP VALUE

The membership that delivers more.

We make your dues work harder for you. Your membership includes access to Canadian Dental Association services plus investment and insurance planning advice from CDSPI.

We also offer a best-in-class Extended Health Care Insurance Plan specifically for dentists, and an excellent Member Discount Program. The advantages far outweigh the cost.

EXPANDING
YOUR POTENTIAL

yourpotential.oda.ca





Thursday Courses

Understanding Air Quality for You and Your Staff, and the Art and Science of Tooth Selection



Mark Castanheiro
Martin Schmid

The first half of this course will take you on a deep dive into the importance of air purification in your dental lab and the different solutions available to help improve your air quality.

The second half will help you achieve the perfect smile. Demystify common issues with tooth selection to build stronger relationships with your customers. Eliminate the frustration, intimidation and unpredictability tooth selection of the edentulous patient can bring.

Learning Objectives:

- Anatomic interpretation of the cast
- Importance of allowing more patient involvement
- Importance of the form selector

Course Code:

T-40FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

In partnership with



Mark Castanheiro has more than 35 years of success in sales and marketing. He has been with Quatro Air Technologies since 2017. Mr. Castanheiro began his career in customer service in the men's fashion industry in 1987. He went on to become Vice-President of Sales for North America for a reputable manufacture of tailored clothing based in Montreal. In 2017, he began working for Quatro Air Technologies as sales manager for its dental division and has since taken on several other distribution channels as business development manager.

Martin Schmid is originally from Germany where he received his dental laboratory training. For several years, he worked in a commercial dental lab in Germany, before accepting a position in the US in 1994. Martin owned a full-service laboratory while consulting and teaching for various dental manufacturers in North America, Europe, and the Middle East. He has a broad range of experience in the removable, fixed and digital department.

SAVE THE DATES

May 7-9, 2026

Anterior Direct Restorative Workshop: A Simplified Approach to Direct Restoration



Timothy Bizga, DDS, FAGD

This course and hands-on workshop is designed to give a real-world, practical and simplified approach to restoring anterior Class IV and challenging Class III type lesions. Attendees can expect to fully restore maxillary anterior lesions, utilizing time-tested approaches. Case reviews, product and brand suggestions will be included.

Learning Objectives:

- Learn proper composite layering and matching
- Restore the maxillary anterior utilizing three different techniques
- Utilize various clinical tools to ensure clinical success

Course Code: T-41PWC
Time: 9:30 am – 12:00 pm
Continuous: 2:00 pm – 4:30 pm
Type: Workshop (30 Participants)
Audience: Dentist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 2 (6 + 2 CE Points)
Fee: \$698.00

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

Sponsored in part by
Materials sponsored by



Materials sponsored by



Dr. Timothy Bizga is a general dentist practicing in Cleveland. His background is lengthy and diverse. Once a former chairside assistant, he also worked as a dental lab technician, making his perspective unique among others in the field of dentistry. Dr. Bizga received his DDS from the University of Michigan, where he is also an Adjunct Clinical Assistant Professor.

Providing a Dental Home for Your Pediatric Patients



Michael Park, BSc, DDS, MSc, FRCD(C)

Establishing a practice that treats children and adults is attractive to those looking for a dental home that can provide care to their entire family. The primary goal of this course is to instill confidence in you and your team to feel comfortable welcoming children into your practice. We will touch upon treatment planning and behaviour-management strategies to create positive experiences for the pediatric patient in your chair. This course is open to all dental team members.

Learning Objectives:

- To provide a template for the first dental visit
- Treatment planning for the pediatric dental patient
- Utilizing non-pharmacologic behaviour-management strategies

Course Code: T-42FL
Time: 10:00 am – 12:30 pm
Type: Lecture
Audience: Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel
RCDSO QA Program: Category 2 (3 CE Points)
Fee:



Sponsored by

Dr. Michael Park graduated from the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto, in 2006. He then completed a hospital dental residency at Mount Sinai Hospital. Dr. Park finished his training in pediatric dentistry at the University of Toronto and maintains a pediatric dental practice in Mississauga and in Brampton, Ont. He is on staff at the Grand River Hospital, Mount Sinai Hospital and is involved with teaching pediatric dentistry at the University of Toronto.



Thursday Courses

Adhesion Theory: The Ultimate Dental Adhesion Guide for Your Clinical Practice



Miguel A. Ortiz, DMD, Prosthodontist

This is an in-depth and state-of-the art scientific course covering the latest research and understanding of dental adhesion, from tooth embryology and development to the adhesion generations. Once the optimal adhesive protocol has been discussed in Part 1, we will dive into the science of improving the protocol. What techniques and methods can be used to prolong the life of the bonding interphase will be covered. We will also cover the true science behind the use of rubber dam.

Learning Objectives:

- Understanding the process of dentin and enamel formation to the molecular level
- Reviewing the history of dental adhesion
- Recognizing there is a superior adhesion protocol based on scientific research

Course Code:

T-43FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Miguel A. Ortiz, a distinguished dental professional since 2002, graduated with honours in biochemistry from California State University. At Harvard School of Dental Medicine, he earned a DMD and received the prestigious Leo Talkoy Award. Specializing as a prosthodontist at the University of Illinois at Chicago, Dr. Ortiz excelled in esthetic and implant dentistry. Today, he leads Lit Dental Esthetics and Implant Center, advocating excellence in dental care through DentLit Academy and pioneering courses worldwide.

CAD/CAM Dental Material: Learn Everything About Indirect Restorative Materials



Miguel A. Ortiz, DMD, Prosthodontist

During this course, we will classify, test and differentiate among all of the CAD/CAM dental materials on the market. Even if you don't have a milling unit in the office, your laboratory does, and its employees are milling everything. This is why CAD/CAM dental materials are the most important materials in dentistry today. We will cover everything you need to know about them and we will discover that there is enough DentLit to support the choice of one vs the other.

Learning Objectives:

- To categorize all CAD/CAM dental materials
- To understand their composition and testing methods
- To select the four materials that are scientifically superior to others for clinical use

Course Code:

T-44FL

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Miguel A. Ortiz, a distinguished dental professional since 2002, graduated with honours in biochemistry from California State University. At Harvard School of Dental Medicine, he earned a DMD and received the prestigious Leo Talkoy Award. Specializing as a prosthodontist at the University of Illinois at Chicago, Dr. Ortiz excelled in esthetic and implant dentistry. Today, he leads Lit Dental Esthetics and Implant Center, advocating excellence in dental care through DentLit Academy and pioneering courses worldwide.

The Christensen Bottom Line — 2025



Gordon J. Christensen, DDS, MSD, PhD

This fast moving “bottom-line” course includes the areas of dentistry with the most activity and change in any given year. It is easily understood and has numerous summaries that help attendees to interpret the ongoing advancements in the profession. The course encourages audience participation, questions and answers, and is presented in an enjoyable and humorous manner. The hottest aspects of the topics listed below will be included in the planned program, depending on the interests of the participants in your group, the popularity of topics at the time of your program and the time available: state of the profession, diagnosis and treatment planning, equipment, esthetic dentistry, infection control, operative dentistry, oral and maxillofacial surgery, pediatric dentistry, practice management, preventive dentistry.

Learning Objectives:

- List the most important and useful new techniques in the general topics selected by your group
- List the most important and useful materials discussed in the general topics selected by your group
- List the most important and useful new concepts discussed in this course and implement those aspects of the course most applicable to your practice

Course Code:

T-45FC

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Continuous 2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Audience:

Lecture

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (6 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

Dr. Gordon J. Christensen is founder and CEO of Practical Clinical Courses (PCC), senior consultant and previous CEO of Clinicians Report Foundation (CR) and a practicing prosthodontist in Provo, Utah. Dr Christensen and Dr. Rella Christensen are co-founders of the non-profit Clinicians Report Foundation (previously named CRA). Currently, Dr. Rella Christensen is the Director of TRAC Research, Inc. Since 1976, they have conducted research in all areas of dentistry and published the findings to the profession in the well-known CRA Newsletter, now called *Clinicians Report*.

(2025-LV-1664) Peri-Operative Management of the Oral Surgery Patient



Keyvan Abbaszadeh, DMD, FRCD(C)

Oral surgery has been practiced for millennia. Our evolving understanding of physiology and advances in instrumentation and pharmacology are making it possible to ensure that our patients are more comfortable than ever to undergo safe and predictable care. Regardless of the area of practice, all dentists would need an understanding of basic perioperative assessment and management of oral surgical patients. This is even more paramount when we deal with medically challenged patients.

Learning Objectives:

- Evaluate a patient for appropriate oral surgery treatment
- Manage common post-operative sequelae and/or arrange for appropriate referral
- Understand the potential complications associated with common oral surgical procedures

Course Code:

T-46PL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant,

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25



Ontario Society of
Oral & Maxillofacial
Surgeons

In partnership with

Dr. Keyvan Abbaszadeh obtained his doctor of dental medicine degree from Tufts University in 1994. He completed his residency in oral and maxillofacial surgery at the University of Illinois at Chicago in 1999. Dr. Abbaszadeh is a Fellow of the Royal College of Dentists of Canada and a Diplomate of the American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery. He practices in London, Ont., and is an Adjunct Clinical Professor at the Western University Schulich School of Dentistry.



Thursday Courses

(2025-LV-1663) Infections and Medication Related Osteonecrosis: Proper Diagnosis and Management



Michael Laschuk, DDS, MSc, FRCDC

This course looks to review two major problems within the field of oral surgery: the acute odontogenic abscess and medication-related osteonecrosis of the jaws. The first half of this course will review the proper identification, diagnosis and management strategies to care for a patient with an acute odontogenic abscess. Topics of discussion will include a review of antibiotic selection, proper timing of surgical techniques and how to handle unstable patients. This half will also include the discussion of less common oral infections and tips for their early identification. The second half of this course will review the current protocols for management of patients exposed to anti-resorptive medications. Topics of discussion will include an update on the current guidelines for management of the at-risk patient and proper diagnosis and staging of the disease, as well as the current thoughts on surgical versus non-surgical care to manage patient symptoms.

Learning Objectives:

- Management of acute odontogenic abscesses
- Review less common oral infections and their management
- Diagnosis, staging and prevention of medication-related osteonecrosis of the jaw

Course Code:

T-47PL

Time:

2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25



In partnership with

Dr. Michael Laschuk graduated from the University of Toronto and is a Fellow of the Royal College of Canada for Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery. He operates at Windsor Regional Hospital and is an Adjunct Clinical Professor for the Western University oral and maxillofacial surgery residency program. Dr. Laschuk is a surgical consultant at the John McGivney Cleft Clinic.

A Shared Path: Indigenous Cultural Safety in Health Care



Heather Watts, EdM

In this course, participants will explore Indigenous histories precolonization and critical moments that have shaped the Indigenous experience in Canada. They will also learn more about various health inequities as they relate to First Nations, Inuit and Métis Peoples. We will reflect on our own lived experiences and how our positionalities inform how we may interact with Indigenous communities from the point of care. This course will include a mixture of lecture, online engagement and case study analysis to ensure learning is engaging and interactive.

Learning Objectives:

- Locate self within the structure of Canadian settler society socially, historically and geographically
- Describe Canada's colonial history and the impacts on Indigenous People's health and well-being
- Begin to consider the Indigenous People's role in correcting, rebuilding and transforming systems to combat Indigenous-specific racism and centre Indigenous ways of knowing

Course Code:

T-48FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Course Code:

T-49FLR

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

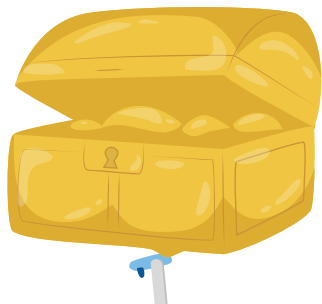
RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

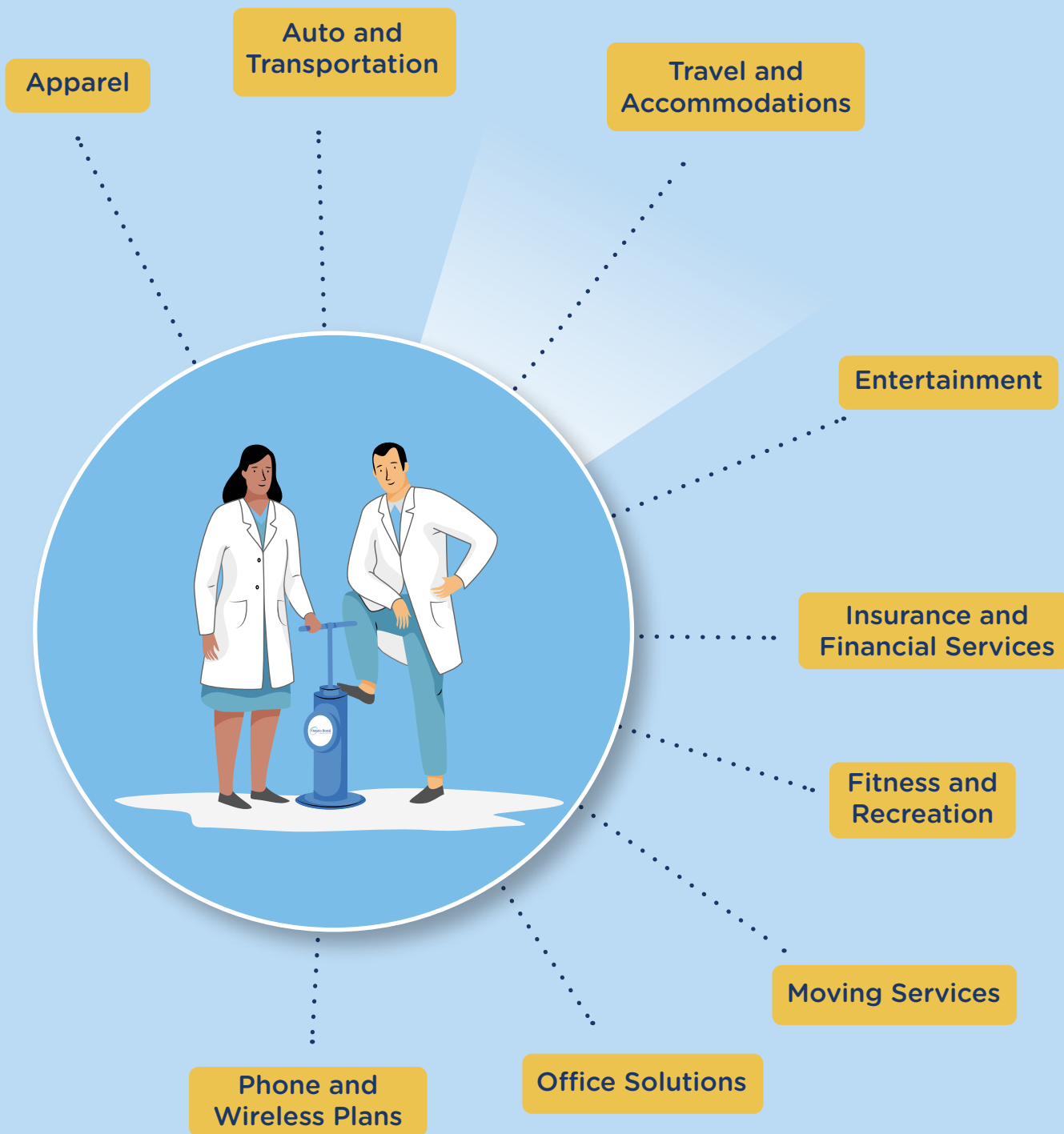
Ticketed Free

Heather Watts is Mohawk from Six Nations of the Grand River Territory. Education has been a central part of her work over the past 10 years, graduating from Syracuse University, Columbia University Teachers College and the Harvard Graduate School of Education. Ms. Watts is a doctoral candidate at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, University of Toronto, in the Social Justice Education program. Over the past two years, Ms. Watts has published three chapters on the topic of reconciliation and education in Canada. Her research centres on reconciliation and reclamation of Indigenous ways of knowing in modern-day education systems. Ms. Watts serves as a principal consultant of First Peoples Group, an all-Indigenous consulting firm.



SAVE MORE WITH YOUR ODA MEMBERSHIP

Maximize your savings with our exclusive Member Discount Program. You'll find savings, discounts and special offers uniquely tailored to meet your professional and personal needs in a variety of categories.



Access your ODA member discounts on oda.ca/mdp

ODA member discounts are subject to change.



Bring Teeth Whitening Back to the Dental Industry



Rachel Hicks, CDA II

Explore the resurgence of in-office teeth whitening. Discover why dental practices are reintegrating teeth whitening into their practices. This course dissects the loss and revival of teeth-whitening services, offering a blueprint for safe and effective implementation. This course is tailored for practices aiming to enhance patient satisfaction and gain insights that bridge the gap between patient demand and practice growth.

Learning Objectives:

- Master safe, chairside teeth-whitening techniques to ensure patient satisfaction and procedural efficacy
- Understand patient demand for teeth whitening, aligning services with contemporary esthetic desires
- Implement affordable, teeth-whitening services, that offer patients value and augment practice revenue

Course Code:

T-ES1FL

Time:

10:00 am – 11:15 am

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (2 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored by



Rachel Hicks, CDA II, traverses roles from chairside assisting to dental education, dental sales and entrepreneurship, pioneering Eastern Canada's first teeth-whitening studio. Her diverse background fuels innovative approaches in dental practices.

Multiple Implants in the Esthetic Zone: Preplanning to Definitive Case-Management Strategies



M. K. (Bobby) Baig, BDS, AEGD (Cert. Prosthodontist), FRCD(C)

Treatment planning for multiple implants in the esthetic zone involves careful consideration of various factors to achieve optimal outcomes. Key strategies to achieve the above include: comprehensive assessment, digital imaging, soft-tissue management, implant positioning, provisionalisation, material selection, team collaboration and patient communication. By incorporating these strategies into the treatment-planning process, clinicians can achieve predictable outcomes and create esthetically pleasing implant restorations in the anterior maxilla.

Learning Objectives:

- Treatment planning in the esthetic zone with multiple implants
- Management strategies of multiple implant restorations (preplanning to definitive restorations)
- Basic principles and treatment considerations when multiple teeth are missing or failing

Course Code:

T-ES2FL

Time:

11:20 am – 12:35 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (2 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored by



Dr. M.K. (Bobby) Baig is a Clinical Director of Prosthodontics and Associate Professor at the University of Rochester, N.Y., an associate in dentistry at the Faculty of Dentistry for the University of Toronto and a staff prosthodontist in the Department of Dentistry at Mount Sinai Hospital in Toronto.

EMERGING SPEAKER SHOWCASE

Progressive Smile Makeover (PSM) Concept: A Comprehensive Interdisciplinary Approach



Rami Chayah, DMD

The concept provides comprehensive coverage of the treatment-planning process and the execution in smile-makeover cases. The progressive element focuses on gradually changing the smile using a minimally invasive approach to preserve the unique and inherent morphology of existing teeth to avoid cookie-cutter smile design outcomes. The protocol enables dentists to follow a systematic workflow to develop the treatment plan. The developed plan is executed utilizing operational components such as clear aligners, composite buildups and ceramic veneers. The protocol allows dentists to achieve consistent natural esthetic results.

Learning Objectives:

- Applying a systematic approach to achieve consistent esthetic results and harnessing the uniqueness and imperfections of natural existing teeth's morphology
- Enhancing the patient experience through useful visualization tools and understanding ortho-resto interdisciplinary cases
- Leveraging clear aligners to process minimally invasive esthetic dentistry and avoiding cookie-cutter smiles to preserve identity and natural outcome

Course Code:

T-ES3FL

Time:

2:00 pm – 3:15 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (2 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored by



Dr. Rami Chayah is practicing esthetic dentistry with an interdisciplinary mindset. Dr. Chayah treats smile makeovers with minimally invasive restorative techniques.

Using Social Media to Your Advantage: Social Media Strategies for Dental Practices



Sianna Trudell, RDH

In this course, we will discuss how social media platforms and creating an online presence can be used to attract new patients and increase office productivity and revenue. We will review different marketing strategies available on social media and how to maximize the benefits in order to draw patients, both new and existing, into your dental office. We will also explore content ideas, examples and marketing strategies to engage your audience and increase their desire to take the initiative in their oral health, in turn creating a busy patient schedule. Utilizing social media as a tool to engage with patients before they even set foot in the dental office is crucial for fostering a sense of comfort and familiarity. By sharing informative content, behind-the-scenes glimpses, dental professionals can demystify the experience and alleviate anxiety. This in turn will boost patient satisfaction and comfort, and increase procedures booked and reduce empty chair time.

Learning Objectives:

- Become familiar with various marketing strategies available on social media to engage patients, answer queries and foster a sense of community
- Become familiar with creating social media content, such as engaging posts, videos and stories, that highlights your practice's unique attributes, encouraging patients to book for treatment
- Become familiar with targeted ads, analytics and how to run cost-effective ad campaigns to reach potential patients in a community/local area

Course Code:

T-ES4FL

Time:

3:20 pm – 4:35 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (2 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored by



Sianna Trudell is a registered dental hygienist, professional speaker and social media influencer, based in Windsor, Ont. She has amassed more than 44,000 followers on her social media account Dental Toothy, where she posts educational videos.



LIVE DENTISTRY STAGE

Mastering Digital Tools: Elevate Your Dental Assisting Skills and Streamline Workflows



Jamie Miller, RDH

This engaging course is tailored for dental assistants who are ready to enhance their skills and streamline workflows using leading edge digital tools. With insights from an experienced Key Opinion Leader (KOL), the course features live demonstrations and practical strategies to maximize the potential of Intra Oral Scanners and the next generation Dental 3D printers driving efficiency and patient satisfaction while unlocking the full potential of the Dental Assisting Team. Whether you're a clinician, dental assistant, dental hygienist or office manager, this course provides actionable insights to master the digital tools shaping modern dentistry today.

Learning Objectives:

- **Live Workflow Demonstration:** Experience the ability to leverage your team and equipment for in-house design and fabrication of multiple workflows.
- **Simple and Efficient:** Learn straightforward workflows that optimize your iTero scanner's capabilities, empowering your dental team to achieve smoother more efficient daily operations.
- **Real-Time Integration:** Witness seamless collaboration between tools — scanning, design manipulation, file transfer to RayWare, and real-time spot printing with SprintRay technology.
- **Enhanced Features Spotlight:** Discover iTero software tools and functionalities that streamline tasks for clinicians and the dental team, creating a more productive and patient-focussed environment.

Course Code:	T-LD1FL
Time:	11:00 am – 12:30 pm
Type:	Course
Audience:	Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist
RCDSO QA Program:	Category 3 (2 CE Points)
Fee:	Ticketed Free

Presented by



Jamie Miller is a Registered Dental Hygienist of 24 years, working at Align for the last 14 years as a Clinical Digital Adoption Specialist. Jamie received his Diploma in Dental Hygiene from Aplus Institute in Toronto, and he continued his Hygiene education at the University of Alberta. He also received a certificate from Queensland University in Australia for using laser therapies for hard and soft tissues. His favorite part of being a digital hygienist is sharing his passion for patient education and helping to increase case acceptance by utilizing the iTero digital workflow and Align Digital Platform. He believes in discussing what you love with passion and excitement because it's contagious.

LIVE DENTISTRY STAGE BOOTH 200

Join Dr. Gary Glassman on an Exciting Endodontic Journey



Gary Glassman, DDS, FRCD(C)

he journey will start with access preparation, canal shaping using Reciproc™ Blue (a revolutionary heat treated reciprocating NiTi endodontic file designed to allow the clinician to shape root canals with just one instrument often without the creation of a glide path, thereby simplifying the process and improving efficiency), tips and tricks on predictable apex location and proceed to the final irrigation protocol, then finish with warm vertical obturation.

Learning Objectives:

- Shape the root canal space using the **NEW** Reciproc™ Blue Reciprocating NiTi System in a safe and efficient manner
- Accurately locate the apical terminus and troubleshooting tips for apex locators
- Remove the Smear layer and Biofilm using state of the art Irrigation Protocols
- Obturate the root canal system in 3-D utilizing the Continuous Wave of Condensation™ of gutta percha

Course Code:

T-LD2FL

Time:

1:30 pm – 3:00 pm

Type:

Interactive Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (2 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored by



Sponsored in part by



Dr. Gary Glassman graduated from the University of Toronto, Faculty of Dentistry, in 1984 and was awarded the James B. Willmott Scholarship, the Mosby Scholarship and the George Hare Endodontic Scholarship for Proficiency in Endodontics. A graduate of the Endodontology Program at Temple University in 1987, he received the Louis I. Grossman Study Club Award for academic and clinical proficiency in endodontics. The author of numerous publications, Dr. Glassman lectures globally on endodontics, is on staff at the University of Toronto, Faculty of Dentistry, in the graduate Department of Endodontics. As Adjunct Professor of Dentistry and Director of Endodontic Programming from 2010–17, Dr. Glassman helped develop the dental school curriculum for the Oral Health Science program for the University of Technology, Kingston, Jamaica. Dr. Glassman is a Fellow of the Royal College of Dentists of Canada, a Fellow of the American College of Dentists, endodontic Editor for the Oral Health dental journal, endodontic Editor for *Inside Dentistry*, Faculty Chair for DC Institute and Chief Dental Officer for Dentalcorp Canada.





EARLY BIRD SPECIAL

May 8 - 10, 2025

Metro Toronto Convention Centre,
South Building

Until March 18, 2025



ASM25
Annual Spring Meeting

REGISTER AND SAVE!

asm.oda.ca

Want to save money on your office and dental supplies?

ODA Supply Hub is the answer.



- ➔ Exclusive ODA-member pricing on every product available on ODA Supply Hub.
- ➔ Save even more with weekly promotions and manufacturer specials, on top of member prices.
- ➔ Access more than 80,000 products from top-brand manufacturers such as 3M, Procter & Gamble, Dentsply, SciCan, Ivoclar, HuFriedy, Voco, and Kerr and more!

supplyhub.oda.ca



Visit ODA Supply Hub
at the **Sowing booth #939** on the Exhibits Floor.

ODA Supply Hub
Buying power for member savings
Powered by SOWINGO



Friday, May 9
COURSES



Friday Courses

Frozen: Not the Movie!



Brian Chanpong, DDS, MSc

Local anesthesia plays a vital role in almost all dental procedures. This presentation aims to comprehensively cover all aspects of local anesthesia. We will begin by reviewing the fundamentals and then delve into important drug interactions that dental professionals should be aware of, as well as medical emergencies that have been associated with local anesthesia. We will examine the “advanced” blocks taught in dental school and discuss why they may no longer be appropriate. You will gain valuable insights into easy tips and tricks that can be immediately implemented in your office to enhance your success rates with local anesthesia administration. In addition, we will also assess new devices that have entered the marketplace, evaluating whether they hold a place in your dental practice. By the end of the course, participants will be well equipped with updated knowledge and techniques to optimize local anesthesia procedures, ensuring the best possible outcomes for their patients.

Learning Objectives:

- Review the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of local anesthesia
- Understand commonly taught nerve blocks and assess their validity in the scientific literature
- Describe drug interactions that may influence the administration of local anesthetics

Course Code:

F-01FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist,
Dental Assistant

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Brian Chanpong completed his undergraduate dental degree at the University of Southern California and a three-year hospital-based residency in anesthesia at the University of Toronto. He then moved back to his hometown and founded AFD (Anesthesia for Dentistry) in 2003, a four-room general anesthesia surgery centre that provides care to more than 4,000 children a year. Dr. Chanpong is the Past-president of the American Dental Board of Anesthesiology, and at the University of British Columbia, he was the Course Director for local anesthesia and sedation.

Sedation Disasters: When Seconds Count, Helps Is Just Minutes Away!



Brian Chanpong, DDS, MSc

With the increasing popularity of oral and IV sedation in dental practices, it is imperative for dentists providing these services to remain aware of the potential adverse outcomes that can, and have, occurred. In this course, we will review the entire spectrum of sedation techniques, drawing insights from real cases where things have gone awry. Through an in-depth analysis of these instances, we will gain invaluable knowledge on how to effectively minimize the occurrence of adverse events in our practice. It is vital for both you and your dental team to be well prepared and equipped to handle sedation emergencies. Additionally, the significance of effective team dynamics cannot be underestimated, especially when confronted with potential emergent situations. We will discuss teamwork and communication, which can truly make a difference in handling critical scenarios during sedation procedures.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand the differences between the levels of sedation and anesthesia
- Understand complications of sedation, what can go wrong and what can be done to minimize these occurrences
- Learn how to improve patient safety within your office pharmacology

Course Code:

F-02FL

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental
Assistant, Office Personnel

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Brian Chanpong completed his undergraduate dental degree at the University of Southern California and a three-year hospital-based residency in anesthesia at the University of Toronto. He then moved back to his hometown and founded AFD (Anesthesia for Dentistry) in 2003, a four-room general anesthesia surgery centre that provides care to more than 4,000 children a year. Dr. Chanpong is the Past-president of the American Dental Board of Anesthesiology, and at the University of British Columbia, he was the course director for local anesthesia and sedation.

Mastering Clinical Conversations: I Do Not Want to Sell Treatment!



Jennifer Turner, RDH, BSc

Embark on a journey to unlock your dental hygiene expertise with the emphasis being on prevention. Delve into mastering challenging conversations navigating insurance intricacies, embracing cutting-edge technology and seamlessly integrating lifestyle factors. This transformative learning experience guides you to prioritize health care over business. Learn how to strategically refocus on health care, ensuring dental insurance doesn't dictate your treatment recommendations. Join us to empower your practice and elevate patient care.

Learning Objectives:

- Prioritize prevention: understand dental hygiene's role dedicated to disease prevention for optimal oral health
- Cultivate patients' education skills, using the "tell-show-do" method to convey their oral health status
- Analyze clinical conversations, navigate insurance, address technology gaps and incorporate lifestyle factors into treatment plans

Course Code:

F-03FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Jennifer Turner's journey is nothing short of remarkable. She is a double recipient of the esteemed North American "Educator of the Year" award from Dr. Bicuspid and was named one of the "10 Most Influential Healthcare Leaders to Watch in 2022." Ms. Turner is the CEO of Hygiene Headquarters Inc. She held leadership roles at 123Dentist, dentalcorp, the College of Dental Hygienists of Ontario and Canadian Dental Hygienists Association.

The Winning Equation: People and Performance



Jennifer Turner, RDH, BSc

Dive into "The Winning Equation: People and Performance." Enhance your dental business acumen, emphasizing people management, financial and performance excellence. Navigate team retention, delve into metric analysis and implement systems for optimal performance in today's challenging health care landscape, where finding the right team for patient care is paramount.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand strategic people management, enhancing team retention and fostering a positive work environment for dentists
- Master financial profitability through metric analysis, while aligning clinical expertise
- Implement essential systems for team excellence, fostering synergy in management, profitability and clinical excellence

Course Code:

F-04FL

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE points)

Fee:

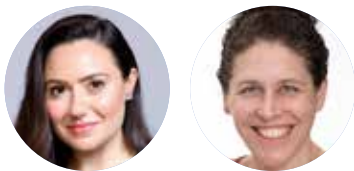
Ticketed Free

Jennifer Turner's journey is nothing short of remarkable. She is a double recipient of the esteemed North American "Educator of the Year" award from Dr. Bicuspid and was named one of the "10 Most Influential Healthcare Leaders to Watch in 2022." Ms. Turner is the CEO of Hygiene Headquarters Inc. She held leadership roles at 123Dentist, dentalcorp, the College of Dental Hygienists of Ontario and Canadian Dental Hygienists Association.



Friday Courses

Youth-Centred Dental Care: Approaches to Working with Adolescents



Alene Toulany, MD, MSc, FRCPC
Ashley Vander Morris, MD, MSc, FRCPC

Adolescence, a crucial window of opportunity, shapes health and developmental trajectories. We will explore effective communication strategies and practical skills essential for optimizing dental care experiences for youth. Through engaging case presentations and interactive discussions, participants will discover the art of fostering trust and understanding with youth, acknowledging their evolving autonomy, capacity and the impact of ongoing brain development on decision-making in health care settings. Participants will gain insight into the unique needs of gender-diverse adolescents. Join us in embracing a holistic approach that prioritizes connection over correction, paving the way for empowered dental health care journeys among youth.

Learning Objectives:

- To provide context and information that will enhance communication and optimize youth dental care experiences
- Gain practical skills around caring for and communicating with youth
- To better understand the unique needs of gender diverse youth

Course Code: F-05FL
Time: 10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Course Code: F-06FLR
Time: 2:30 pm – 5:00 pm
Type: Lecture
Audience: Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 2 (3 CE Points)
Fee: Ticketed Free

Dr. Alene Toulany is an adolescent medicine specialist and Associate Professor of Pediatrics at the University of Toronto. She leads the Adolescent Medicine Consultation Clinics at SickKids (Toronto). Dr. Toulany's expertise lies in youth transitioning to adult care and managing issues, including body image, consent, coping with illness and sexual health. She examines health-system performance and outcomes for youth with chronic conditions, obesity and eating disorders.

Dr. Ashley Vander Morris is a staff pediatrician in the Division of Adolescent Medicine at SickKids and an Assistant Professor in the Department of Pediatrics at the University of Toronto (U of T). She completed her undergraduate degree at Yale University, her medical degree at Harvard Medical School, a residency in paediatrics and fellowships in Adolescent Medicine and Global Child Health at SickKids and an MSc in health policy, management and evaluation at U of T. As an adolescent medicine physician, Dr. Vander Morris is committed to championing the ideals of accessibility, advocacy, equity, justice and collaboration as the fundamental tenets that will enable improved health outcomes for youth.

Risio Institute
NOW IN ONTARIO

ONLINE DENTAL
ASSISTANT DIPLOMA
PROGRAM

risio
Institute for Digital
Dental Education

RISIO INSTITUTE OFFERS DISTANCE
EDUCATION ACROSS CANADA!

Risio's Dental Assistant
Distance Delivery
Diploma Program
offers online theory
modules with
on-site intra-oral clinical
modules. Students enjoy
the Work-Integrated
Learning component,
while learning the
culture of the dental
office throughout the
program!

Risio's Dental Aide
Program offers interactive
online theory training in
dental sterilization and
dental 'basics' to
jumpstart students'
careers! Students enjoy
the flexibility of working
while enrolled in the
program! This course can
be applied for credit
toward the Dental
Assistant Program.

Risio's post-graduate
Orthodontic Module
offers already-trained
Dental Assistants and
Dental Hygienists an
opportunity to further
their training to become
an Orthodontic
Assistant. This course
consists of an online
theory component and
an in-person clinical
component.

risiodental.com | info@risiodental.com | 587-391-7843

All TMJ Patients Are Not Understanding Their Symptoms: Understanding the Most Common TMJ Disorders



Jamison Spencer, DMD, MS

In this course, we will review the relevant anatomy and discuss simple examination, diagnosis and treatment techniques that will allow you to stun your next temporomandibular (TM) disorder patient with your understanding of the patient's issues and allow you to help many more people.

Learning Objectives:

- A review of relevant anatomy
- Understand basic principles of focused examination and evaluation
- Have a straightforward way to diagnose the most common TM disorders

Course Code:

F-07FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Jamison Spencer is the director of The Center for Sleep Apnea & TMJ in Boise, Idaho, and Salt Lake City. He is the Past-president of the American Academy of Craniofacial Pain and adjunct faculty at the University of Utah.

Obstructive Sleep Apnea: Looking Beyond the Teeth and Saving Lives!



Jamison Spencer, DMD, MS

This course includes the basics of normal sleep, snoring and sleep apnea in adults and in children and the dental professional's role in screening, referral and treatment of snoring and sleep apnea using oral appliances alone and in conjunction with CPAP as part of a multi-disciplinary team. The bruxism/sleep apnea connection will also be discussed, helping dentists see the relationship between so-called "dental parafunction" and sleep apnea. Many of the most popular oral appliances will be reviewed and the pros and cons of each will be discussed.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand normal sleep and how to improve sleep
- Understand how obstructive sleep apnea affects adults and children
- Become familiar with the dental aspects of screening for and treating obstructive sleep apnea

Course Code:

F-08FL

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

*This course is a prerequisite to participate in **S05PW** and **S06PWR**.*

Materials sponsored by

Dr. Jamison Spencer is the director of The Center for Sleep Apnea & TMJ in Boise, Idaho, and Salt Lake City. He is the Past-president of the American Academy of Craniofacial Pain and adjunct faculty at the University of Utah.



Friday Courses

Red Flags Linked with Systemic Diseases



Kerry Lepicek, RDH

Learn how to conduct a more comprehensive evaluation of your patient's health by paying attention to the typical "red flags" you observe in your practice. These indicators can help uncover underlying systemic diseases such as diabetes, cardiovascular disease and high cholesterol. Items that are generally considered "normal" or "within normal limits" but may require further investigation will be reviewed. By utilizing technology, biofilm analysis and medical test results, we can gain greater insight into our patients overall health and identify opportunities for improvement. We'll also emphasize the importance of collaborating with other health care professionals as we identify and address red flags.

Learning Objectives:

- Discover techniques to identify red flags and risk factors to determine appropriate treatment interventions
- Explore the scientific basis for systemic diseases related to high-risk periodontal pathogens
- Understand when to collaborate with other health practitioners

Course Code:

F-09FL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist,
Dental Assistant

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free



Sponsored in part by

Kerry Lepicek is a registered dental hygienist with more than 20 years of clinical experience. She has worked in various practice settings and works part time in general practice. Ms. Lepicek is an international speaker, the section editor of "Hygiene Corner" for Women in Dentistry, on the Advisory Board of the American Academy of Oral Systemic Health and is a cast member of *The RDH View*.



Sinclair
Dental | Dentaire



BETTER TOGETHER!

 SinclairDental.com

 1-800-663-7393



The Future is Now

Halitosis: The Myths, Facts and Treatment Options



Kerry Lepicek, RDH

Did you know diseased and “healthy”-looking mouths can suffer from halitosis. The same bacteria cause periodontal disease and halitosis. Our profession underestimates the physiological and social impact of oral malodour. Opportunities to improve your assessment, diagnosis and treatment options for halitosis patients will be reviewed. Volatile sulphur compounds (VSC) pose a significant risk to the client’s systemic health. Tonsil stones play a role in oral malodour and cause significant concerns for many people. We will discuss the myths versus the real causes of halitosis that you did not learn in school.

Learning Objectives:

- Recognize whole-mouth biofilm influences halitosis and periodontal treatment
- Understand how stress, meal frequency and hydration can impact halitosis
- Discover treatment options to control oral malodour

Course Code:

F-10FL

Time:

2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist,
Dental Assistant

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free



Sponsored in part by

Kerry Lepicek is a registered dental hygienist with more than 20 years of clinical experience. She has worked in various practice settings and works part time in general practice. Ms. Lepicek is an international speaker, the section editor of “Hygiene Corner” for Women in Dentistry, on the Advisory Board of the American Academy of Oral Systemic Health and is a cast member of *The RDH View*.

2D and 3D Imaging: Updates and Troubleshooting for the Dental Team



Anthea Senior, BDS, Dip DS



Camila Pacheco-Pereira, DDS, MBA, MSc, MS, PHD (FRCDC)

In this course, we will review the justification and techniques for both 2D and 3D imaging in the dental office. Our discussion will delve into the significant impacts of the recently updated Health Canada Radiation Safety Code 30, emphasizing how the ALARA principle can be effectively applied by the entire dental team. The appropriateness of conventional and advanced radiographic modalities will be discussed. Additionally, we will address common acquisition errors, provide insights on how to prevent them and highlight instances on when to seek specialist advice.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand the indications for 2D and 3D imaging in dental practice
- Understand how the whole dental team contributes to upholding the ALARA principle
- Develop competency in recognizing common radiographic errors and when to seek specialist advice

Course Code:

F-11FL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental
Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental
Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Anthea Senior graduated from the University of Newcastle (U.K.) in 1992 and worked as a general dentist for the following nine years. She joined the University of Alberta in 2003 and is an Associate Professor, Division of Radiology, at the School of Dentistry. Dr. Senior lectures to both dental and dental hygiene students and regularly supervises radiology technique and interpretation in clinical and laboratory settings.

Dr. Camila Pacheco-Pereira is an oral and maxillofacial radiologist specialist in Alberta. With a DDS, MBA, MSc and PhD, she leads the Advanced Imaging Centre at the University of Alberta. Her research explores 2D and 3D imaging applications, knowledge translation in dentistry and metrics related to patient satisfaction. Dr. Pacheco-Pereira is dedicated to advancing oral radiology education and promoting the appropriateness of imaging modalities in dentistry.



Friday Courses

What's That? Recognizing and Managing Incidental Findings on 2D and 3D Images



Anthea Senior, BDS, Dip DS
Camila Pacheco-Pereira, DDS, MBA, MSc, MS, PHD (FRCDC)

Discover the secrets hidden within your images! In this course, we will emphasize the importance of having foundational knowledge of normal anatomical structures and will equip you with practical strategies for systematically reviewing 2D and 3D images. Cases demonstrating incidental findings, their impact on oral and general health and actions to take will be discussed.

Learning Objectives:

- Review how to systematically review 2D and 3D images
- Recognize normal anatomical structures that are often misinterpreted
- Develop skills to recognize and manage incidental findings in 2D and 3D radiographs

Course Code:

F-12FL

Time:

2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist,
 Dental Assistant, Office Personnel,
 Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSD QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Anthea Senior graduated from University of Newcastle (U.K.) in 1992 and worked as a general dentist for the following nine years. She joined the University of Alberta in 2003 and is an Associate Professor, Division of Radiology, at the School of Dentistry. Dr. Senior lectures to both dental and dental hygiene students and regularly supervises radiology technique and interpretation in clinical and laboratory settings.

Dr. Camila Pacheco-Pereira is an oral and maxillofacial radiologist specialist in Alberta. With a DDS, MBA, MSc and PhD, she leads the Advanced Imaging Centre at the University of Alberta. Her research explores 2D and 3D imaging applications, knowledge translation in dentistry and metrics related to patient satisfaction. Dr. Pacheco-Pereira is dedicated to advancing oral radiology education and promoting the appropriateness of imaging modalities in dentistry.



Educating & Motivating Patients for Over 20 Years



Chairside



Waiting Room



Patient Devices

Visit us at Booth #403 /405

www.consult-pro.com

CALL 1-800-519-6569

Biofilm, Calculus, Stain — Goodbye! Leveraging Ultrasonics as a Triple Threat Workshop



Dani Botbyl, RDH

Are you maximizing your ultrasonic technology to its fullest potential? Research shows that Canadian dental hygienists are not keeping pace and are underutilizing ultrasonics. This unique workshop combines cutting-edge teaching methods with active magnetostrictive ultrasonic equipment to focus on complete removal of all types of deposit. Participants will use mannequin heads, typodonts and ultrasonic instruments with highlights around sound ergonomics and minimizing aerosols. You will be empowered to enhance your dental hygiene practice after completing this course!

Learning Objectives:

- Master the removal of calculus, stain and biofilm by comparing ultrasonic instrument shapes, cross-section, length, tip design and the technique needed to improve results.
- Recognize and distinguish clinical outcomes: distinguish effective and ineffective ultrasonic techniques: ideal grasp, fulcrum, insertion, orientation, channelling and activation.
- Enhance patient positioning: improve your confidence and usage of ultrasonic device and practice patient-operator positioning on mannequin heads.

Course Code: F-13PW
Time: 9:30 am – 12:00 pm
Type: Workshop (15 Participants)
Audience: Dental Hygienist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 3 (3 CE Points)
Fee: \$110.00

Materials sponsored by



Dani Botbyl is a registered hygienist and a leading authority in the area of ultrasonic instrumentation. A clinical educator for DENTSPLY Canada, the manufacturing pioneer and market leader of ultrasonic technology, Ms. Botbyl lends much of her expertise to incorporating ultrasonics into the curriculums of dental and dental hygiene programs across Canada. She presents more than 80 lectures and workshops each year and has authored several clinically focused articles on ultrasonics instrumentation.

Ultrasonic Clinical Coaching: Level Up Your Use of Curved Lefts and Rights Workshop



Dani Botbyl, RDH

This course will focus on the unique characteristics of curved ultrasonic instruments and guide clinicians on a path whereby improved access to biofilm can lead to better treatment outcomes. Via a specialized camera, technique demonstrations will enhance this session as participants use curved instruments, mannequins, typodonts and live magnetostrictive ultrasonic units through quick-paced activities.

Learning Objectives:

- Discuss the rationale for the use of curved ultrasonic instruments over straight ultrasonic instruments. Describe a visual cue for knowing where to use curved instruments.
- Demonstrate how to adapt a variety of techniques for use of curved tips for improved access and ergonomics.
- Demonstrate the use of curved ultrasonic instruments in furcation penetration in all four quadrants. Adapt a curved ultrasonic instrument to remove biofilm from an artificial furcation.

Course Code: F-14PW
Time: 2:30 pm – 5:00 pm
Type: Workshop (15 Participants)
Audience: Dental Hygienist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 3 (3 CE Points)
Fee: \$110.00

Materials sponsored by



Dani Botbyl is a registered hygienist and a leading authority in the area of ultrasonic instrumentation. A clinical educator for DENTSPLY Canada, the manufacturing pioneer and market leader of ultrasonic technology, Ms. Botbyl lends much of her expertise to incorporating ultrasonics into the curriculums of dental and dental hygiene programs across Canada. She presents more than 80 lectures and workshops each year and has authored several clinically focused articles on ultrasonics instrumentation.



Friday Courses

Elevate Your Daily Dentistry: Optimized Results for Daily Success!



Sunny Virdi, DMD

This course will describe current techniques and protocols to maximize success using direct materials. Topics from resin infiltration and diastema closure to adhesion, and posterior and anterior composites will be discussed to provide optimized solutions for your patients.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand the workflow and indications for ICON infiltration
- Learn a repeatable system, helping each clinician consistently achieve better results for each case
- Discuss the latest instruments, materials and techniques available when directly restoring teeth

Course Code:

F-16FL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored in part by



Dr. Sunny Virdi, born and educated in Winnipeg, obtained his DMD from the University of Manitoba in 2016. He maintains a group private practice with a focus on comprehensive and esthetic dentistry. Dr. Virdi has published multiple articles for esthetic journals and shares his passion for restorative dentistry through lecturing at study clubs, nationally recognized hands-on programs and international symposiums.

Elevate Your Daily Dentistry: Closing the Gap with Anterior Direct Composite Restorations Hands-on Workshop



Sunny Virdi, DMD

Learn protocols for consistent and predictable diastema closures using composite resin in the anterior segment. Shaping, finishing and polishing will be highlighted in the workshop course program to bring a ceramic-like finish to your anterior composites.

Learning Objectives:

- Workflow for diastema closures that is repeatable and consistent
- Best practices for isolation and adhesion for long-lasting results
- Review the latest materials and instruments for optical integration of the materials

Course Code:

F-17PW

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Workshop (30 Participants)

Audience:

Dentist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 + 1 CE Points)

Fee:

\$698.00

Sponsored in part by

Materials sponsored by

Materials sponsored by



Dr. Sunny Virdi, born and educated in Winnipeg, obtained his DMD from the University of Manitoba in 2016. He maintains a group private practice with a focus on comprehensive and esthetic dentistry. Dr. Virdi has published multiple articles for esthetic journals and shares his passion for restorative dentistry through lecturing at study clubs, nationally recognized hands-on programs and international symposiums.

Atraumatic Extraction with Concomitant Optimization of the Hard and Soft Tissues Around Dental Implants for the General Dentist Workshop



Omid Kiarash, DMD, MSD, Dip. Perio, ABP

This workshop is designed for clinicians who wish to sharpen and expand their surgical skillset to a more advanced level. This advanced surgical hands-on course is centred on our teaching philosophy and approach: to merge evidence-based scientific literatures and deliver it in a practical, hands-on manner, making it useful and applicable to everyday practice for the general dentist. The full spectrum of alveolar ridge preservation surgical techniques will be discussed and presented.

Learning Objectives:

- Comprehend the indications, guidelines and surgical steps for different methods of bone grafting
- Improve your skills in the execution of an atraumatic extraction and ridge preservation grafting
- Improve your skills in diagnosis, prevention and management of complications

Course Code: F-18PW
Time: 9:30 am – 12:00 pm
Type: Workshop (20 Participants)
Audience: Dentist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 2 (3 + 1 CE Points)
Fee: \$698.00

Sponsored in part by



Materials sponsored by



Dr. Omid Kiarash is the Past-president of the Canadian Academy of Periodontology and the former Director of the Department of Periodontics at McGill University. He has received the prestigious American Academy of Periodontology Award for Excellence in Teaching. Dr. Kiarash is the founder of www.ZeebaEducation.com, located on the south shore of Montreal, where he also maintains his private practice.

Restoration of Endodontically Treated Teeth



Viraj Vora, DDS, MS

This course will discuss the common reasons for endodontic post-treatment failure and how clinical level research information can help with guiding and adapting changes into private practice models. This course will also discuss the concepts of tooth level hierarchy, preservation of intraradicular dentin and basic restorative armamentarium, as well as provide clinical examples of a variety of cases where such techniques are applied, gearing toward improved patient-centred outcomes.

Learning Objectives:

- Explain the dynamics of endodontic post-treatment failure with reference to findings from the literature. What can we learn for the next patient?
- Understand the importance of tooth structure preservation and the immediate restoration of endodontically treated teeth
- Appreciate that treatment models should be tested and can only be evaluated through direct measurement of clinical outcomes

Course Code: F-20FL
Time: 2:00 pm – 4:30 pm
Type: Lecture
Audience: Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Dental Technologist, Denturist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 2 (3 CE Points)
Fee: Ticketed Free

Dr. Viraj Vora graduated from the University of Western Ontario with a DDS and a master of science with a certificate of specialty in endodontics from the University of Michigan. Dr. Vora is in full-time private practice in Vaughan, Ont., limited to microscopic conservative endodontics and restorative dentistry.



Friday Courses

(2021-LV-1016) Geriatric Medicine for the Dental Team



Michael Wiseman, DDS, M RCS SND (Edin)

Geriatric patients are coming to their dental team with increased medical complexities. The course will highlight common medical conditions, geriatric pharmacology and novel anticoagulants. The course will explain how we should adapt our clinics to the changing visual and acoustic acuity of our aging patients. The forms of dementia and movement disorders will be highlighted in regard to their diagnosis, treatment and prevention. The team must know how these medical conditions will influence their dental treatment, and how dental treatment may affect their patient's medical status. Participants will leave the course being more comfortable treating medically complex patients.

Learning Objectives:

- Anticoagulants and dental treatments
- Cardiac and pulmonary disease: pharmacology, epidemiology, treatment and their dental significance
- Dementia: the dental team will learn diagnosis criteria, treatments that work and hoaxes that don't

Course Code:

F-21PL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25

The Ontario Dental Association's Annual Spring Meeting appreciates the unrestricted educational grant provided for this course in part by



Dr. Michael Wiseman maintains a full-time practice and works at multiple long-term care centres in Montreal, often providing care for very difficult geriatric patients. He is a part-time Associate Professor, teaching special needs dentistry within McGill University's Faculty of Dentistry. Dr. Wiseman is the founder of the Outreach Program, which provides free care to people in need in Montreal, and he is the recipient of the Canadian Dental Association's first Oral Health Promotion Award.

(2022-LV-1038) Geriatric Dentistry for the Dental Team



Michael Wiseman, DDS, M RCS SND (Edin)

With Canada's changing demographics, the senior patient will represent a significant component of your dental practice. Among the growing senior segment of Canada is the large population of baby boomers requiring dental care. This course is designed to update the team to treat these patients. The scope of the course will transition the dental care from the healthy senior to the disabled senior and finally the care of the dying patient. Office design to make the office more welcoming and geriatric-safe will be discussed. Dental problems such as xerostomia, root caries and sedation will be addressed.

Learning Objectives:

- Root caries: prevention, treatment and diagnosis
- Xerostomia: prevention, treatment and diagnosis
- Treating patients with dementia: tips and tricks

Course Code:

F-22PL

Time:

2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25

The Ontario Dental Association's Annual Spring Meeting appreciates the unrestricted educational grant provided for this course in part by



Dr. Michael Wiseman maintains a full-time practice and works at multiple long-term care centres in Montreal, often providing care for very difficult geriatric patients. He is a part-time Associate Professor, teaching special needs dentistry within McGill University's Faculty of Dentistry. Dr. Wiseman is the founder of the Outreach Program, which provides free care to people in need in Montreal, and he is the recipient of the Canadian Dental Association's first Oral Health Promotion Award.

The Hands-On Master Course in Ultrasonic Debridement



Timothy Donley, DDS MSD

There is no mystery to consistently adequate debridement. There is a right way to predictably achieve maximum results. This course presents evidence-based protocols and provides an opportunity for you to become a master clinician in just a few hours! Hands-on training is intended to allow attendees to develop maximum confidence in their debridement skills. This workshop is presented in a “learn-it-today, use-it-tomorrow” format. It is no longer just about calculus removal and smooth roots. Come and master what will give you the best chance to achieve the new goal of debridement.

Learning Objectives:

- Gain ultimate confidence in what to use and when to use it
- Learn techniques to get maximum results consistently
- Enhance your patient experience and get them to appreciate your efforts

Course Code:

F-23PW

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Workshop (30 Participants)

Audience:

Dentist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 + 1 CE Points)

Fee:

\$299.00

Sponsored in part by
Materials sponsored by



Materials sponsored by



Dr. Timothy Donley, DDS and MSD, is currently in the private practice of periodontics and implantology in Bowling Green, Ky. Dr. Donley is a sought-after international speaker whose courses are always highly rated. His forte lies in taking the latest research and packaging it in a way that makes sense. *Dentistry Today* recently listed him among its Leaders in Continuing Education. He lectures and publishes frequently on topics of interest to clinical dentists and hygienists. Dr. Donley is currently working with medicine-crafting, collaborate-care protocols to improve patients' dental and medical outcomes.

Introduction to Orthodontic Procedures for Level II Dental Assistants



Mark Eckler, DDS, MSD, Dip. Ortho

Michael Sherman, BSc, DDS, MSc, MBA, Orthodontist

This course is designed for dental assistants to whet their orthodontic appetite under the RCDSO's new 2021 guidelines. Learn the procedures that you are allowed to perform, technical basics in how to perform them and some communication skills with orthodontic patients. Attendees will have an introduction to orthodontics, but will not be awarded a qualifying certificate to perform the duties. They will have an opportunity to engage in an ask-me-anything forum and learn how to add value to their team.

Learning Objectives:

- Learn what orthodontic procedures that properly qualified dental assistants are allowed to perform
- Expand your basic orthodontic knowledge, so you can add value to your dental team and patients
- Enhance your professional development and begin your orthodontic journey

Course Code:

F-27FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Course Code:

F-28FLR

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dental Assistant

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Mark Eckler is a certified orthodontist with more than 25 years' experience. He has taught at the University of Toronto and Western University, including the course “Orthodontic Procedures for Level II Dental Assistants and Hygienists.” Dr. Eckler was an RCDSO councillor and has given more than 120 lectures.

Dr. Michael Sherman received his bachelor of science degree from the University of Waterloo and then his doctor of dental surgery degree from the University of Toronto. He continued his specialty orthodontic training at the University of Manitoba, receiving his master of science degree. Dr. Sherman then attended Queens University for his MBA. He created the “Orthodontic Procedures for Level II Dental Assistants and Dental Hygienists.”



Friday Courses

(2022-LV-1066) TMD: Diagnosis and Evidence-Based Management Strategies



Brian Freund, DDS, MD, OMFS

Temporomandibular disorder (TMD) is an umbrella term which encompasses a number of diverse pathologies that effect the function of the masticatory system. This course will take a fresh and comprehensive look at the factors contributing to the initiation and perpetuation of TMD, techniques commonly used to determine a diagnosis and effective treatment modalities. The validity of approaches to TMD will be critically examined through a review of current literature and the RCDSO guidelines.

Learning Objectives:

- To understand the causes of TMD and how to effectively diagnose
- To understand the role and benefit of conservative and surgical treatment modalities
- To effectively manage TMD cases within the RCDSO guidelines

Course Code:

F-29PC

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Continuous 2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (6 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

Dr. Brian Freund received his MD from McMaster University and his DDS and specialty training from University of Toronto. He practices as an oral and maxillofacial surgeon at the Chrysalis Dental Centre in Toronto. Dr. Freund's clinical interests are immediately loaded implant rehabilitation, neuromuscular dysfunction of the head and neck, and minimally invasive facial rejuvenation.

Esthetic and Functional Periodontal Plastic Surgery Consideration: The Basics and Beyond



Jim Grisdale, DDS, Dip Perio, Dip Prosth.

This course is designed to address the key factors which determine successful soft-tissue grafting. The indications, techniques for surgical treatment based upon the need to re-establish esthetics, restore a functional attachment and eliminate hypersensitivity will be covered. Free gingival grafts are indicated for increasing the zone of keratinized attached tissue in sites of deficiency and for the elimination of prominent frenum pulls. This technique, however, has its limitations, particularly with regards to donor site morbidity and unpredictable colour. Today's patients are demanding enhanced esthetic results, and the connective tissue graft has gained considerable popularity, incorporating positive features of the free gingival graft, however, with considerably reduced donor site morbidity and a good colour match.

Learning Objectives:

- Diagnose and treatment plan mucogingival problems and understand the differences between free gingival grafts and connective tissue grafts
- Know the indications and contraindications for free gingival grafts and connective tissue grafts
- Become familiar with the surgical protocols and techniques for successful mucogingival surgery and be aware of future trends in periodontal plastic surgery

Course Code:

F-30FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

*This course is a prerequisite to participate in **S16PW**.*

Sponsored by



Dr. Jim Grisdale is a board-certified specialist in periodontics (University of British Columbia) and prosthodontics (McGill University), with a part-time practice in periodontics and implant dentistry in Vancouver. He was full-time faculty at Loma Linda University and is an invited lecturer. Dr. Grisdale mentors for periodontal and implant study clubs and has published in the area of implants, bone grafting and dentin sensitivity.

Posterior Composite Resin Restorations Workshop



Robert Margeas, DDS

In this workshop you will learn how to achieve zero sensitivity when doing a posterior composite and how to achieve tight, natural contacts for a Class II restoration. You will also learn a matrix system to produce predictable, efficient and life-like restorations.

Learning Objectives:

- How to create natural anatomy that mimics the natural tooth
- Establish well-bonded restorations
- Achieve tight contacts with no sensitivity

Course Code:	F-31PW
Time:	9:30 am – 12:00 pm
Type:	Workshop (40 Participants)
Audience:	Dentist
RCDSO QA Program:	Category 2 (3 + 1 CE Points)
Fee:	\$698.00

Note: Each participant should have the following items available for the course: loupes or magnification.

Sponsored in part by
Materials sponsored by



Materials sponsored by



Dr. Robert Margeas graduated from the University of Iowa College of Dentistry in 1986 and completed his Advanced Education in General Dentistry residency the following year. He is an Adjunct Professor in the Department of Operative Dentistry at the University of Iowa. Dr. Margeas is board-certified by the American Board of Operative Dentistry and is the Editor-in-Chief of *Inside Dentistry* magazine. His memberships include the Omicron Kappa Upsilon National Dental Honor Society, the American Academy of Esthetic Dentistry and the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Dr. Margeas maintains a full-time private practice focusing on comprehensive restorative and implant dentistry.

Creating Masterpieces with Composite Resins Workshop



Robert Margeas, DDS

There are myriad composites available to the general practitioner for the esthetic restoration of the anterior dentition. However, when placing a dentin shade of one colour, and an enamel shade of another, the final result is never predictable, since the enamel colour depends on the relative thicknesses of each layer of composite. This course will give the dentist a predictable technique that will not only create the colour required for an anterior restoration, but also the subtle characteristics of a shift in colour from gingival to incisal, the desired amount of translucency, the appearance of dentinal lobes and the technique for individual characterization. The course participant will learn how to create a composite veneer that can rival porcelain. If a colour change is necessary, as in the case of a veneer, the biggest challenge is to minimize the show-through of the underlying restoration, which will impart a "grey" tone to the final restoration. This workshop will provide a simple system of using a dentin/enamel composite material technique for predictability of the enamel shade, a lobe-forming technique for creating realistic incisal translucency and a technique for the use of tints if needed to impart individual characterizations that are so often needed to harmonize the esthetics.

Learning Objectives:

- Learn a layering technique to create esthetically pleasing composite veneers
- Create surface texture that can rival porcelain and create incisal translucency
- Learn how to do a pull-through technique for tight contacts, without wedges and matrix systems

Course Code:	F-32PW
Time:	2:30 pm – 5:00 pm
Type:	Workshop (40 Participants)
Audience:	Dentist
RCDSO QA Program:	Category 2 (3 + 1 CE Points)
Fee:	\$698.00

Note: Each participant should have the following items available for the course: loupes or magnification.

Sponsored in part by
Materials sponsored by



Materials sponsored by



Dr. Robert Margeas graduated from the University of Iowa College of Dentistry in 1986 and completed his Advanced Education in General Dentistry residency the following year. He is an Adjunct Professor in the Department of Operative Dentistry at the University of Iowa. Dr. Margeas is board-certified by the American Board of Operative Dentistry and is the Editor-in-Chief of *Inside Dentistry* magazine. His memberships include the Omicron Kappa Upsilon National Dental Honor Society, the American Academy of Esthetic Dentistry and the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Dr. Margeas maintains a full-time private practice focusing on comprehensive restorative and implant dentistry.



Friday Courses

Anterior Esthetic Techniques and Materials



Lee Ann Brady, DMD

Accomplishing exquisite anterior restorative results is a combination of preparation technique and materials selections. This course will present an approach to plan margin placement and tooth reduction to accomplish the proposed tooth position and contour and colour of the new restoration, as well as assure functional success. It is challenging to select from one of the many choices of esthetic restorative materials that are available. We will discuss the esthetic and functional parameters of each material to facilitate appropriate material selection. An efficient and effective process for streamlining tooth preparation will be presented.

Learning Objectives:

- Anterior full-coverage preparation design and anterior partial-coverage preparation design and preparation planning
- Anterior materials, retraction and impression
- Provisionalization, bonding and cementation

Course Code:

F-33FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored by

ivoclar

Dr. Lee Ann Brady is a privately practicing dentist and nationally recognized educator, lecturer and author. With an extensive history in leadership, she is currently Executive Director and Director of Education for the Pankey Institute. Dr. Brady has also developed a vast library of online instruction at leeannbrady.com and restorativenation.com. She practices in Glendale, Ariz., and is a member of the editorial boards for the *Journal of Cosmetic Dentistry*, *Inside Dentistry* and *Dentaltown Magazine*.

Bite Splints in Restorative Practice



Lee Ann Brady, DMD

Appliance therapy is a valuable diagnostic, therapeutic and patient-management tool for use in restorative dental practice. Bite splints are used routinely as part of a treatment protocol for patients who are experiencing facial pain, but they are also an invaluable procedure to create predictable restorative results. Appliance therapy begins with evaluating the joints, muscles and dentition for stability. The course will cover the steps in evaluation and diagnosis, and create clarity on which of the different appliance designs are the most beneficial, based on individual patient findings. This process also allows us to help our patients develop a greater understanding of their dental needs, so they will reach out and ask us for the solutions.

Learning Objectives:

- Temporomandibular joint and muscle evaluation and diagnosis
- Bite splint treatment protocols
- Increasing case acceptance during appliance therapy

Course Code:

F-34FL

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored by

ivoclar

Dr. Lee Ann Brady is a privately practicing dentist and nationally recognized educator, lecturer and author. With an extensive history in leadership, she is currently Executive Director and Director of Education for the Pankey Institute. Dr. Brady has also developed a vast library of online instruction at leeannbrady.com and restorativenation.com. She practices in Glendale, Ariz., and is a member of the editorial boards for the *Journal of Cosmetic Dentistry*, *Inside Dentistry* and *Dentaltown Magazine*.

(2024-LV-1611) Medical Emergencies in the Dental Office: Are You Ready?



Peter Nkansah, DDS, MSc, Dip. Anesthesia

Medical emergencies can and do happen anywhere! As health care providers, dentists and their teams must be prepared to manage these urgencies and emergencies when they arise. This interactive course will review common and/or important medical emergencies that occur in dental offices. We will also review medical emergency kits and how to use their contents. Using real-life scenarios and situations, you (and your team) will be challenged to recognize and manage unfortunate events in your office. Are you ready? If not, you will be!

Learning Objectives:

- To better recognize and diagnose medical emergencies
- To review medical emergency drugs and equipment, including their proper use and drug dosages
- To improve the protocols to manage medical emergencies in the office

Course Code:

F-35PC

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Continuous 2:00 pm – 4:30 pm
Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (6 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

The Ontario Dental Association's Annual Spring Meeting appreciates the unrestricted educational grant provided for this course in part by



Sponsored in part by

Dr. Peter Nkansah received his DDS degree and diploma in dental anesthesia from the University of Toronto. Dr. Nkansah is a specialist in dental anesthesia with a private practice at Sleep For Dentistry. He is an Assistant Professor at the University of Toronto, an Advanced Cardiac Life Support course director, an editorial board member for *Oral Health* and the team dentist for the Toronto FC and the Toronto Raptors.

(2024-LV-1642) WHMIS Program: A Guide for Dental Practices



Neil McDermott, MSc, CRSP, CIH

Your dental practice is required to comply with the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Many dental practices unfortunately are not ready for a potential Ministry of Labour inspection. This course will review the 2015 changes, plus new amendments announced in January 2023. In addition, the session will provide your dental practice with guidance on how to comply with the new requirements. A copy of the Ontario Dental Association's *WHMIS Program: A Guide for Dental Practices* will be distributed.

Learning Objectives:

- Learn the basics of WHMIS
- Learn what has changed with WHMIS
- Learn how to comply with the new and recent changes to WHMIS

Course Code:

F-36PL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Course Code:

F-37PLR

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25

Neil McDermott is an occupational hygienist and regional consultant at the Public Services Health and Safety Association. He has more than 24 years' experience as a health and safety professional, specializing in safety and industrial hygiene. Mr. McDermott has an honours bachelor of science degree in biology from Queen's University and also has an applied master of science degree in occupational health sciences from McGill University. Rounding off his experience and education, he is a Canadian Registered Safety Professional (CRSP) and a Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH).



Friday Courses

Odontogenic Cysts, Tumors and Impostors



John Kalmar, DMD, PhD

This course will provide an overview of selected cysts and neoplasms associated with the dental lamina and tooth formation. Clinical and radiographic features of both inflammatory and developmental cysts will be reviewed with an emphasis on developing a sound differential diagnosis. Case-based examples will be used to illustrate the clinical settings and radiographic findings of common and significant odontogenic lesions, as well as potential mimics.

Learning Objectives:

- Review the clinical setting and radiographic features of common and clinically significant odontogenic cysts and neoplasms
- Describe current management options and follow-up protocols for various odontogenic cysts and neoplasms
- Understand benign and malignant conditions with clinical and radiographic features that can mimic odontogenic pathology

Course Code:

F-38FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. John Kalmar is a Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology at The Ohio State University. He received his specialty and PhD training at Emory University. Dr. Kalmar served with the Department of Pathology at the University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y., from 1992–99 until moving to The Ohio State University, where he serves as Graduate Program Director. Dr. Kalmar is a Past-president of the American Academy of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology and the American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology.

Oral and Tonsillar Cancer: What About HPV?



John Kalmar, DMD, PhD

This course will review current data on the relationship of human papillomavirus (HPV) infection with oral cancer and tonsillar cancer. Participants will examine the conventional visual and tactile examination of the dental patient, with emphasis on thorough palpation for possible lymphadenopathy. Case-based examples will emphasize high-risk settings and clinical characteristics for both oral and tonsillar cancer.

Learning Objectives:

- Describe the major risk factors and trends for oral and tonsillar (oropharyngeal) cancers
- Review a standard approach to clinical evaluation of the dental patient, including visual and tactile evaluation of the face, neck and oral cavity
- Understand current tests for HPV and HPV-related cancer

Course Code:

F-39FL

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. John Kalmar is a Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology at The Ohio State University. He received his specialty and PhD training at Emory University. Dr. Kalmar served with the Department of Pathology at the University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y., from 1992–99 until moving to The Ohio State University, where he serves as Graduate Program Director. Dr. Kalmar is a Past-president of the American Academy of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology and the American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology.

Muslim Prayer (Salutui-Jumu'ah) Room 809 on Level 800

Available from Thursday, May 8 to Saturday, May 10.

Please bring your own prayer mat.

Overcoming Clinical Challenges in a Restorative Dental Practice Using Techniques to Master the Adhesive Interface



Jeff Brucia, DDS

Balancing a busy day in private practice with the many different materials and techniques we are all exposed to can be confusing, frustrating and overwhelming. Accurate diagnosis, proper material selection and great clinical skills are critical for managing teeth with failing restorations, deep caries and tooth cracks. Minimally invasive procedures have proven to provide predictable and long-lasting results when the very best techniques are applied. This fast-paced course will use science to support the step-by-step clinical presentations of several cases.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand the different adhesive systems and the indications/limitations
- Light curing: What do I need to know?
- Diagnosis and treatment for the partial- and full-coverage porcelain restoration

Course Code:

F-42FC

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Continuous 2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist,
Dental Assistant, Office Personnel,
Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (6 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

Sponsored in part



Dr. Jeff Brucia is a graduate of the UOP Dugoni School of Dentistry, where he is an Assistant Professor of Dental Practice. He is practicing restorative dentistry full time in San Francisco. Dr. Brucia is the chair of the FACE occlusion study club. In 2010, he was elected a Fellow in the American Academy of Esthetic Dentistry and presently serves as the academy's immediate Past-president.

(2024-LV-1666) Risk Management in Oral Surgery



Ian Furst, DDS, MSc, RCDC(C)

Few domains of dentistry cause as much angst as oral surgery procedures because of the potential for significant complications. Whether it's dry socket or death, teams need to know how to manage the hazards involved. This lecture will look at the risks involved with surgical procedures, then work backwards to help learners understand how to evaluate, prioritize, minimize, monitor and control the probability of unfortunate events

Learning Objectives:

- Identify risks associated with oral surgery procedures
- Evaluate, prioritize and minimize the risks
- Strategies to minimize the impact of untoward events

Course Code:

F-43PL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist,
Dental Assistant, Office Personnel

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25

Dr. Ian Furst is an oral and maxillofacial surgeon from southwestern Ontario, who oversaw the development of Coronation Dental Specialty Group's IT network to join seven offices. He also sits on the Information and Communications Technology Council of Canada's National Cybersecurity Leadership Council and has been part of Wikipedia's medical resource group. Dr. Furst was also a blogger on wait times management and a lead researcher on a data-mining project when Ontario's time-of-use hydro pricing was deployed in Milton, Ont.



Friday Courses

(2023-LV-1545) The ODA Suggested Fee Guide and Dental Plans: Best Practices



Mae Moreto, CDA II

Recognizing that the *ODA Suggested Fee Guide* is an important part of running a business both ethically and economically, this course is designed so dentists can accurately and effectively interpret the *ODA Suggested Fee Guide for General Practitioners* and gain a better understanding about the world of dental insurance. Participants will hear best practices in choosing the correct procedure codes, fee development and communications with both patients and third parties.

Learning Objectives:

- Identify and apply principles required to develop and communicate fees and report services using the *ODA Suggested Fee Guide*, acknowledging the link to professional conduct
- Identify the roles and responsibilities of the dentist as they relate to dental plans
- Be familiar with the key aspects and the importance of recordkeeping and documentation as it relates to reporting and communicating with third-party payers

Course Code:	F-44PL
Time:	2:00 pm – 4:30 pm
Type:	Lecture
Audience:	Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel
RCDSO QA Program:	Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)
Fee:	\$28.25

Mae Moreto is a Specialist, ODA Suggested Fee Guide, in the Practice Advisory Services department of the Ontario Dental Association (ODA). She provides technical expertise to ODA members and their staff to the use of the ODA Suggested Fee Guide and matters related to procedure code use and direction on dental claims adjudication. Ms. Moreto brings 14 years of experience in private practice and hospital settings and is a former dental assisting clinical instructor.

TMFD
FINANCIAL

Helping Dentists
Build Wealth

Unlock the Full Potential of Your Dental Practice or Future Acquisition

At TMFD Financial, we specialize in helping dentists manage the financial complexities of practice ownership and acquisition. Whether you're looking to enhance the profitability of your current practice or need insights before purchasing one, take advantage of our complimentary services outlined below.

Complimentary Practice Valuation and Analysis:

Financial health review, identifying opportunities, and practice valuation estimate.

Complimentary Practice Purchase Assessment:

Cash flow projections, loan analysis, and identifying risks.

**Schedule
Your Consultation**



EARN CONTINUING EDUCATION CREDITS THROUGH THE TMFD DENTAL ACADEMY

TMFD is strongly dedicated to offering quality education to Dentists at no cost, or obligation. Register for upcoming webinars or view past recordings [HERE](#).



*All Tax and Accounting services provided by TMFD Professional Corporation, Chartered Professional Accountants
www.tmfd.ca

The Future is Now

Find New Scientific Evidences from Everyday Practice



Audrey Yoon, DDS

Most current orthodontic treatments have focused on changing the anatomy to establish a beautiful smile and occlusion. However, we have not quite yet understood the mechanisms of how anatomical changes affect the orofacial functions and the pathophysiology of sleep-disordered breathing. Extensive research will be shared for a better understanding of the relationship between anatomical factors and the physiology of sleep-disordered breathing. Early identification of the etiology and understanding the pathophysiology to prevent diseases will be discussed. The orthodontic approach for modifying orofacial growth and development with the newest technique to achieve ideal skeletal structures and to reprogram orofacial muscle functions will also be discussed. How to incorporate airway and sleep into everyday practice will also be presented.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand the dentist's role in identifying airway disorders in everyday practice
- Learn the screening protocols and spectrum of available therapies
- Integrative and functional approaches to craniofacial structure modification: an interdisciplinary approach

Course Code:

F-45FL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Audrey Yoon is a dual-trained orthodontist and pediatric dentist who specializes in sleep medicine. She practices the full scope of non-surgical and surgical orthodontics, from the pediatric to geriatric population for airway management, including growth modification, pediatric palatal expansion, customized Miniscrew-Assisted Rapid Palatal Expansion (MARPE), Distraction Osteogenesis Maxillary Expansion (DOME), Orthodontic Treatment for Maxillomandibular Advancement (MMA), clear aligner therapy and oral appliances for sleep apnea. Dr. Yoon completed her orthodontic and pediatric dentistry residencies at the University of California Los Angeles (UCLA). She also earned her doctor of dental surgery and master of science degree, completing extensive research in obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) at UCLA.

Growth Modification Protocol for Patient with Sleep-Disordered Breathing: From Infant to Adult



Audrey Yoon, DDS

As knowledge of sleep medicine increases, it is critical that other oral health care providers such as pediatric dentists and orthodontists are equipped with the knowledge to help contribute to interdisciplinary care for pediatric patients with obstructive sleep apnea (OSA). As our professions strive to bridge the gap between sleep surgery and orthodontics, it is imperative that providers have a clinical guidelines to follow as patients grow and develop. Orthodontists can manipulate and guide craniofacial growth patterns depending on a patient's age; therefore, it is important to understand which strategies can be used in conjunction with other providers to help create a team-based approach to care. With an orthodontist's extensive knowledge of the craniofacial growth and development stages, providers can take advantage of the therapeutic appliances that can make a substantial change in a patient's growth pattern during maturity. As a child grows from infancy to adulthood, the dentition and craniofacial complex change with various growth patterns that can be intercepted and targeted at the right time.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand specific orthodontic treatment options that can be offered from infant to adult with sleep-disordered breathing
- Define why early diagnosis and treatment of sleep-disordered breathing is imperative for children's growth and development
- Understand the when and how: the selection and design of orthodontic appliance in the right place at the right time

Course Code:

F-46FL

Time:

2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Audrey Yoon is a dual-trained orthodontist and pediatric dentist who specializes in sleep medicine. She practices the full scope of non-surgical and surgical orthodontics, from the pediatric to geriatric population for airway management, including growth modification, pediatric palatal expansion, customized Miniscrew-Assisted Rapid Palatal Expansion (MARPE), Distraction Osteogenesis Maxillary Expansion (DOME), Orthodontic Treatment for Maxillomandibular Advancement (MMA), clear aligner therapy and oral appliances for sleep apnea. Dr. Yoon completed her orthodontic and pediatric dentistry residencies at the University of California Los Angeles (UCLA). She also earned her doctor of dental surgery and master of science degree, completing extensive research in obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) at UCLA.



Friday Courses

Flexibility of a Digital Denture System for Removable and Fixed Prosthetics



Jennifer Dibben, RDT
Adam McCabe, DD
Mark Samuel Chan, DD

Traditional and digital denture workflows that provide tooth shade consistency, tooth contouring for All-on-X cases, unsurpassed bonding properties and room for occlusal setup choice provide you with a flexible denture system. Working with a digital library and supporting materials gives you fabrication versatility to increase options, and designs and services to meet most removable and fixed needs. Best practices of both traditional and digital materials and workflows will help merge the best of modern techniques!

Learning Objectives:

- Material system(s) that can be incorporated into real-world case demands
- Positioning denture teeth into a natural “state” of anatomical space, traditional and digitally
- Digital processing of teeth to denture base, independent of system and without compromise

Course Code:

F-47FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

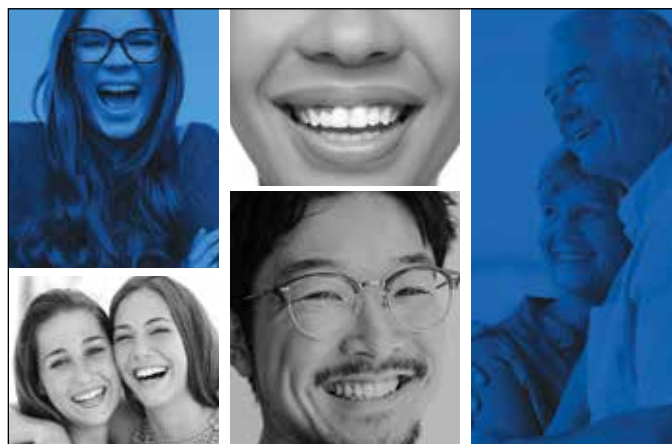


In partnership with

Jennifer Dibben graduated from George Brown College in 1998, received her registered dental technician designation in 2000 and went on to work in both production and boutique laboratory atmospheres. She has been a member of the board of the Association of Dental Technologists of Ontario and opened Belasco Dental Studio in 2004. Ms. Dibben has lectured internationally for Nobel Biocare for both the Nobel Rondo Porcelain System and All-on-X restorative processes. She is building Rising Tide Dental Lab with Adam McCabe, DD.

Adam McCabe is the lead denturist at McCabe Denture and Implant Solutions. He is the second generation of McCabes to continue the legacy of quality dentures and customer care that people have come to expect at the clinic. Mr. McCabe graduated with honours from the Denturist Program at George Brown College in 2014 and was the recipient of the Ben Sweeney Award. He is actively engaged in continuing education, particularly in high-quality removable dentures, implant prosthetics and digital dentures. His training and expertise combine to enhance the experience of every patient. Prior to becoming a denturist, Mr. McCabe was a member of Canada’s National Speed Skating team, proudly representing Canada and Cambridge, Ont., at the World Cup level.

Mark Samuel Chan received his diploma in denturism in Toronto at George Brown College with honours. Mr. Chan is practicing in Ontario with a focus on high-end removable and implant prosthetics. With a passion for both technical and clinical techniques, he is certified in Biologic, BPS and SDC denture concepts and is a ZunstZhanWerk “Art of Denture” award-winning denturist. Mr. Chan is a sought-after consultant and opinion leader in the denturist and lab community.



is coming together as **ONE**
uniting three incredible companies ...



College of Denturists of Ontario's Peer Circles



Tera Goldblatt

Join fellow denturists to discuss interesting and challenging cases and explore problem-solving strategies that can assist you in managing these cases. The development of Peer Circle cases was done by practicing denturists and overseen by the College of Denturists of Ontario (CDO). Each Peer Circle will involve eight to 10 denturists and a trained group facilitator, who is also a practicing denturist. Peer Circles provides an ideal environment for inter-professional communication and collaboration that ultimately benefit patient care.

Learning Objectives:

- Participate in case discussions
- Explore problem-solving strategies that may help to manage current cases
- Meet other denturists with similar cases and discover alternate outcomes

Course Code:

F-48FL

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free



In partnership with

Tera Goldblatt, Manager, Registration and Quality Assurance, College of Denturists of Ontario (CDO), has been working in health-profession regulation for nine years. She has been at the CDO for three years and was at the College of Chiropractors of Ontario for seven years. Ms. Goldblatt holds a bachelor of arts from the University of Waterloo and a bachelor of applied arts from Toronto Metropolitan University. Prior to moving into health-profession regulation, Ms. Goldblatt taught English in Taiwan, worked in post-production in film and TV and owned a café. Since January 2022, she has been managing the CDO's Quality Assurance program, with a keen focus on enabling denturists to continue to grow and learn, while maintaining focus on public protection.

(2025-LV-1637) Defending Dentistry: A Cybersecurity Blueprint for Dentists and Office Managers



Anne Genge, Certified Information Privacy and Security Professional

Effective cybersecurity in a dental practice demands more than just technical measures; it requires a comprehensive strategy involving management, IT providers and security professionals. This course provides a road map for integrating comprehensive cybersecurity practices effectively into daily operations, ensuring that dental practices are well equipped to safeguard against cyber threats. Participants will explore the essentials of risk management and breach prevention, including how to implement staff training programs and create clear, enforceable cybersecurity policies. Designed to be accessible and practical, this course will empower dental professionals to integrate these elements effectively to protect sensitive patient data and maintain practice integrity.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand the scope and importance of various cybersecurity measures to prevent breaches within the dental practice
- Gain knowledge of essential security technologies, policies and protocols to protect practice information systems, as well as how to implement staff training
- Understand the components of a disaster-recovery plan to ensure quick recovery from cyber incidents and minimize downtime

Course Code:

F-49PL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25

Anne Genge is a certified information privacy and security professional with more than 20 years of experience in training dental practices. She excels in demystifying complex cybersecurity topics, making them accessible and engaging through interactive content, games and real-life case studies. Known for her approachable teaching style, Ms. Genge ensures that dental teams can tackle cybersecurity challenges without fear, equipped with the knowledge they need to protect their practices.



(2025-LV-1641) Shielding Smiles: Cybersecurity Bootcamp for Dental Teams



Anne Genge, Certified Information Privacy and Security Professional

“Shielding Smiles: Cybersecurity Bootcamp for Dental Teams” is an engaging half-day course tailored for all dental professionals. This course focuses on essential cybersecurity skills, specifically addressing phishing, hacking, data theft and human error through an interactive lecture format. Participants will explore real-world case studies and engage with gamified elements to better understand and apply cybersecurity practices effectively. By the end of the course, attendees will be equipped with practical strategies to safeguard their practices and patient information.

Learning Objectives:

- Grasp key cybersecurity concepts, understanding their critical role in protecting dental practice operations
- Identify and respond to phishing attacks, learning to use tools and strategies to mitigate these threats
- Minimize risks associated with human error by promoting a culture of security awareness and adherence to best practices

Course Code:

F-50PL

Time:

2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (3 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25

Anne Genge is a certified information privacy and security professional with more than 20 years of experience in training dental practices. She excels in demystifying complex cybersecurity topics, making them accessible and engaging through interactive content, games and real-life case studies. Known for her approachable teaching style, Ms. Genge ensures that dental teams can tackle cybersecurity challenges without fear, equipped with the knowledge they need to protect their practices.

Mastering Resin Restorations



Pio Modi, BSc, DDS

Dentistry has advanced tremendously in all fields, with dentists being able to provide a wide array of clinical procedures. This advancement has been further accelerated by digital technology. However, at the core of the dental procedures provided are your classic resin restorations, a treatment modality that is often overlooked and taken for granted. One often assumes that dentists have general proficiency with restorative treatment, and yet there can be a high degree of variability in the final outcomes and success rates of restorations. This course will be an exciting journey in ways to create exquisite resin restorations, with practical step-by-step approaches taught throughout. Clinical cases will be shown in detail, including live videos. We will focus on resin restorative techniques for both posterior and anterior teeth.

Learning Objectives:

Posterior Restorations

- Layering and contouring: the differences you should consider when building posterior resin restorations, and the importance of contacts especially in the proximal areas
- Occlusal considerations with adjustment of occlusal features that will help make the restoration functional
- Quality of finish: how to properly sequence and restore multiple adjacent teeth

Anterior Restorations

- Layering and contouring: the differences you should consider when building anterior resin restorations. A specific focus will be on polychromatic layering using different resin shades
- Creating esthetic anatomy: building and contouring the anatomy (primary and secondary) needed to create natural-looking restorations
- Final polishing: a look at polishing techniques that will help to create the final desired lustre for the restoration

Course Code:

F-51FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

This course is a prerequisite to participate in **F57PW**.

Sponsored in part by
Materials sponsored by



Dr. Pio Modi owns a private practice in Brantford, Ont. After receiving his honours bachelor of science degree at McMaster University in 1997 and his DDS in 2001 from the University of Toronto, he completed a general practice residency at Miami Valley Hospital in Dayton, Ohio. Dr. Modi is proud and honoured to be on the teaching faculty of The Dawson Academy, where he serves as a senior faculty member and also as a resident implant expert. Dr. Modi is a key opinion leader for Dentsply Sirona resin restorative solutions and a member of several prestigious dental associations, including the American Academy of Cosmetic Dentistry, and he is a Fellow with the Canadian Academy of Restorative Dentists and Prosthodontists.

Eating to Optimize Brain Health, Gut Health and Mental Health



Liz Pearson, Registered Dietitian (RD)

The two most common psychological disorders in the world are depression and anxiety. Their impact on happiness and well-being is tremendous. Although all mental health disorders are extremely complex in their causation, a compelling and growing body of research says diet plays a significant role in their prevention and treatment. Certain nutrients and dietary patterns promote a healthy brain, as well as a healthy gut microbiome – both of which are critical to mental well-being. In contrast, a lack of specific nutrients and an excess of unhealthy, processed foods can greatly harm mental health. This insightful, research-based and timely course is about optimizing mental health and significantly reducing the risk of depression and anxiety – with food.

Learning Objectives:

- Identify the most important foods for brain and gut health, including high fibre/plant foods and fermented foods, as well as specific nutrients, including vitamin D, omega-3 fats and more
- Understand how different beverages affect mental health, including water, coffee, tea, sugary drinks and alcohol
- Realize why ultra-processed foods, especially those high in sugar, are so harmful to brain health, gut health and happiness

Course Code:

F-52FL

Time:

10:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Liz Pearson is a registered dietitian with a passion for peanut butter sandwiches and an undying love for chocolate. Ms. Pearson speaks regularly to health professionals, corporations, associations and educators across North America. She is highly respected in the dental field and was the nutrition columnist for *Chatelaine* magazine for many years. Ms. Pearson appears regularly on radio and television, and is the author of four books, including two award-winning national bestsellers.

Optimizing Oral Microbiome Health to Reduce the Risk of Caries, Gum Disease and Disease Risk Overall



Liz Pearson, Registered Dietitian (RD)

What we eat profoundly impacts our dental health, including the risk of dental caries, dental erosion and periodontal disease. Compelling and emerging research also shows how oral microbiome health, especially periodontal health, can impact our risk of disease, including heart disease, diabetes, cancer, respiratory disease, dementia, depression, arthritis and more. This course reviews the latest science on why optimizing oral health is so critical to overall health. The importance of consuming a less processed, anti-inflammatory diet is also covered, along with the harm caused by sugary drinks, around-the-clock snacking and ultra-processed foods.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand how significantly the health of the oral microbiome impacts overall health, including the risk for many different diseases
- Identify food choices most harmful and most protective for dental health, including the latest research on anti-inflammatory diets
- Get updated guidelines on sugar intake, along with the latest research on sugar alternatives (such as stevia, xylitol and erythritol)

Course Code:

F-53FL

Time:

2:30 pm – 5:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Liz Pearson is a registered dietitian with a passion for peanut butter sandwiches and an undying love for chocolate. Ms. Pearson speaks regularly to health professionals, corporations, associations and educators across North America. She is highly respected in the dental field and was the nutrition columnist for *Chatelaine* magazine for many years. Ms. Pearson appears regularly on radio and television, and is the author of four books, including two award-winning national bestsellers.



Friday Courses

Documentation and the Dental Assistant



Tija Hunter, CDA

Dentists and dental hygienists were taught how to write chart notes in school, but dental assistants were not. Lawyers say we are an easy target because our documentation in all areas is the worst! Patient chart notes are legal documents and are considered evidence in a court of law and/or used by the dental board in the case of a patient complaint.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand the importance of accurate chart notes and documentation
- Discover simple ways to make complete chart notes
- Learn how to construct your notes completely and easily

Course Code: F-54FL
Time: 9:30 am – 12:00 pm
Type: Lecture
Audience: Dentist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel
RCDSO QA Program: Category 3 (3 CE Points)
Fee: Ticketed Free

Tija Hunter was named one of the “Top 25 Women in Dentistry” by *Dental Products Report* magazine. She is a member of the American Dental Assistants Association (ADAA) and a former Vice-president, where she holds the honour of Master. Ms. Hunter is a contributor to *Dental Products Report*, *Dentistry IQ.com* and *Dental Economics* magazines and is on the editorial board for the Association for Dental Safety (ADS), formally known as the Organization for Safety, Asepsis and Prevention (OSAP). She is the director of the Dental Careers Institute, a premier dental continuing education resource. Ms. Hunter is also the author of more than 10 CE study courses. She is an international speaker and is a certified trainer in nitrous oxide in several states. Ms. Hunter is also a certified OSHA and HIPAA trainer and holds certification in infection control.

Rock Star Dental Assistant



Tija Hunter, CDA

Dental assistants spend more time with the patients than any other team member, so let's educate that assistant to be the best they can be to help your practice excel!

Learning Objectives:

- Marketing: Let's talk about ways we can maximize our relationships with your patients and teammates
- Teamwork: accelerate your role within the practice
- Communication: discover key ways to help make you and your practice a success

Course Code: F-55FL
Time: 2:00 pm – 4:30 pm
Type: Lecture
Audience: Dentist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel
RCDSO QA Program: Category 3 (3 CE Points)
Fee: Ticketed Free

Tija Hunter was named one of the “Top 25 Women in Dentistry” by *Dental Products Report* magazine. She is a member of the American Dental Assistants Association (ADAA) and a former Vice-president, where she holds the honour of Master. Ms. Hunter is a contributor to *Dental Products Report*, *Dentistry IQ.com* and *Dental Economics* magazines and is on the editorial board for the Association for Dental Safety (ADS), formally known as the Organization for Safety, Asepsis and Prevention (OSAP). She is the director of the Dental Careers Institute, a premier dental continuing education resource. Ms. Hunter is also the author of more than 10 CE study courses. She is an international speaker and is a certified trainer in nitrous oxide in several states. Ms. Hunter is also a certified OSHA and HIPAA trainer and holds certification in infection control.



Harpreet Singh Arora

CPA, CGA, FCCA (UK), CA (India)

TURNER MOORE
Chartered Professional Accountants

Taxation and Accounting – Focusing Dental Practice

- › New Dentists-Professional Corp. Set Up, Tuition Credits Optimization and Tax Strategies
- › Dentistry Practice Purchase-Advisory, Structuring, Financing and Due Diligence
- › Set up of New Dental Clinic and Holding Corporations
- › Business Plan and Projection Reports
- › Selling Practice-Purification and Maximizing Capital Gain Exemption
- › Full Accounting, Payroll and Tax Package
- › Other Advisory Role for Financial Life Cycle Events like First time Home Buyer, Retirement / Insurance / Estate Planning

★ Complimentary Review of Dental Practice Appraisals ★

905-670-0440 | 416-668-3972 | harora@turnermore.com
www.turnermore.com

The Art and Science of Crown Lengthening for Successful Restorative Dentistry: From Concepts to Predictable Results



Jim Grisdale, DDS, Dip Perio, Dip Prosth.

This course will focus on the different techniques utilized in crown extension. The concept of biologic width as it applies to crown extension will be addressed. Diagnosis and treatment planning will be discussed in detail. Soft- and hard-tissue surgical approaches will be emphasized. Proper case selection, flap types and management from incisions, flap elevation and positioning, and suturing techniques will be covered. Newer technology will also be discussed.

Learning Objectives:

- To correctly diagnose and use treatment plan for crown lengthening, to implement the procedures and techniques for crown extension and how to broaden periodontal surgical procedures for their practices
- To recognize the indications and contraindications for crown lengthening, to understand the principles of biologic width and ferrule effect and to design appropriate flaps for crown-lengthening procedures
- Participants will learn the correct techniques and instrumentation for free gingival grafts and a connective-tissue graft and participants will perform a free gingival graft and connective-tissue graft on the pig mandible

Course Code: F-56FL
Time: 2:30 pm – 5:00 pm
Type: Lecture
Audience: Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Dental Technologist, Denturist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 2 (3 CE Points)
Fee: Ticketed Free

This course is a prerequisite to participate in S32PW.

Sponsored by



Dr. Jim Grisdale is a board-certified specialist in periodontics (University of British Columbia) and prosthodontics (McGill University), with a part-time practice in periodontics and implant dentistry in Vancouver. He was full-time faculty at Loma Linda University and is an invited lecturer. Dr. Grisdale mentors for periodontal and implant study clubs and has published in the area of implants, bone grafting and dentin sensitivity.

Mastering Resin Restorations Workshop



Pio Modi, BSc, DDS

Dentistry has advanced tremendously in all fields, with dentists being able to provide a wide array of clinical procedures. However, at the core of dental procedures provided are your classic resin restorations, a treatment modality that is often overlooked and taken for granted. One often assumes that dentists have general proficiency with restorative treatment, and yet there can be a high degree of variability in the final outcomes and success rates of restorations. This hands-on course will focus on the implementation of techniques that were taught in the course in the morning. Participants will be restoring multiple posterior and anterior teeth using a wide array of instruments and tools to help achieve and build exquisite restorations.

Learning Objectives:

- Restoring posterior interproximal preps: we will discuss techniques for restoring posterior teeth with a bulk fill composite for the following restorations: 16 mm, 18 mm, 20 mm, 22 mm, 24 mm, 26 mm, 28 mm, 30 mm, 32 mm, 34 mm, 36 mm, 38 mm, 40 mm, 42 mm, 44 mm, 46 mm, 48 mm, 50 mm, 52 mm, 54 mm, 56 mm, 58 mm, 60 mm, 62 mm, 64 mm, 66 mm, 68 mm, 70 mm, 72 mm, 74 mm, 76 mm, 78 mm, 80 mm, 82 mm, 84 mm, 86 mm, 88 mm, 90 mm, 92 mm, 94 mm, 96 mm, 98 mm, 100 mm, 102 mm, 104 mm, 106 mm, 108 mm, 110 mm, 112 mm, 114 mm, 116 mm, 118 mm, 120 mm, 122 mm, 124 mm, 126 mm, 128 mm, 130 mm, 132 mm, 134 mm, 136 mm, 138 mm, 140 mm, 142 mm, 144 mm, 146 mm, 148 mm, 150 mm, 152 mm, 154 mm, 156 mm, 158 mm, 160 mm, 162 mm, 164 mm, 166 mm, 168 mm, 170 mm, 172 mm, 174 mm, 176 mm, 178 mm, 180 mm, 182 mm, 184 mm, 186 mm, 188 mm, 190 mm, 192 mm, 194 mm, 196 mm, 198 mm, 200 mm, 202 mm, 204 mm, 206 mm, 208 mm, 210 mm, 212 mm, 214 mm, 216 mm, 218 mm, 220 mm, 222 mm, 224 mm, 226 mm, 228 mm, 230 mm, 232 mm, 234 mm, 236 mm, 238 mm, 240 mm, 242 mm, 244 mm, 246 mm, 248 mm, 250 mm, 252 mm, 254 mm, 256 mm, 258 mm, 260 mm, 262 mm, 264 mm, 266 mm, 268 mm, 270 mm, 272 mm, 274 mm, 276 mm, 278 mm, 280 mm, 282 mm, 284 mm, 286 mm, 288 mm, 290 mm, 292 mm, 294 mm, 296 mm, 298 mm, 300 mm, 302 mm, 304 mm, 306 mm, 308 mm, 310 mm, 312 mm, 314 mm, 316 mm, 318 mm, 320 mm, 322 mm, 324 mm, 326 mm, 328 mm, 330 mm, 332 mm, 334 mm, 336 mm, 338 mm, 340 mm, 342 mm, 344 mm, 346 mm, 348 mm, 350 mm, 352 mm, 354 mm, 356 mm, 358 mm, 360 mm, 362 mm, 364 mm, 366 mm, 368 mm, 370 mm, 372 mm, 374 mm, 376 mm, 378 mm, 380 mm, 382 mm, 384 mm, 386 mm, 388 mm, 390 mm, 392 mm, 394 mm, 396 mm, 398 mm, 400 mm, 402 mm, 404 mm, 406 mm, 408 mm, 410 mm, 412 mm, 414 mm, 416 mm, 418 mm, 420 mm, 422 mm, 424 mm, 426 mm, 428 mm, 430 mm, 432 mm, 434 mm, 436 mm, 438 mm, 440 mm, 442 mm, 444 mm, 446 mm, 448 mm, 450 mm, 452 mm, 454 mm, 456 mm, 458 mm, 460 mm, 462 mm, 464 mm, 466 mm, 468 mm, 470 mm, 472 mm, 474 mm, 476 mm, 478 mm, 480 mm, 482 mm, 484 mm, 486 mm, 488 mm, 490 mm, 492 mm, 494 mm, 496 mm, 498 mm, 500 mm, 502 mm, 504 mm, 506 mm, 508 mm, 510 mm, 512 mm, 514 mm, 516 mm, 518 mm, 520 mm, 522 mm, 524 mm, 526 mm, 528 mm, 530 mm, 532 mm, 534 mm, 536 mm, 538 mm, 540 mm, 542 mm, 544 mm, 546 mm, 548 mm, 550 mm, 552 mm, 554 mm, 556 mm, 558 mm, 560 mm, 562 mm, 564 mm, 566 mm, 568 mm, 570 mm, 572 mm, 574 mm, 576 mm, 578 mm, 580 mm, 582 mm, 584 mm, 586 mm, 588 mm, 590 mm, 592 mm, 594 mm, 596 mm, 598 mm, 600 mm, 602 mm, 604 mm, 606 mm, 608 mm, 610 mm, 612 mm, 614 mm, 616 mm, 618 mm, 620 mm, 622 mm, 624 mm, 626 mm, 628 mm, 630 mm, 632 mm, 634 mm, 636 mm, 638 mm, 640 mm, 642 mm, 644 mm, 646 mm, 648 mm, 650 mm, 652 mm, 654 mm, 656 mm, 658 mm, 660 mm, 662 mm, 664 mm, 666 mm, 668 mm, 670 mm, 672 mm, 674 mm, 676 mm, 678 mm, 680 mm, 682 mm, 684 mm, 686 mm, 688 mm, 690 mm, 692 mm, 694 mm, 696 mm, 698 mm, 700 mm, 702 mm, 704 mm, 706 mm, 708 mm, 710 mm, 712 mm, 714 mm, 716 mm, 718 mm, 720 mm, 722 mm, 724 mm, 726 mm, 728 mm, 730 mm, 732 mm, 734 mm, 736 mm, 738 mm, 740 mm, 742 mm, 744 mm, 746 mm, 748 mm, 750 mm, 752 mm, 754 mm, 756 mm, 758 mm, 760 mm, 762 mm, 764 mm, 766 mm, 768 mm, 770 mm, 772 mm, 774 mm, 776 mm, 778 mm, 780 mm, 782 mm, 784 mm, 786 mm, 788 mm, 790 mm, 792 mm, 794 mm, 796 mm, 798 mm, 800 mm, 802 mm, 804 mm, 806 mm, 808 mm, 810 mm, 812 mm, 814 mm, 816 mm, 818 mm, 820 mm, 822 mm, 824 mm, 826 mm, 828 mm, 830 mm, 832 mm, 834 mm, 836 mm, 838 mm, 840 mm, 842 mm, 844 mm, 846 mm, 848 mm, 850 mm, 852 mm, 854 mm, 856 mm, 858 mm, 860 mm, 862 mm, 864 mm, 866 mm, 868 mm, 870 mm, 872 mm, 874 mm, 876 mm, 878 mm, 880 mm, 882 mm, 884 mm, 886 mm, 888 mm, 890 mm, 892 mm, 894 mm, 896 mm, 898 mm, 900 mm, 902 mm, 904 mm, 906 mm, 908 mm, 910 mm, 912 mm, 914 mm, 916 mm, 918 mm, 920 mm, 922 mm, 924 mm, 926 mm, 928 mm, 930 mm, 932 mm, 934 mm, 936 mm, 938 mm, 940 mm, 942 mm, 944 mm, 946 mm, 948 mm, 950 mm, 952 mm, 954 mm, 956 mm, 958 mm, 960 mm, 962 mm, 964 mm, 966 mm, 968 mm, 970 mm, 972 mm, 974 mm, 976 mm, 978 mm, 980 mm, 982 mm, 984 mm, 986 mm, 988 mm, 990 mm, 992 mm, 994 mm, 996 mm, 998 mm, 1000 mm, 1002 mm, 1004 mm, 1006 mm, 1008 mm, 1010 mm, 1012 mm, 1014 mm, 1016 mm, 1018 mm, 1020 mm, 1022 mm, 1024 mm, 1026 mm, 1028 mm, 1030 mm, 1032 mm, 1034 mm, 1036 mm, 1038 mm, 1040 mm, 1042 mm, 1044 mm, 1046 mm, 1048 mm, 1050 mm, 1052 mm, 1054 mm, 1056 mm, 1058 mm, 1060 mm, 1062 mm, 1064 mm, 1066 mm, 1068 mm, 1070 mm, 1072 mm, 1074 mm, 1076 mm, 1078 mm, 1080 mm, 1082 mm, 1084 mm, 1086 mm, 1088 mm, 1090 mm, 1092 mm, 1094 mm, 1096 mm, 1098 mm, 1100 mm, 1102 mm, 1104 mm, 1106 mm, 1108 mm, 1110 mm, 1112 mm, 1114 mm, 1116 mm, 1118 mm, 1120 mm, 1122 mm, 1124 mm, 1126 mm, 1128 mm, 1130 mm, 1132 mm, 1134 mm, 1136 mm, 1138 mm, 1140 mm, 1142 mm, 1144 mm, 1146 mm, 1148 mm, 1150 mm, 1152 mm, 1154 mm, 1156 mm, 1158 mm, 1160 mm, 1162 mm, 1164 mm, 1166 mm, 1168 mm, 1170 mm, 1172 mm, 1174 mm, 1176 mm, 1178 mm, 1180 mm, 1182 mm, 1184 mm, 1186 mm, 1188 mm, 1190 mm, 1192 mm, 1194 mm, 1196 mm, 1198 mm, 1200 mm, 1202 mm, 1204 mm, 1206 mm, 1208 mm, 1210 mm, 1212 mm, 1214 mm, 1216 mm, 1218 mm, 1220 mm, 1222 mm, 1224 mm, 1226 mm, 1228 mm, 1230 mm, 1232 mm, 1234 mm, 1236 mm, 1238 mm, 1240 mm, 1242 mm, 1244 mm, 1246 mm, 1248 mm, 1250 mm, 1252 mm, 1254 mm, 1256 mm, 1258 mm, 1260 mm, 1262 mm, 1264 mm, 1266 mm, 1268 mm, 1270 mm, 1272 mm, 1274 mm, 1276 mm, 1278 mm, 1280 mm, 1282 mm, 1284 mm, 1286 mm, 1288 mm, 1290 mm, 1292 mm, 1294 mm, 1296 mm, 1298 mm, 1300 mm, 1302 mm, 1304 mm, 1306 mm, 1308 mm, 1310 mm, 1312 mm, 1314 mm, 1316 mm, 1318 mm, 1320 mm, 1322 mm, 1324 mm, 1326 mm, 1328 mm, 1330 mm, 1332 mm, 1334 mm, 1336 mm, 1338 mm, 1340 mm, 1342 mm, 1344 mm, 1346 mm, 1348 mm, 1350 mm, 1352 mm, 1354 mm, 1356 mm, 1358 mm, 1360 mm, 1362 mm, 1364 mm, 1366 mm, 1368 mm, 1370 mm, 1372 mm, 1374 mm, 1376 mm, 1378 mm, 1380 mm, 1382 mm, 1384 mm, 1386 mm, 1388 mm, 1390 mm, 1392 mm, 1394 mm, 1396 mm, 1398 mm, 1400 mm, 1402 mm, 1404 mm, 1406 mm, 1408 mm, 1410 mm, 1412 mm, 1414 mm, 1416 mm, 1418 mm, 1420 mm, 1422 mm, 1424 mm, 1426 mm, 1428 mm, 1430 mm, 1432 mm, 1434 mm, 1436 mm, 1438 mm, 1440 mm, 1442 mm, 1444 mm, 1446 mm, 1448 mm, 1450 mm, 1452 mm, 1454 mm, 1456 mm, 1458 mm, 1460 mm, 1462 mm, 1464 mm, 1466 mm, 1468 mm, 1470 mm, 1472 mm, 1474 mm, 1476 mm, 1478 mm, 1480 mm, 1482 mm, 1484 mm, 1486 mm, 1488 mm, 1490 mm, 1492 mm, 1494 mm, 1496 mm, 1498 mm, 1500 mm, 1502 mm, 1504 mm, 1506 mm, 1508 mm, 1510 mm, 1512 mm, 1514 mm, 1516 mm, 1518 mm, 1520 mm, 1522 mm, 1524 mm, 1526 mm, 1528 mm, 1530 mm, 1532 mm, 1534 mm, 1536 mm, 1538 mm, 1540 mm, 1542 mm, 1544 mm, 1546 mm, 1548 mm, 1550 mm, 1552 mm, 1554 mm, 1556 mm, 1558 mm, 1560 mm, 1562 mm, 1564 mm, 1566 mm, 1568 mm, 1570 mm, 1572 mm, 1574 mm, 1576 mm, 1578 mm, 1580 mm, 1582 mm, 1584 mm, 1586 mm, 1588 mm, 1590 mm, 1592 mm, 1594 mm, 1596 mm, 1598 mm, 1600 mm, 1602 mm, 1604 mm, 1606 mm, 1608 mm, 1610 mm, 1612 mm, 1614 mm, 1616 mm, 1618 mm, 1620 mm, 1622 mm, 1624 mm, 1626 mm, 1628 mm, 1630 mm, 1632 mm, 1634 mm, 1636 mm, 1638 mm, 1640 mm, 1642 mm, 1644 mm, 1646 mm, 1648 mm, 1650 mm, 1652 mm, 1654 mm, 1656 mm, 1658 mm, 1660 mm, 1662 mm, 1664 mm, 1666 mm, 1668 mm, 1670 mm, 1672 mm, 1674 mm, 1676 mm, 1678 mm, 1680 mm, 1682 mm, 1684 mm, 1686 mm, 1688 mm, 1690 mm, 1692 mm, 1694 mm, 1696 mm, 1698 mm, 1700 mm, 1702 mm, 1704 mm, 1706 mm, 1708 mm, 1710 mm, 1712 mm, 1714 mm, 1716 mm, 1718 mm, 1720 mm, 1722 mm, 1724 mm, 1726 mm, 1728 mm, 1730 mm, 1732 mm, 1734 mm, 1736 mm, 1738 mm, 1740 mm, 1742 mm, 1744 mm, 1746 mm, 1748 mm, 1750 mm, 1752 mm, 1754 mm, 1756 mm, 1758 mm, 1760 mm, 1762 mm, 1764 mm, 1766 mm, 1768 mm, 1770 mm, 1772 mm, 1774 mm, 1776 mm, 1778 mm, 1780 mm, 1782 mm, 1784 mm, 1786 mm, 1788 mm, 1790 mm, 1792 mm, 1794 mm, 1796 mm, 1798 mm, 1800 mm, 1802 mm, 1804 mm, 1806 mm, 1808 mm, 1810 mm, 1812 mm, 1814 mm, 1816 mm, 1818 mm, 1820 mm, 1822 mm, 1824 mm, 1826 mm, 1828 mm, 1830 mm, 1832 mm, 1834 mm, 1836 mm, 1838 mm, 1840 mm, 1842 mm, 1844 mm, 1846 mm, 1848 mm, 1850 mm, 1852 mm, 1854 mm, 1856 mm, 1858 mm, 1860 mm, 1862 mm, 1864 mm, 1866 mm, 1868 mm, 1870 mm, 1872 mm, 1874 mm, 1876 mm, 1878 mm, 1880 mm, 1882 mm, 1884 mm, 1886 mm, 1888 mm, 1890 mm, 1892 mm, 1894 mm, 1896 mm, 1898 mm, 1900 mm, 1902 mm, 1904 mm, 1906 mm, 1908 mm, 1910 mm, 1912 mm, 1914 mm, 1916 mm, 1918 mm, 1920 mm, 1922 mm, 1924 mm, 1926 mm, 1928 mm, 1930 mm, 1932 mm, 1934 mm, 1936 mm, 1938 mm, 1940 mm, 1942 mm, 1944 mm, 1946 mm, 1948 mm, 1950 mm, 1952 mm, 1954 mm, 1956 mm, 1958 mm, 1960 mm, 1962 mm, 1964 mm, 1966 mm, 1968 mm, 1970 mm, 1972 mm, 1974 mm, 1976 mm, 1978 mm, 1980 mm, 1982 mm, 1984 mm, 1986 mm, 1988 mm, 1990 mm, 1992 mm, 1994 mm, 1996 mm, 1998 mm, 2000 mm, 2002 mm, 2004 mm, 2006 mm, 2008 mm, 2010 mm, 2012 mm, 2014 mm, 2016 mm, 2018 mm, 2020 mm, 2022 mm, 2024 mm, 2026 mm, 2028 mm, 2030 mm, 2032 mm, 2034 mm, 2036 mm, 2038 mm, 2040 mm, 2042 mm, 2044 mm, 2046 mm, 2048 mm, 2050 mm, 2052 mm, 2054 mm, 2056 mm, 2058 mm, 2060 mm, 2062 mm, 2064 mm, 2066 mm, 2068 mm, 2070 mm, 2072 mm, 2074 mm, 2076 mm, 2078 mm, 2080 mm, 2082 mm, 2084 mm, 2086 mm, 2088 mm, 2090 mm, 2092 mm, 2094 mm, 2096 mm, 2098 mm, 2100 mm, 2102 mm, 2104 mm, 2106 mm, 2108 mm, 2110 mm, 2112 mm, 2114 mm, 2116 mm, 2118 mm, 2120 mm, 2122 mm, 2124 mm, 2126 mm, 2128 mm, 2130 mm, 2132 mm, 2134 mm, 2136 mm, 2138 mm, 2140 mm, 2142 mm, 2144 mm, 2146 mm, 2148 mm, 2150 mm, 2152 mm, 2154 mm, 2156 mm, 2158 mm, 2160 mm, 2162 mm, 2164 mm, 2166 mm, 2168 mm, 2170 mm, 2172 mm, 2174 mm, 2176 mm, 2178 mm, 2180 mm, 2182 mm, 2184 mm, 2186 mm, 2188 mm, 2190 mm, 2192 mm, 2194 mm, 2196 mm, 2198 mm, 2200 mm, 2202 mm, 2204 mm, 2206 mm, 2208 mm, 2210 mm, 2212 mm, 2214 mm, 2216 mm, 2218 mm, 2220 mm, 2222 mm, 2224 mm, 2226 mm, 2228 mm, 2230 mm, 2232 mm, 2234 mm, 2236 mm, 2238 mm, 2240 mm, 2242 mm, 2244 mm, 2246 mm, 2248 mm, 2250 mm, 2252 mm, 2254 mm, 2256 mm, 2258 mm, 2260 mm, 2262 mm, 2264 mm, 2266 mm, 2268 mm, 2270 mm, 2272 mm, 2274 mm, 2276 mm, 2278 mm, 2280 mm, 2282 mm, 2284 mm, 2286 mm, 2288 mm, 2290 mm, 2292 mm, 2294 mm, 2296 mm, 2298 mm, 2300 mm, 2302 mm, 2304 mm, 2306 mm, 2308 mm, 2310 mm, 2312 mm, 2314 mm, 2316 mm, 2318 mm, 2320 mm, 2322 mm, 2324 mm, 2326 mm, 2328 mm, 2330 mm, 2332 mm, 2334 mm, 2336 mm, 2338 mm, 2340 mm, 2342 mm, 2344 mm, 2346 mm, 2348 mm, 2350 mm, 2352 mm, 2354 mm, 2356 mm, 2358 mm, 2360 mm, 2362 mm, 2364 mm, 2366 mm, 2368 mm, 2370 mm, 2372 mm, 2374 mm, 2376 mm, 2378 mm, 2380 mm, 2382 mm, 2384 mm, 2386 mm, 2388 mm, 2390 mm, 2392 mm, 2394 mm, 2396 mm, 2398 mm, 2400 mm, 2402 mm, 2404 mm, 2406 mm, 2408 mm, 2410 mm, 2412 mm, 2414 mm, 2416 mm, 2418 mm, 2420 mm, 2422 mm, 2424 mm, 2426 mm, 2428 mm, 2430 mm, 2432 mm, 2434 mm, 2436 mm, 2438 mm, 2440 mm, 2442 mm, 2444 mm, 2446 mm, 2448 mm, 2450 mm, 2452 mm, 2454 mm, 2456 mm, 2458 mm, 2460 mm, 2462 mm, 2464 mm, 2466 mm, 2468 mm, 2470 mm, 2472 mm, 2474 mm, 2476 mm, 2478 mm, 2480 mm, 2482 mm, 2484 mm, 2486 mm, 2488 mm, 2490 mm, 2492 mm, 2494 mm, 2496 mm, 2498 mm, 2500 mm, 2502 mm, 2504 mm, 2506 mm, 2508 mm, 2510 mm, 2512 mm, 2514 mm, 2516 mm, 2518 mm, 2520 mm, 2522 mm, 2524 mm, 2526 mm, 2528 mm, 2530 mm, 2532 mm, 2534 mm, 2536 mm, 2538 mm, 2540 mm, 2542 mm, 2544 mm, 2546 mm, 2548 mm, 2550 mm, 2552 mm, 2554 mm, 2556 mm, 2558 mm, 2560 mm, 2562 mm, 2564 mm, 2566 mm, 2568 mm, 2570 mm, 2572 mm, 2574 mm, 2576 mm, 2578 mm, 2580 mm, 2582 mm, 2584 mm, 2586 mm, 2588 mm, 2590 mm, 2592 mm, 2594 mm, 2596 mm, 2598 mm, 2600 mm, 2602 mm, 2604 mm, 2606 mm, 2608 mm, 2610 mm, 2612 mm, 2614 mm, 2616 mm, 2618 mm, 2620 mm, 2622 mm, 2624 mm, 2626 mm, 2628 mm, 2630 mm, 2632 mm, 2634 mm, 2636 mm, 2638 mm, 2640 mm, 2642 mm, 2644 mm, 2646 mm, 2648 mm, 2650 mm, 2652 mm, 2654 mm, 2656 mm, 2658 mm, 2660 mm, 2662 mm, 2664 mm, 2666 mm, 2668 mm, 2670 mm, 2672 mm, 2674 mm, 2676 mm, 2678 mm, 2680 mm, 2682 mm, 2684 mm, 2686 mm, 2688 mm, 2690 mm, 2692 mm, 2694 mm, 2696 mm, 2698 mm, 2700 mm, 2702 mm, 2704 mm, 2706 mm, 2708 mm, 2710 mm, 2712 mm, 2714 mm, 2716 mm, 2718 mm, 2720 mm, 2722 mm, 2724 mm, 2726 mm, 2728 mm, 2730 mm, 2732 mm, 2734 mm, 2736 mm, 2738 mm, 2740 mm, 2742 mm, 2744 mm, 2746 mm, 2748 mm, 2750 mm, 2752 mm, 2754 mm, 2756 mm, 2758 mm, 2760 mm, 2762 mm, 2764 mm, 2766 mm, 2768 mm, 2770 mm, 2772 mm, 2774 mm, 2776 mm, 2778 mm, 2780 mm, 2782 mm, 2784 mm, 2786 mm, 2788 mm, 2790 mm, 2792 mm, 2794 mm, 2796 mm, 2798 mm, 2800 mm, 2802 mm, 2804 mm, 2806 mm, 2808 mm, 2810 mm, 2812 mm, 2814 mm, 2816 mm, 2818 mm, 2820 mm, 2822 mm, 2824 mm, 2826 mm, 2828 mm, 2830 mm, 2832 mm, 2834 mm, 2836 mm, 2838 mm, 2840 mm, 2842 mm, 2844 mm, 2846 mm, 2848 mm, 2850 mm, 2852 mm, 2854 mm, 2856 mm, 2858 mm, 2860 mm, 2862 mm, 2864 mm, 2866 mm, 2868 mm, 2870 mm, 2872 mm, 2874 mm, 2876 mm, 2878 mm, 2880 mm, 2882 mm, 2884 mm, 2886 mm, 2888 mm, 2890 mm, 2892 mm, 2894 mm, 2896 mm, 2898 mm, 2900 mm, 2902 mm, 2904 mm, 2906 mm, 2908 mm, 2910 mm, 2912 mm, 2914 mm, 2916 mm, 2918 mm, 2920 mm, 2922 mm, 2924 mm, 2926 mm, 2928 mm, 2930 mm, 2932 mm, 2934 mm, 2936 mm, 2938 mm, 2940 mm, 2942 mm, 2944 mm, 2946 mm, 2948 mm, 2950 mm, 2952 mm, 2954 mm, 2956 mm, 2958 mm, 2960 mm, 2962 mm, 2964 mm, 2966 mm, 2968 mm, 2970 mm, 2972 mm, 2974 mm, 2976 mm, 2978 mm, 2980 mm, 2982 mm, 2984 mm, 2986 mm, 2988 mm, 2990 mm, 2992 mm, 2994 mm, 2996 mm, 2998 mm, 3000 mm, 3002 mm, 3004 mm, 3006 mm, 3008 mm, 3010 mm, 3012 mm, 3014 mm, 3016 mm, 3018 mm, 3020 mm, 3022 mm, 3024 mm, 3026 mm, 3028 mm, 3030 mm, 3032 mm, 3034 mm, 3036 mm, 3038 mm, 3040 mm, 3042 mm, 3044 mm, 3046 mm, 3048 mm, 3050 mm, 3052 mm, 3054 mm, 3056 mm, 3058 mm, 3060 mm, 3062 mm, 3064 mm, 3066 mm, 3068 mm, 3070 mm, 3072 mm, 3074 mm, 3076 mm, 3078 mm, 3080 mm, 3082 mm, 3084 mm, 3086 mm, 3088 mm, 3090 mm, 3092 mm, 3094 mm, 3096 mm, 3098 mm, 3100 mm, 3102 mm, 3104 mm, 3106 mm, 3108 mm, 3110 mm, 3112 mm, 3114 mm, 3116 mm, 3118 mm, 3120 mm, 3122 mm, 3124 mm, 3126 mm, 3128 mm, 3130 mm, 3132 mm, 3134 mm, 3136 mm, 3138 mm, 3140 mm, 3142 mm, 3144 mm, 3146 mm, 3148 mm, 3150 mm, 3152 mm, 3154 mm, 3156 mm, 3158 mm, 3160 mm, 3162 mm, 3164 mm, 3166 mm, 3168 mm, 3170 mm, 3172 mm, 3174 mm, 3176 mm, 3178 mm, 3180 mm, 3182 mm, 3184 mm, 3186 mm, 3188 mm, 3190 mm, 3192 mm, 3194 mm, 3196 mm, 3198 mm, 3200 mm, 3202 mm, 3204 mm, 3206 mm, 3208 mm, 3210 mm, 3212 mm, 3214 mm, 3216 mm, 3218 mm, 3220 mm, 3222 mm, 3224 mm, 3226 mm, 3228 mm, 3230 mm, 3232 mm, 3234 mm, 3236 mm, 3238 mm, 3240 mm, 3242 mm, 3244 mm, 3246 mm, 3248 mm, 3250 mm, 3252 mm, 3254 mm, 3256 mm, 3258 mm, 3260 mm, 3262 mm, 3264 mm, 3266 mm, 3268 mm, 3270 mm, 3272 mm, 3274 mm, 3276 mm, 3278 mm, 3280 mm, 3282 mm, 3284 mm, 3286 mm, 3288 mm, 3290 mm, 3292 mm,



Friday Courses

Boost Your Brain!



Brynn Winegard, PhD

Unlock your cognitive potential with Dr. Brynn Winegard's MERIT Framework, as outlined in her new book. The Working Brain. This course provides practical tools for mental wellness and peak cognitive performance at work, helping you flourish in today's fast-paced environments.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand and apply the MERIT Framework (move, eat, rest, interact, think) for cognitive optimization
- Identify key strategies to align your workday with your brain's natural ultradian rhythm
- Develop sustainable habits for mental wellness, focus, and productivity – at work and in life

Course Code:

F-58FL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist,
Dental Assistant, Office Personnel,
Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Brynn Winegard is a globally recognized expert in applied neuroscience and positive psychology, with over 25 years of experience in life sciences, medical research, and business. She is dedicated to sharing practical insights from her cutting-edge brain science research, empowering professionals to improve mental wellness, enhance cognitive performance, and reduce burnout in the workplace. Dr. Brynn translates complex neuroscience into actionable takeaways that audiences can implement immediately. Through stories, humor, case studies, and proprietary frameworks, she equips professionals with the tools to boost productivity, feel more resilient in the face of challenges, and achieve a better work-life balance. She is an award-winning professor of business, in top MBA, eMBA, and Executive Education programs at leading institutions such as the Lang School of Business, Schulich Executive Education Centre, and Toronto Metropolitan University.

Neuroleadership: The Brainscience of Interpersonal Influence



Brynn Winegard, PhD

Understand how the human subconscious makes decisions so you can master your interpersonal influence. Based on Dr. Brynn's Neuroleadership keynote, learn practical, brain-based strategies to enhance persuasion, increase influence, and drive non-coercive compliance – so others are more likely to believe in you, buy into your ideas, and support your goals.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand the neuroscience behind persuasion, decision-making, and interpersonal influence
- Apply brain-based strategies to increase your persuasion and impact with others - at work and in life
- Learn how to build trust and buy-in more effectively to drive non-coercive compliance with just about anyone

Course Code:

F-59FL

Time:

2:00 pm – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist,
Dental Assistant, Office Personnel,
Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Brynn Winegard is a globally recognized expert in applied neuroscience and positive psychology, with over 25 years of experience in life sciences, medical research, and business. She is dedicated to sharing practical insights from her cutting-edge brain science research, empowering professionals to improve mental wellness, enhance cognitive performance, and reduce burnout in the workplace. Dr. Brynn translates complex neuroscience into actionable takeaways that audiences can implement immediately. Through stories, humor, case studies, and proprietary frameworks, she equips professionals with the tools to boost productivity, feel more resilient in the face of challenges, and achieve a better work-life balance. She is an award-winning professor of business, in top MBA, eMBA, and Executive Education programs at leading institutions such as the Lang School of Business, Schulich Executive Education Centre, and Toronto Metropolitan University.

The Art of Furcation Navigation with Ultrasonic Instrumentation



Marianne Dryer, RDH, MEd

This course examines the need for proper foundational skills in ultrasonic technique with both magnetostrictive and piezo technology. A review of proper adaptation, angulation and adaptation will be discussed as well as features of both technologies to achieve better clinical outcomes. Understanding the working mechanisms of both technologies, advantages and limitations, and visual indicators to ensure proper utilization of the power scaling technologies. These fundamental principles will then be applied to advanced instrumentation in the periodontal patient with focus on furcation involvement and areas of challenging anatomical access. Maintenance of ultrasonic inserts and tips will be discussed along with optimum water management and individual patient considerations.

Learning Objectives:

- Apply the Evidence-based Decision Making (EBDM) process to periodontal instrumentation choices, develop an understanding of the role ultrasonic instrumentation in biofilm reduction and access to anatomical challenges and examine the differences and similarities in various ultrasonic technologies
- Discuss the need for a variety of ultrasonic inserts/tips/instruments for thorough periodontal debridement including effective access to dental implant surfaces, identify the steps to ensure thorough removal of deposits and biofilm utilizing Desiccation Therapy and examine current trends in implant maintenance and the need to be current with the research when choosing debridement instruments.
- Examine current trends in implant maintenance and the need to be current with the research when choosing debridement instruments and apply proper maintenance and aerosol control protocols while using ultrasonic instrumentation effectively and efficiently

Course Code:

F-60FL

Time:

9:30 am – 12:00 pm

Continuous 2:00 – 4:30 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dental Hygienist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (6 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

Marianne Dryer is a dynamic speaker, educator and corporate consultant in curriculum development. She has lectured nationally and internationally on periodontal instrumentation, with a focus on ultrasonic technique, risk assessment, infection prevention and radiology technique. Ms. Dryer's experience in dentistry spans more than 30 years. She is a graduate of Forsyth School for Dental Hygienists, Old Dominion University and received her master's in education from St. Joseph's College of Maine. Ms. Dryer was the first-year coordinator at Collin College in Dallas for six years, where she was selected for the Outstanding Faculty Award and was nominated for the Advisor of the Year. She has been a faculty member at Cape Cod Community College since 2007 and program director since 2019. Ms. Dryer is also a periodontal instrumentation instructor for DH Methods of Education, Inc., an educational program for dental and dental hygiene faculty.

**Add the
BEST VALUE PACKAGE
to Your Registration and Save!**

**TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE
BEST VALUE PACKAGE AND COLLECT
ADDITIONAL POINTS AFTER ASM25**

Why struggle with lining up for courses. If you were not able to secure seats for the top speakers at the ASM, you can view these courses online after the event by purchasing the Best Value Package. Access a roster of video recordings and earn more CE points on your own time in the comfort of your home or office.* Add the Best Value Package to your registration — sign up before May 6, 2025, and save.**

*** The Best Value Package will be available online after ASM25 from June 16 to August 31, 2025.**

** The Best Value Package can only be purchased in advance with the general registration fee for an additional \$155. After May 6, 2025, you can buy the Best Value Package on-site as an add-on to your registration for \$249.

Important: The Best Value Package can only be purchased on-site as an add-on to your registration. It is not available as a separate registration category.



Retiring with Grace



Sean Robertson, BHSc, DDS

If only it were as simple as walking out the door. Transitioning out of practice ownership requires your legacy and life's work to be transferred with expertise and care. Selling your practice requires the right advisors, the right advice and meticulous attention to detail to all the bricks you have added to your empire over years of work. This session shares some of the most crucial considerations in planning your ownership exit, maximizing success and avoiding pitfalls. This has been written from seven years of experience supporting dentists exiting practice ownership, including the speaker's personal journey. It's the advice he wished he'd had before he hung up the handpiece.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand the five greatest obstacles to a smooth ownership transition
- Understand the four biggest threats to your practice value when it comes to a lease
- To provide a framework to help you "begin with the end in mind" when it comes to designing your ideal vision of ownership exit

Course Code: F-ES1FL
Time: 10:00 am – 11:15 am
Type: Lecture
Audience: Dentist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 3 (2 CE Points)
Fee: Ticketed Free

Dr. Sean Robertson is the founder of Practice Advocate (www.practiceadvocate.ca) and teaches practice management for the Faculty of Dentistry at the University of Toronto. He guest lectures at McGill University. Dr. Robertson writes regularly for *Ontario Dentist* and *Oral Health*.

Hold on to Your People: A Resource for Office Managers, Principal Dentists and Dental Spouses



Jeremy Barr, BSc, BEd, MSc, OCT

If you manage people in a dental practice, this interactive discussion is for you. I've had the opportunity to watch my wife's dental practice grow and develop since 2011. We will bring real-world examples of the ups and downs of building a dental practice, hiring an office manager and building relationships with team members. We will draw upon some of the latest research on personal and emotional intelligence from Trent University's Emotion and Health Research Lab, and how this can help you nurture your relationships with the people around you. We will leave you with three resources from the lab: (1) an ongoing study on relationship satisfaction across the lifespan, (2) the Multidimensional Inventory for Personal Intelligence and (3) a research tool that can help you visualize your practice production over time.

Learning Objectives:

- Does my office culture feel right? (feeling attachment relationships at work)
- Should I put together a performance improvement plan? (predicting if a relationship will improve ... enough)
- What does "success" look like? (using the wisdom of Occam's razor)

Course Code: F-ES2FL
Time: 11:20 am – 12:35 pm
Type: Lecture
Audience: Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel
RCDSO QA Program: Category 3 (2 CE Points)
Fee: Ticketed Free

Jeremy Barr is a researcher, educator and dental spouse. He has had a front-row seat to watch his wife's dental practice grow and develop. Mr. Barr engages in research on emotional intelligence and how it contributes to nurturing individuals and groups.

EMERGING SPEAKER SHOWCASE

Sedation and Anaesthesia in Ontario: Trends and Implications



**Andrew-Christian Adams, BHSoc, DDS, MSc
(Dental Anesthesia), Diplomat of the ADBA**

This fun and interactive session will utilize research and surveys of Ontario dentists to understand a background of sedation in dentistry and appreciate the difference between all levels of sedation. Further, it will present research to provide patient and parental preferences for sedation and anesthesia for specific dental procedures. Next, we will explore what Ontario dentists and their patients have reported are the barriers for their patients to obtain dentistry under sedation and anesthesia. Finally, we will explore how we can work to remove barriers and improve access to care and how to improve anesthesia safety. The latter objective will utilize comparisons with the aviation industry, which has a rich and robust safety culture. This course will be specific to Ontario dentists and the sedation options permitted by the RCDSO's Standard on Sedation and Anesthesia. It will include tools and suggestions on how to better screen patients for sedation dentistry and sedation options available for general dentists and specialists.

Learning Objectives:

- Present an evidence-based background on dentistry with sedation and anesthesia
- Understand patient and dentist preferences and barriers for utilizing sedation and anesthesia in Ontario
- Use research to describe the risks and benefits of sedation and anesthesia in dentistry

Course Code:

F-ES3FL

Time:

2:00 pm – 3:15 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (2 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Andrew-Christian Adams obtained his BHSoc degree from McMaster University, his DDS from Western University and practiced as general dentist for two years before entering the dental anesthesia residency at the University of Toronto (U of T). Dr. Adams works mainly in private practice and is a part-time clinical instructor at U of T, lecturing often.

Laser Dentistry 101: What Every Dentist Needs to Know



Dariush Radman, DDS

This is an essential course aimed at introducing dental professionals to the fundamentals of laser dentistry. This course will cover the basics of laser types, tissue interactions and procedural applications. Learn how integrating laser technology can enhance treatment outcomes, improve patient comfort and expand your practice's service offerings. This course is ideal for dentists looking to update their practice with the latest in dental technology.

Learning Objectives:

- Foundational knowledge to evaluate how laser dentistry can enhance treatment outcomes and patient satisfaction
- Lasers diverse applications across various procedures, learning how these wavelengths can enhance office revenue
- Learn the critical importance of proper training in laser and how to select the right laser wavelength

Course Code:

F-ES4FL

Time:

3:20 pm – 4:35 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (2 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Dariush Radman graduated from Mashhad Dental School, Iran, in 1992. He is a Fellow of the International Congress of Oral Implantology (FICOI), is certified by the American and Canadian dental boards, is a Diplomate of the American Board of Laser Surgery and runs a private practice in Thornhill, Ont.



LIVE DENTISTRY STAGE

Mastering Digital Tools: Elevate Your Dental Assisting Skills and Streamline Workflows



Jamie Miller, RDH

This engaging course is tailored for dental assistants who are ready to enhance their skills and streamline workflows using leading edge digital tools. With insights from an experienced Key Opinion Leader (KOL), the course features live demonstrations and practical strategies to maximize the potential of Intra Oral Scanners and the next generation Dental 3D printers driving efficiency and patient satisfaction while unlocking the full potential of the Dental Assisting Team. Whether you're a clinician, dental assistant, dental hygienist or office manager, this course provides actionable insights to master the digital tools shaping modern dentistry today.

Learning Objectives:

- **Live Workflow Demonstration:** Experience the ability to leverage your team and equipment for in-house design and fabrication of multiple workflows.
- **Simple and Efficient:** Learn straightforward workflows that optimize your iTero scanner's capabilities, empowering your dental team to achieve smoother more efficient daily operations.
- **Real-Time Integration:** Witness seamless collaboration between tools — scanning, design manipulation, file transfer to RayWare, and real-time spot printing with SprintRay technology.
- **Enhanced Features Spotlight:** Discover iTero software tools and functionalities that streamline tasks for clinicians and the dental team, creating a more productive and patient-focussed environment.

Course Code:

F-LD1FL

Time:

11:00 am – 12:30 pm

Type:

Course

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (2 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Presented by



Jamie Miller is a Registered Dental Hygienist of 24 years, working at Align for the last 14 years as a Clinical Digital Adoption Specialist. Jamie received his Diploma in Dental Hygiene from Aplus Institute in Toronto, and he continued his Hygiene education at the University of Alberta. He also received a certificate from Queensland University in Australia for using laser therapies for hard and soft tissues. His favorite part of being a digital hygienist is sharing his passion for patient education and helping to increase case acceptance by utilizing the iTero digital workflow and Align Digital Platform. He believes in discussing what you love with passion and excitement because it's contagious.

LIVE DENTISTRY STAGE BOOTH 200

Join Dr. Mark Lin on an Exciting Implant Journey



Dr. Mark H.E. Lin, BSc, DDS, MSc.
(Prosthodontics), FRCD(C)

Dr. Mark Lin will be performing a live patient implant procedure which will include stops at the terminology definitions; immediate implant placement and loading; scientific validation of immediate implant protocols; and the evaluation of factors to achieve primary implant stability.

Course Code: F-LD2FL
Time: 1:30 pm – 3:00 pm
Type: Interactive Lecture
Audience: Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 2 (2 CE Points)
Fee: Ticketed Free

Sponsored by



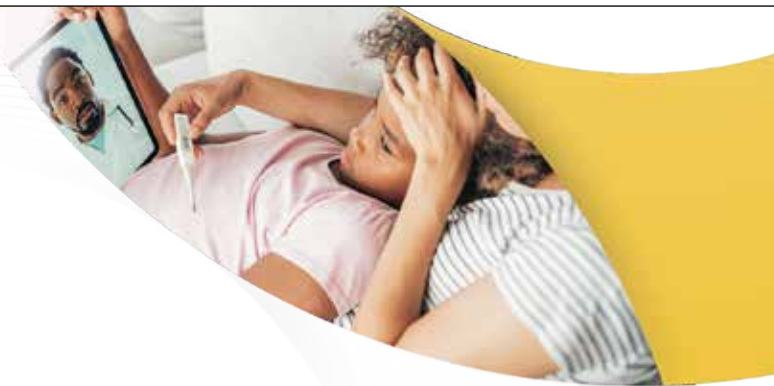
Sponsored in part by



Dr. Mark H.E. Lin graduated from prosthodontics at the University of Toronto (U of T). He received his dental degree from the University of Detroit Mercy. In addition, Dr. Lin completed a one-year general practice residency program at the Miami Valley Hospital in Dayton, Ohio. He serves as an associate in dentistry at U of T as a surgical demonstrator in the postgraduate periodontics discipline, staff at the Implant Prosthodontic Unit and as a surgical/prosthodontic demonstrator in the graduate prosthodontics discipline. Dr. Lin is an editorial board member for prosthodontics for the *Oral Health* journal. He also serves as an expert consultant for the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. Dr. Lin is a faculty member with the International Team for Implantology (ITI) in Canada and co-director of U of T's esthetics residency program.



Extended Health Care Insurance Plan



Take charge of your health with the ODA's health insurance plan — EHC. Protect you, your family and your dental team.

Your Coverage

- Three plan options with costs starting at less than \$2 a day
- Reimbursement for prescription drugs, paramedical services, orthotics, vision coverage, hospital stays, and more
- **Physiotherapy is separate** from other paramedical services.
- Offers **some of the longest out-of-country trip coverage** available in the market
- **Digital services** give you access to world-renowned medical specialists, 24/7 contact with health care professionals for non-urgent medical care, and virtual musculoskeletal education and support, and more.

HAVE QUESTIONS?

1-800-387-1393 | EHC@ODA.CA



ODA.CA



55TH CONGRESS



THE ART OF SHINING

OUR TOP 5 SPEAKERS

TOP 5 OUTSIDE QC



MARKUS BLATZ



DIMPLE DESAI



LAUREN RAINEY



DAVID ROTHMAN



KEVIN SUZUKI



NADIM BABA



BOUCAR DIOUF



SIMON LAFRENIÈRE



LAURIE ST-PIERRE



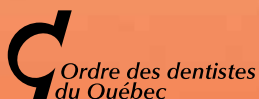
MICHAEL WISEMAN



TOP 5 QC

MAY 30 - JUNE 3
2025

ORGANIZED BY



MONTREAL
JDIQ.CA



Saturday, May 10
COURSES

Lasers in Dentistry: Come to the Light!



Donald J. Coluzzi, DDS, FACD, FICD

This course will consist of an overview of laser fundamentals including tissue interaction and safety; a brief description of different available lasers; and many clinical case applications for treatment of both soft and hard tissues. Procedures such as oral surgery, restorative dentistry and periodontics will be shown and explained. Current literature citations will also be included. Questions and discussion are highly encouraged.

Learning Objectives:

- You will understand the basic science, tissue interaction, operation and safety protocol for the use of dental lasers
- You will be able to describe and compare uses and features of currently available dental laser instruments
- You will appreciate how dental lasers are safely and effectively used for common clinical procedures

Course Code:

S-01FL

Time:

8:30 am – 11:00 am

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

This course is a prerequisite to participate in S-02PW.

Dr. Donald J. Coluzzi is a Clinical Professor at the University of California, San Francisco School of Dentistry. He was in general practice for 35 years, was Past-president of the Academy of Laser Dentistry and is a life member of the American Dental Association. Among the first to use dental lasers 31 years ago, Dr. Coluzzi has presented worldwide and published peer-reviewed manuscripts and three textbooks.

Lasers in Dentistry: Touch the Light Workshop



Donald J. Coluzzi, DDS, FACD, FICD

This workshop will use short demonstration methods and selected hands-on procedures on several different laser instruments. There will be extensive “over-the-shoulder” supervision of the hands-on procedures. A short lecture will summarize how lasers can be used successfully in the practice.

Learning Objectives:

- You will observe soft-and hard-tissue interaction of available dental lasers
- You will perform simulations of some common dental clinical procedures
- You will analyze your own practice's needs to integrate a dental laser

Course Code:

S-02PW

Time:

12:30 pm – 3:00 pm

Type:

Workshop

Audience:

Dentist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 + 1 CE Points)

Fee:

\$425.00

The course S-01FL is a prerequisite to participate in this workshop.

Materials sponsored by:



HENRY SCHEIN®

**Dentsply
Sirona**



Dr. Donald J. Coluzzi is a Clinical Professor at the University of California, San Francisco School of Dentistry. He was in general practice for 35 years, was Past-president of the Academy of Laser Dentistry and is a life member of the American Dental Association. Among the first to use dental lasers 31 years ago, Dr. Coluzzi has presented worldwide and published peer-reviewed manuscripts and three textbooks.



Saturday Courses

A Journey in Oral Disease: From Systemic to Potentially Malignant Disorders of the Oral Cavity



Nadia Marchese, DMD, MSc, FRCD(C)

This course will primarily focus on the intraoral manifestation of systemic diseases and the various clinical presentations of precancerous conditions. We will also focus on how to manage a dysplastic site. Understanding the spectrum of these conditions can help with distinguishing innocuous and insignificant conditions from those that are potentially destructive and life-threatening.

Learning Objectives:

- How to identify systemic and dysplastic entities
- Learn the recent updates regarding the etiology of some of these lesions
- How to manage clinically significant lesions

Course Code:

S-03FL

Time:

8:30 am – 11:00 am

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Nadia Marchese successfully completed her master of science and residency training in oral medicine and oral pathology (OMOP) at the University of Toronto and obtained her fellowship in both specialties from the Royal College of Dentists of Canada (RCDC). She is the Board of Director for Oral Medicine at the RCDC and an Adjunct Professor at the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto. Dr. Marchese is involved in the clinical teaching of OMOP residents within the graduate program and teaches undergraduate dental students. She maintains her active clinical practice limited to oral medicine in the Department of Dentistry, Mount Sinai Hospital, and in private offices in the Toronto area.

What Is That in My Mouth? Deciphering Abnormalities in the Oral Cavity



Nadia Marchese, DMD, MSc, FRCD(C)

Many diseases that require clinical intervention present as lumps or ulcers in the oral cavity. Understanding the spectrum of these conditions can help with distinguishing innocuous and insignificant conditions from those that are destructive and life-threatening. Developing a reasonable differential diagnosis is the first step in managing these clinical situations. The aim of this course is to explore the common pathologic entities that present as lumps and ulcerations, and to help establish a differential diagnosis that will serve as a guide for clinical management.

Learning Objectives:

- Identify and describe common oral lesions
- Develop a concise differential diagnosis
- Learn to manage clinically significant lesions of the oral cavity

Course Code:

S-04FL

Time:

12:30 pm – 3:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Nadia Marchese successfully completed her master of science and residency training in oral medicine and oral pathology (OMOP) at the University of Toronto and obtained her fellowship in both specialties from the Royal College of Dentists of Canada (RCDC). She is the Board of Director for Oral Medicine at the RCDC and an Adjunct Professor at the Faculty of Dentistry, University of Toronto. Dr. Marchese is involved in the clinical teaching of OMOP residents within the graduate program and teaches undergraduate dental students. She maintains her active clinical practice limited to oral medicine in the Department of Dentistry, Mount Sinai Hospital, and in private offices in the Toronto area.

We Believe Premium Dental Solutions Should Be Accessible To All



ADL
DENTAL LABORATORIES

Your Vision, Our Mission

A GTA full-service dental laboratory since 1976

The Future is Now

Dental Sleep Medicine: Hands-On Workshop



Jamison Spencer, DMD, MS

This workshop will provide a step-by-step approach from initial screening to final follow-up. Participants will learn about and handle the most common styles of custom-made oral appliances, learn how to take a proper bite registration and fabricate a “morning reprogrammer” to help avoid side-effects such as tooth movement and bite changes. The course “Obstructive Sleep Apnea: Looking Beyond the Teeth and Saving Lives” is a prerequisite for participation in this course.

Learning Objectives:

- Learn how to easily screen your patients for possible obstructive sleep apnea (OSA)
- Become familiar with the various types of oral appliances available for the treatment of OSA
- Learn how to avoid side-effects with oral appliance therapy

Course Code: S-05PW
Time: 8:30 am – 11:00 am

Course Code: S-06PWR
Time: 12:30 pm – 3:00 pm

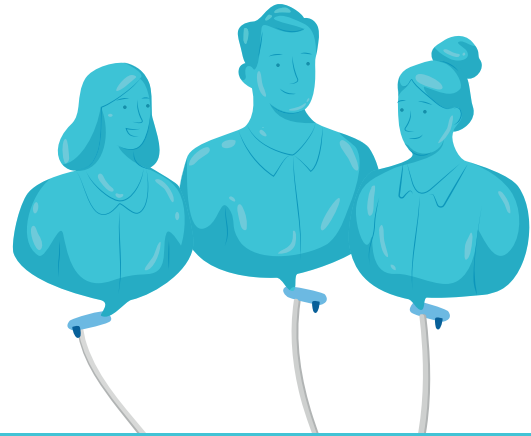
Type: Workshop (32 Participants)
Audience: Dentist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 2 (3 + 1 CE Points)
Fee: \$425.00

The course **F08FL** is a prerequisite to participate in this workshop.

Materials sponsored by



Dr. Jamison Spencer is the director of The Center for Sleep Apnea & TMJ in Boise, Idaho, and Salt Lake City. He is the Past-president of the American Academy of Craniofacial Pain and adjunct faculty at the University of Utah.



BROADENING YOUR NETWORK

Gain new perspectives with numerous networking opportunities.

We make it easier to connect with your peers and the dental community at large to share your experiences.

Our Annual Spring Meeting, volunteer programs, and local component societies give you multiple opportunities to build new relationships and contribute to how the profession evolves.

EXPANDING
YOUR POTENTIAL

yourpotential.oda.ca





Saturday Courses

Practical Predictable Surgical Extractions for the General Dentist



Karl Koerner, DDS, MS

With the pressing need for oral surgery in the general population, general practitioners must be prepared to serve their patients efficiently and safely. This course covers patient evaluation and case selection appropriate to the clinician's ability and it also provides the most modern techniques to remove teeth quickly and completely. It's about effective handpiece usage, sectioning and root excision with the periotome bur/Luxator into the periodontal ligament when needed. Don't waste time doing things that don't work.

Learning Objectives:

- Be more clear on which teeth to remove and which to refer
- Complete extractions more efficiently and predictably
- Better avoid or manage common exodontia complications

Course Code:	S-09FL
Time:	8:30 am – 11:00 am
Type:	Lecture
Audience:	Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Dental Technologist, Denturist
RCDSO QA Program:	Category 2 (3 CE Points)
Fee:	Ticketed Free

This course is a prerequisite to participate in **S10PW**.

Dr. Karl Koerner teaches in the Oral Surgery Department at Roseman College of Dental Medicine in Utah. He was awarded Alumnus of the Year 2024 at the University of Washington School of Dentistry. Dr. Koerner has given more than 1,000 oral surgery presentations for dental organizations in the United States and around the world and in CE departments of many dental schools.

Surgical Extraction Workshop for the General Dentist



Karl Koerner, DDS, MS

After the morning course with a review of principles and procedures, they are applied on life-like models using state-of-the-art surgical hand instruments. Instrument application is clarified. Maxillary and mandibular first molars are sectioned and removed. Roots are programed to break, requiring special intervention and skills to remove them without complications. Multiple extractions are next, leading to alveoplasty and continuous-lock extraction. Maxillary and minor exostoses are excised. This procedure is successful removable prosthesis.

Learning Objectives:

- Sectioning and removal of teeth
- Preparation of alveolar bone for alveoplasty more appropriately
- Handling of roots with confidence with minor dentoalveolar surgery

Course Code:	S-10PW
Time:	12:30 pm – 3:00 pm
Type:	Workshop (30 Participants)
Audience:	Dentist
RCDSO QA Program:	Category 2 (3 + 1 CE Points)
Fee:	\$698.00

The course **S09FL** is a prerequisite to participate in this workshop.

Materials sponsored by



Materials sponsored by



Dr. Karl Koerner teaches in the Oral Surgery Department at Roseman College of Dental Medicine in Utah. He was awarded Alumnus of the Year 2024 at the University of Washington School of Dentistry. Dr. Koerner has given more than 1,000 oral surgery presentations for dental organizations in the United States and around the world and in CE departments of many dental schools.

Impress With Success! Plan, Prep, Impress and Cement Using Evidence-Based Techniques for Ceramics



Alan Atlas, DMD

The impact of digital technologies, particularly the CAD/CAM fabrication of crowns, has revolutionized the profession. This course delves into the transformative technology examining the unique clinical workflow details mandatory to ensure long-term successful restorations. Participants will explore concise treatment planning guidelines, leveraging artificial intelligence (AI) to integrate current materials with digital and traditional clinical protocols. Techniques for achieving esthetic and functional success using high-strength ceramics will be demonstrated through Dental Microscope HD Video. Based on the latest scientific evidence, the course provides a thorough assessment of step-by-step chairside treatments, from preparation to cementation, for ceramic crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays and veneers.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand factors in the digital workflow affecting precision marginal fit and causing premature failure
- Demonstrate clinical protocols for anterior and posterior ceramic-based restorations from treatment planning to cementation
- Demonstrate step-by-step preparation techniques using specific diamonds for perfect finish lines required for ceramics

Course Code:

S-11FL

Time:

8:30 am – 11:00 am

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Alan Atlas maintains a full-time private practice dedicated to comprehensive and esthetic dentistry, located in Philadelphia. Dr. Atlas is Director of Restorative Microscopy and holds a dual appointment as Clinical Professor in the departments of Endodontics and Restorative Dentistry at Penn Dental Medicine.

New Protocols to Prevent Failures! Restoring the Compromised Endodontically Treated Tooth



Alan Atlas, DMD

The scientific evidence indicates that an inadequate coronal restoration may be the primary reason why endodontically treated teeth fail. The current state of treatment protocols performed in private practice will be reviewed with recommendations made for workflow modifications necessary for improving restorative outcomes of the endodontically treated tooth. Step-by-step protocols for core and post placement and essential tooth preparation technique will be visualized with HD video obtained with a dental microscope. Novel treatment-planning workflows will be presented for integrating endodontic therapy with chairside scanning and milling.

Learning Objectives:

- Define restorative diagnostic criteria for treatment planning tooth preservation versus implant options
- Understand the when, how and why strategies to simplify placement of posts and core materials
- Implement innovative and condensed treatment by integrating endodontic therapy with chairside scanning and milling

Course Code:

S-12FL

Time:

12:30 pm – 3:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. Alan Atlas maintains a full-time private practice dedicated to comprehensive and esthetic dentistry, located in Philadelphia. Dr. Atlas is Director of Restorative Microscopy and holds a dual appointment as Clinical Professor in the departments of Endodontics and Restorative Dentistry at Penn Dental Medicine.



Saturday Courses

Anterior Composite Artistry Workshop



Lee Ann Brady, DMD

Placing anterior composite restorations is a routine component of restorative practice. From Class III restorations to labial composite veneers, they can differentiate your practice as ordinary or extraordinary. In this hands-on course, we will discuss and work with materials and techniques to take your anterior composites to the next level, so your team and your patients are raving about the esthetic results.

Learning Objectives:

- Understanding composite materials for restorative and dentin and enamel adhesion
- Composite layering and anterior matrices
- Finishing and polishing

Course Code:

Time:

Type:

Audience:

RCDSO QA Program:

Fee:

S-13PW

8:30 am – 11:00 am

Workshop (24 Participants)

Dentist

Category 2 (3 + 1 CE Points)

\$698.00

Sponsored by

Materials sponsored by

Materials sponsored by

ivoclar

Medicom

Dr. Lee Ann Brady is a privately practicing dentist and nationally recognized educator, lecturer and author. With an extensive history in leadership, she is currently Executive Director and Director of Education for the Pankey Institute. Dr. Brady has also developed a vast library of online instruction at leeannbrady.com and restorativnation.com. She practices in Glendale, Ariz., and is a member of the editorial boards for the *Journal of Cosmetic Dentistry*, *Inside Dentistry* and *Dentaltown Magazine*.

Registration Open!



CDA National Oral Health Convention St. John's Convention Centre
August 28 to 30, 2025 St. John's, NL

Come for the CE, Stay for the Party

Register HERE



The Future is Now

The Addition of Hybrid Treatment Protocols to Turbocharge Clear Aligner Treatments



Bruce McFarlane, DMD, BScD, MCID, RCD(C), DipABO

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

Sponsored in part by



This course will discuss the clear aligner orthodontics have evolved in a most remarkable manner in the past 28 years. The demand for clear aligner treatments is huge and growing. There are a range of orthodontic manoeuvres that are simply too difficult for aligners alone. Rather than try and fail with clear aligners alone, the recommendation is that the treatments are “hybridized” to include fixed devices for the tough movements. These strategies result in much more successful outcomes in less time with fewer aligners and much less frustration.

Learning Objectives:

- Understand the limitations of clear aligners for certain orthodontic movements
- Diagnose and treatment plan cases for hybrid treatments with fixed devices along with the aligners
- Execute and troubleshoot hybrid cases for predictable success and elevate clear aligner cases from good to great with hybrid treatments

Dr. Bruce McFarlane is a distinguished orthodontist, educator and mentor. Graduating from the University of Manitoba in 1984 with a doctor of dental medicine and a bachelor of science, he then obtained his master's degree in orthodontics from the University of Western Ontario in 1992. He is a fellow of the Royal College of Dentists of Canada and an American board-certified specialist in orthodontics. For the last 29 years, he has been in private practice in Manitoba, Ontario and California. A former Assistant Professor of Graduate Orthodontics at the University of Manitoba and accomplished author, Dr. McFarlane has established himself as a prominent speaker and educator throughout North America and Europe. For many years, he has shared his vast knowledge and experience through ICANDO Inc. and by working as a KOL, speaker, educator and consultant for Cerum Ortho Organizers and now for Catapult Education.

Course Code:

S-15FC

Time:

8:30 am – 11:00 am

Continuous 12:30 pm – 3:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (6 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

ON DEMAND

June 16 – August 31, 2025



Saturday Courses

Latest Concepts in Modern Endodontics



Marina Braniste, DMD, MS, FRCD(C)

In the past years, endodontics has widely evolved and its practice has shifted toward a minimally invasive approach. The concept of restorative-driven endodontics calls for the treatment and prevention of pulpal pathosis and apical periodontitis, while causing minimal change to the dental hard tissues. This approach favours the long-term retention of the tooth without hindering root canal disinfection. Its difficulty resides in sizing down the access opening, ensuring good visibility to the complexity of the pulpal anatomy, minimizing radicular instrumentation, maximizing the efficacy of irrigation and ensuring adequate radicular and coronal obturation. This didactic and hands-on course aims to review various challenges encountered with modern endodontic approaches, as well as tips and tricks promoting high-quality root canal treatments, while decreasing potential complications.

Learning Objectives:

- Endodontic diagnosis and treatment planning
- Understanding the concepts of minimally invasive endodontic access, instrumentation, irrigation and radicular obturation
- Review of different options of temporary and permanent coronal obturation

Course Code:	S-17PWC
Time:	8:30 am – 11:00 am
	Continuous 12:30 pm – 3:00 pm
Type:	Workshop (30 Participants)
Audience:	Dentist
RCDSO QA Program:	Category 2 (6 + 2 CE Points)
Fee:	\$698.00

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

Sponsored in part by
Materials sponsored by



Materials sponsored by



Dr. Marina Braniste received her doctorate in dental medicine from Université de Montréal in 2009. She completed in 2010 a multidisciplinary residency program at the Montreal Jewish General Hospital with McGill University during which time Dr. Braniste was also involved in the summer dental clinics at McGill. Dr. Braniste received a diploma in endodontics and a master in craniofacial science from the University of British Columbia in Vancouver in 2013. Since her graduation, she has been working in private practice at Endodontie Lotus and has been teaching on the side. Dr. Braniste is involved with the dental clinic of the undergraduate program of Université de Montréal and the multidisciplinary graduate program of Université de Montréal. She is also involved with the pediatric dentistry specialty program of Université de Montréal at Ste-Justine's Hospital and the endodontic specialty program of Université de Laval in Quebec City. She frequently gives CE courses at various conferences and is part of the examination committee of the National Board Dental Education and the FRCD(C).

Six Steps to Launch and Manage a Successful Dental Practice



William van Dyk, DDS

After learning to provide quality dentistry, the next step is to learn how to run a successful dental business. It's not rocket science, but it involves developing skills early and applying them effectively from the very beginning. As an associate, a new practice owner or a dentist continually struggling to make ends meet, this course will spell out the essentials to insure success in practice, from leadership to team building to effective financial management and marketing.

Learning Objectives:

- Learn what leadership skills are necessary to manage a successful business
- Gain insight into finding and growing the ideal practice with tools for financial management and ethical marketing strategies
- Learn what's essential to build and keep a quality team and how to utilize their skills to build patient loyalty

Course Code:	S-18FL
Time:	8:30 am – 11:00 am
Type:	Lecture
Audience:	Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist
RCDSO QA Program:	Category 3 (3 CE Points)
Fee:	Ticketed Free

Dr. William van Dyk maintains a private practice in California. In addition, he serves on the faculty in the Department of Dental Practice at the University of the Pacific Dugoni School of Dentistry. At the American Dental Association, Dr. van Dyk served as a member of the Council on Dental Practice for seven years. He was instrumental in the development of the ADA Success Seminar series on practice management to juniors and seniors in dental school.

How to Attract Quality Patients



William van Dyk, DDS

Great service does not come naturally. It requires the training and follow-up of all members of the dental team. It demands that the team understand their patients, focus on their patients and think like their patients. Every person in the practice has a role to play in impressing patients with great service and visible quality dentistry. From the first encounter with potential patients to the various opportunities to influence them in the practice, exceptional service will attract and keep the patients that seek the best. This course will give the whole team ways to make a positive difference in the relationship with patients.

Learning Objectives:

- Learn skills important to impress patients with your quality and exceptional service
- Develop valuable techniques to train team members to provide a continuous high level of service
- Find ways to let patients know that they are receiving excellent care to insure that they will be loyal to the practice and tell their friends about it

Course Code:

S-19FL

Time:

12:30 pm – 3:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 3 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Dr. William van Dyk maintains a private practice in California. In addition, he serves on the faculty in the Department of Dental Practice at the University of the Pacific Dugoni School of Dentistry. At the American Dental Association, Dr. van Dyk served as a member of the Council on Dental Practice for seven years. He was instrumental in the development of the ADA Success Seminar series on practice management to juniors and seniors in dental school.

How to Suture Like a Periodontist: Mastering Precision and Efficiency in Periodontal Surgery



Thomas Nguyen, DMD, MSc, FRCD(C)

Elevate your surgical skills by mastering the art of suturing in periodontal procedures. This hands-on workshop is designed to provide dentists with in-depth knowledge of the various types of sutures and needles essential for optimal surgical outcomes. We will delve into the critical armamentarium required to make surgical closures in the oral cavity efficient, precise and predictable. Participants will not only learn the most effective closure techniques, but also gain a deep understanding of when and where to use each method in specific clinical scenarios. This hands-on workshop combines theoretical knowledge with practical application, ensuring you leave with the confidence and skills to master these techniques immediately in your practice.

Learning Objectives:

- Master the art of suturing to achieve seamless healing and closure of interdenal papillae
- Select and place membranes with confidence: gain expertise in the use of grafts and membranes, ensuring better integration and long-term clinical success
- Optimize tension-free flap management: learn and apply methods to secure flaps without tension, minimizing post-surgical complications and promoting optimal tissue healing

Course Code:

S-20PWC

Time:

8:30 am – 11:00 am

Continuous 12:30 pm – 3:00 pm

Type:

Workshop (30 Participants)

Audience:

Dentist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (6 + 2 CE Points)

Fee:

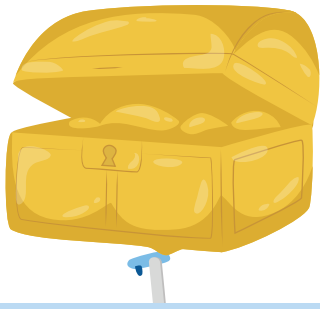
\$425.00

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

Materials sponsored by:

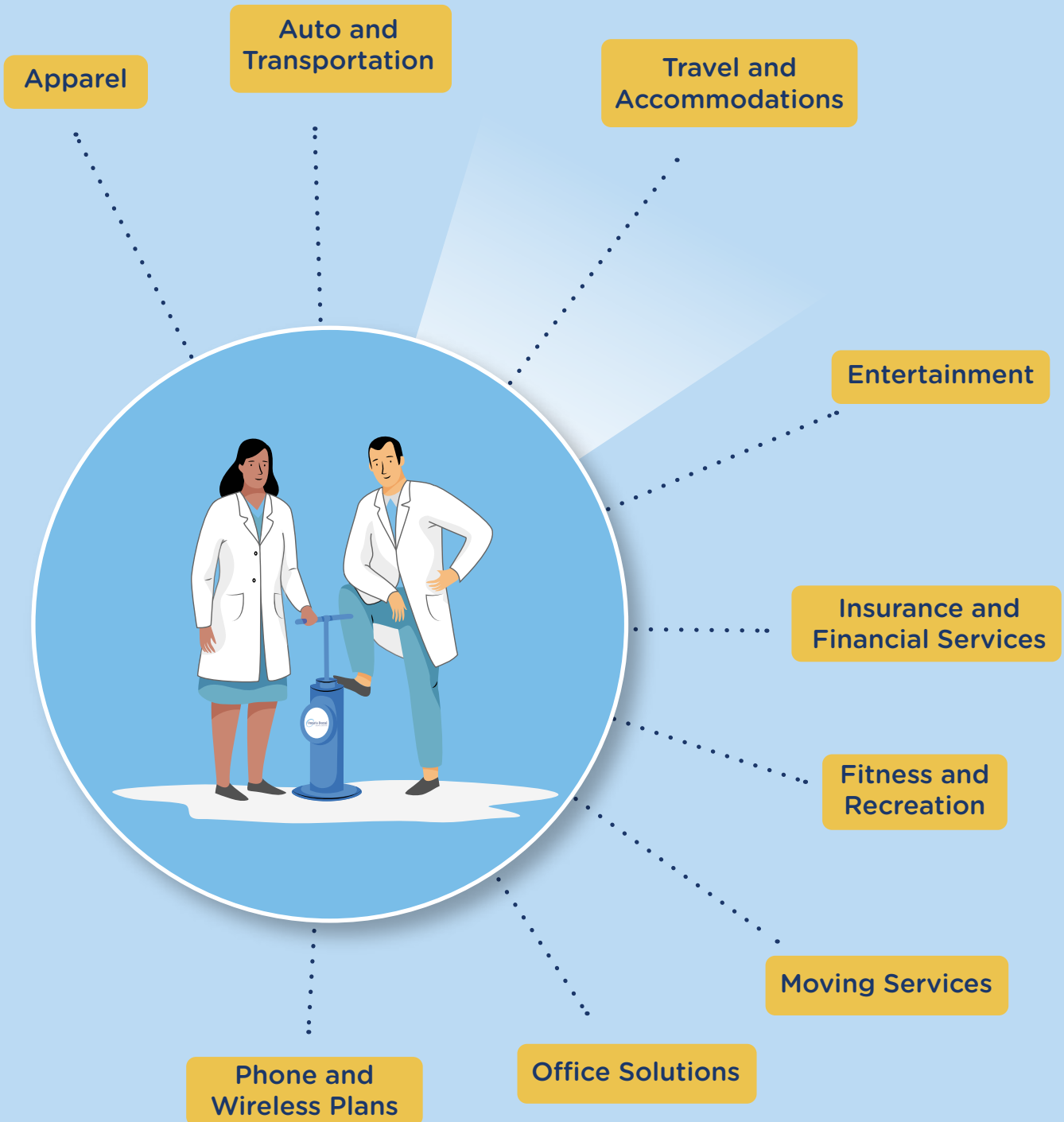


Dr. Thomas Nguyen is the Director of Continuing Education and Associate Director of the Division of Periodontics at McGill University. He was previously the Director of Predoctoral Periodontology at the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. Dr. Nguyen is a board-certified specialist in periodontology and implant surgery. He is both a Fellow of the Royal College of Dentists of Canada and a Diplomate of the American Board of Periodontology.



SAVE MORE WITH YOUR ODA MEMBERSHIP

Maximize your savings with our exclusive Member Discount Program. You'll find savings, discounts and special offers uniquely tailored to meet your professional and personal needs in a variety of categories.



Access your ODA member discounts on oda.ca/mdp

ODA member discounts are subject to change.

(2024-LV-1648) Everything You Need to Know About Dental Caries: An Update



John Maggio, DDS

This course will equip practitioners with the latest evidence-based protocols in caries management. When should you open a caries lesion, and when should you not? Do radiographs alone dictate the treatment of your patient? Cavitation is the most important factor when deciding to enter a lesion. Treatment of shadows under the enamel surface will also be discussed. The International Caries Detection and Assessment System (ICDAS) is not as well-known in North America as it is all over the rest of the world. This system is very helpful in diagnosing caries lesions and helping dentists decide how to treat a lesion by category and tooth surface. Examples of lesions will be shown, to bring you up to speed. Deep caries lesions will be addressed in detail. There is a growing body of evidence that shows aggressive caries removal should be avoided. Maintaining a healthy pulp can avoid a lot of problems down the road. Differentiating between the necrotic layer of the caries lesion and the vital, healthy layer of the lesion will be discussed. Root caries and sandwich restorations will be included. Repairing failing restorations, as opposed to removing the entire restoration, will be explored, including step-by-step guidelines. The caries process will be explored, and preventive measures will be discussed. Caries risk assessment will be addressed, using many actual cases. Confounding factors will be illustrated. Preventive measures, including plaque removal, fluoride, silver diamine fluoride, silver diamine fluoride, sugar alternatives, sealant materials and non-invasive remineralization options, will all be discussed. Engaging your patients in diet analysis will also be highlighted.

Learning Objectives:

- Become familiar with the ICDAS and use it to decide when to enter a caries lesion, understand the two different layers of the caries lesion and how to handle them without causing trauma to the dental pulp
- Use glass ionomer materials as liners, in sandwich restorations and as a restoration all by itself, learn and implement caries risk assessment with all dentate patients and design a caries prevention plan for each individual patient
- Develop customized prevention plans: fluoride varnishes, toothpastes, rinses, silver diamine fluoride, sugar-substituted food products, remineralization products and pit-and-fissure sealants

Course Code:

S-22PC

Time:

8:30 am – 11:00 am

Type:

Continuous 12:30 - 3:00 pm

Audience:

Lecture

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (6 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

Dr. John Maggio has a private practice and teaches at SUNY Buffalo School of Dental Medicine. He directs the third-year cariology and direct restorations courses. Dr. Maggio has developed protocols for caries management and operative dentistry in the school's dental clinics. He is a member of the CAMBRA Coalition and the American Academy of Cariology. Dr. Maggio reviews articles for submission to *The Journal of the American Dental Association* and teaches fast-paced, evidence-based CE courses.



**Exclusive brands.
High-quality
products & instruments.**



For dentists and dental hygienists.




**Visit us at
Booth 1039!**



Saturday Courses

(2023-LV-1034) HPV Head and Neck Cancer Survivorship



Deborah Saunders, BSc, DMD

Cancer is the leading cause of death in Canada. Human papillomaviruses (HPV) are DNA viruses that infect the skin and mucosal body surfaces. These viruses cause almost all cervical cancer cases, as well as most oral and throat cancers (74 per cent). In fact, two-thirds of HPV-related cancers are non-cervical, and these cancers affect both males and females. Oropharyngeal (mouth and throat) cancer is now more common than cervical cancer and is 4.5 times more prevalent in males than in females. People treated for HPV-positive head and neck cancer will have lifelong side-effects that predominantly can be managed effectively by the community dental team. This course will focus on the survivorship issues associated with head and neck cancer patients and where the dental team plays a role in improving patients' oral health and quality of life. A focus on prevention of secondary cancers and recurrence will also be addressed.

Learning Objectives:

- To understand the incidence of HPV cancers in Canada and the primary prevention of these cancers through vaccination
- To become an advocate for patients suffering from the side-effects of head and neck cancer and understand the role the dental team plays in managing the lifelong side-effects
- To update your knowledge on the key symptoms associated with an HPV oropharyngeal cancer and appropriate next steps for diagnosis.

Course Code:

S-23PC

Time:

8:30 am – 11:00 am

Continuous 12:30 pm – 3:00 pm

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 1 (Core) (6 CE Points)

Fee:

\$28.25

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

The Ontario Dental Association's Annual Spring Meeting appreciates the unrestricted educational grant provided for this course in part by



Dr. Deborah Saunders is the Medical Director of the Department of Dental Oncology and Associate Professor at the Northern Ontario School of Medicine in Sudbury, Ont. She is a global speaker on oral complications in cancer therapy, and head and neck cancer survivorship. Dr. Saunders is a national advocate for HPV vaccination and clinical tobacco intervention in the prevention of head and neck cancer. Her clinical and research interests include multilingual knowledge transfer for oral care in the oncology patient, systematic review and guideline development for the nine oral complications in cancer therapy and clinical research in clinical tobacco intervention, salivary hypofunction, osteonecrosis of the jaw and oral mucositis.



GROWING YOUR PRACTICE

We help grow your practice by promoting dental visits, and more efficient operations.

Our public education campaigns highlight the importance of regular appointments.

Patients benefit from your access to streamlined electronic claims platforms, while the ODA *Suggested Fee Guide* ensures you have the information you need to establish appropriate fees for your practice.

Access exclusive resources to help run your practice, and tools to help you at every stage of your career.

EXPANDING
YOUR POTENTIAL

yourpotential.oda.ca



The Future is Now

(2024-LV-1638) Diagnosis and Treatment Planning for Partial Edentulous Using Fixed Partial Dentures



**Beatrice Leung, DDS, MPH,
Cert Pros., FACP, FRCD(C)**

This is a full-day course reviewing basic concepts that are important in the diagnosis and treatment planning for partially edentulous patients considering fixed solutions. The course will break into a morning session focusing on concepts in tooth supported solutions. The afternoon session will focus on concepts in implant supported solutions. There will be some finished cases to illustrate the fundamental concepts in treatment planning and treatment execution.

Learning Objectives:

Tooth-Supported Fixed Partial Dentures (FPD)

- To learn how to diagnose and plan FPD
- To learn about the indication, contraindication, advantages and disadvantages of FPD
- To learn about FPD design concepts based on abutment, edentulous ridge and biomechanical consideration
- To learn about treatment options for tilted molars
- To learn the different materials available for FPD

Implant-Supported Fixed Partial Dentures

- To learn about the overall considerations for dental implants for prosthodontic fixed treatment solutions:
 - Local factors
 - Global factors
 - Patient factors
- To learn about how to arrive with a treatment plan for dental implants:
 - Pre-surgical treatment plan
 - Surgical treatment plan
 - Prosthetic treatment plan
 - Long-term maintenance plan
- To learn about the indications for screw-retained and cement-retained implant restorations
- To learn how to treatment plan for multiple missing teeth

Course Code:

Time:

Type:

Audience:

RCDSO QA Program:

Fee:

S-24PC

8:30 am – 11:00 am

Continuous 12:30 pm – 3:00 pm

Lecture

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

Category 1 (Core) (6 CE Points)

\$28.25

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

Dr. Beatrice Leung is a distinguished dental professional with a rich academic and clinical background. She earned her DDS degree from the University of Toronto, followed by a general practice residency at Boston Medical Center and a prosthodontics residency at the University of Pittsburgh, where she also completed a master of public health degree. A recognized leader in her field, Dr. Leung is a Fellow of the Royal College of Dentists of Canada and a Diplomate of the American Board of Prosthodontics. Since completing her training, she has been dedicated to private practice, while also sharing her expertise as a part-time Assistant Professor at the University of Toronto, where she plays a key role in undergraduate prosthodontic education. Dr. Leung's contributions to dental education have earned her the title of Honorary Class Member for three consecutive years and the prestigious Dr. Bruce Hord Master Teacher Award for 2019–20.



Envision your future practice

With the new Carestream Dental CS 8200 3D Family

State-of-the-art CBCT imaging is now within reach and without compromise. Explore our family of solutions including the new CS 8200 3D Access and the CS 8200 3D Neo Edition.

Learn more at carestreamdental.com



© 2024 Carestream Dental LLC. 1516160805



Saturday Courses

Demystifying How to Create Amazing Anterior Composite Restorations that Rival Porcelain Every Single Time!



David Chan, DMD, AAACD

This course will allow participants to grasp very simplistic yet fundamental concepts of composite artistry with results that can seamlessly emulate natural teeth and even rival the beauty of porcelain restorations every single time by learning the workflow to create truly amazing anterior composite restorations. The fundamentals in a composite system, including the physical and optical properties of resins and differences including strength, translucency, predictable shade selection, tooth morphology and polishing techniques, will be covered. The nuances that make a restoration average or exceptional such as colour theory and composite selection based on the restorative goal will be presented in detail. This course will discuss the polychromatic nature of natural human teeth and how composite resins can easily be utilized to recreate that polychromatic appearance effortlessly and predictably every time.

Learning Objectives:

- Learn the best method of shade matching and the fundamental properties of composite systems (optical, physical and handling properties)
- Learn how to create polychromatic composite restorations that emulate natural teeth and rival porcelain and learn how to create proper anatomical contours with consistency and ease to match any tooth on the planet
- Learn the secrets of finishing and polishing composites, as well as how to develop a natural surface texture that rival's porcelain in minutes

Course Code:

S-25FL

Time:

8:30 am – 11:00 am

Type:

Lecture

Audience:

Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 CE Points)

Fee:

Ticketed Free

Sponsored in part
Materials sponsored by



Dr. David Chan earned his DMD degree in 1989 from Oregon Health Sciences University. He maintains a full-time practice focused on cosmetic and comprehensive dentistry in Ridgefield, Wash. Dr. Chan serves as the Past-president for the American Academy of Cosmetic Dentistry (AACD), as director at the Center for Dental Artistry and as a clinical instructor at the Kois Center in Seattle. He is an accredited member of the AACD and has been published widely in peer-reviewed dental articles, including several articles in the prestigious *Journal of Cosmetic Dentistry*.

Simple Concepts to Shape and Polish Anterior Composites to Rival Porcelain



David Chan, DMD, AAACD

A common challenge for most dentists is the ability to shape anterior composite restorations, whether they are direct composite veneers, Class IV or Class III restorations, to the degree that they beautifully blend into the remaining dentition and thereby undetectably become one. This course provides the participants with many priceless pearls to predictably shape and polish anterior composite restorations to the level that they can rival the beauty of the most esthetic porcelain restorations every single time.

Learning Objectives:

- Learn simple systematic contouring and polishing techniques to create exceptional anterior composite restorations that can match the best porcelain restorations or the beauty of natural teeth
- How to predictably create the correct primary anatomy with anterior composites
- How to predictably create secondary anatomy with anterior composites and how to predictably create tertiary anatomy with anterior composites

Course Code:

S-26PW

Time:

12:30 pm – 3:00 pm

Type:

Workshop (40 Participants)

Audience:

Dentist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (3 + 1 CE Points)

Fee:

\$698.00

Sponsored in part
Materials sponsored by



Materials sponsored by



Dr. David Chan earned his DMD degree in 1989 from Oregon Health Sciences University. He maintains a full-time practice focused on cosmetic and comprehensive dentistry in Ridgefield, Wash. Dr. Chan serves as the Past-president for the American Academy of Cosmetic Dentistry (AACD), as director at the Center for Dental Artistry and as a clinical instructor at the Kois Center in Seattle. He is an accredited member of the AACD and has been published widely in peer-reviewed dental articles, including several articles in the prestigious *Journal of Cosmetic Dentistry*.

The Bioclear Method: Injection Moulding Warm Composite Resin to Treat Anterior and Posterior Teeth



Taras Konanec, DDS

Learn how to use injection moulding with clear anatomic matrices to create infinity-edge margins and mirror-smooth restorations. Bioclear™ matrices are one of the great advancements in composite dentistry in recent years and the method keeps evolving! This technique of composite placement allows the clinician to perform conservative, additive-only dentistry resulting in strength, durability and esthetics.

Learning Objectives:

- Learn how to solve anterior esthetic dilemmas such as the anterior diastema and black triangle
- Learn how to use the clear matrices in the posterior area to restore a Class II
- Learn how to achieve the three-step “rock star polish” for all of your restorations

Course Code: S-27PWC
Time: 8:30 am – 11:00 am
Continuous 12:30 pm – 3:00 pm
Workshop (30 Participants)
Type: Dentist
Audience:
RCDSO QA Program: Category 2 (6 + 2 CE Points)
Fee: \$698.00

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

Sponsored in part by
Materials sponsored by



Materials sponsored by



Dr. Taras Konanec graduated in 1997 and practices in downtown Montreal. He is an Assistant Professor in his 24th year at McGill University in Operative Dentistry and Practice Management. Dr. Konanec passions lie in minimally invasive dentistry and the dental operating microscope. He focuses daily on the use of the Bioclear Method and is certified at all three levels from the Bioclear Learning Center.

Basic Life Support for Health Care Providers



Norm Goldberg, AEMCA, DSS

In “Basic Life Support,” both single-rescuer and team basic life support skills for application in pre-hospital and in-facility settings are taught. This course is designed to teach candidates the skills of CPR for all ages (including ventilation with a barrier device and a bag-mask device), use of an automated external defibrillator (AED) and relief of foreign-body airway obstruction (FBAO).

Learning Objectives:

- Prepare your dental practice to recognize medical emergencies and how to react to those medical emergencies
- Recognition and treatment of life-threatening medical emergencies in the dental office
- CPR and AED skills and proficiency: both theory and hands-on

Course Code: S-28PW
Time: 8:30 am – 11:00 am

Course Code: S-29PWR
Time: 12:30 pm – 3:00 pm

Type: Workshop (75 Participants)
Audience: Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Dental Assistant, Office Personnel, Dental Technologist, Denturist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 2 (3 CE Points)
Fee: \$110.00

Materials sponsored by



Norm Goldberg has been an active Rescue 7 Inc. instructor-trainer in Ontario and Quebec since 2006. In 2019, Mr. Goldberg was promoted to Rescue 7's Director of Training. He was a paramedic (A.E.M.C.A) with Cote St. Luc EMS (Emergency Medical Services) and is a certified BCLS/AED Master Trainer with the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada (Quebec), a CSST Instructor (Quebec) and a National Lifesaving Examiner.



Saturday Courses

Advanced Immediate Anterior and Posterior Implant Dentistry Workshop



**Mark H.E. Lin, BS, DDS,
MSc (Prosthodontics), FRCD(C)**

This is an advanced course for experienced dentists in implantology. It highlights the parameters for immediate extraction of non-restorable teeth and socket preservation, with same-day implant placement. This results in reduced surgical interventions, shorter treatment completion time and esthetically predictable results.

Learning Objectives:

- Comprehensive diagnostic evaluation for the compromised dentition to be restored or extracted
- Immediate implant placement, immediate loading, immediate provisionalization; comparison of staged versus immediate protocols
- Advantages and benefits of immediate implant placements in the esthetic zone

Course Code:

S-30PWC

Time:

8:30 am – 11:00 am

Continuous 12:30 pm – 3:00 pm

Type:

Workshop (36 Participants)

Audience:

Dentist

RCDSO QA Program:

Category 2 (6 + 2 CE Points)

Fee:

\$698.00

This is a full-day continuous course, and you must attend the morning and afternoon course to receive the full six credits. NO COURSE CREDITS will be provided for attending a half day for a full-day course.

Materials sponsored by



Dr. Mark H.E. Lin graduated from prosthodontics at the University of Toronto (U of T). He received his dental degree from the University of Detroit Mercy. In addition, Dr. Lin completed a one-year general practice residency program at the Miami Valley Hospital in Dayton, Ohio. He serves as an associate in dentistry at U of T as a surgical demonstrator in the postgraduate periodontics discipline, staff at the Implant Prosthodontic Unit and as a surgical/prosthodontic demonstrator in the graduate prosthodontics discipline. Dr. Lin is an editorial board member for prosthodontics in the *Oral Health* journal. He also serves as an expert consultant for the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. Dr. Lin is a faculty member with the International Team for Implantology (ITI) in Canada and co-director of U of T's esthetics residency program. He is the founder of The Institute for Dental Excellence Inc.

Ansell

WORK SMARTER WITH LESS MUSCLE EXERTION

65% of registered dental hygienists and over 50% of dental clinicians reported having carpal tunnel syndrome

Our ergonomically designed exam gloves **REDUCES MUSCLE EFFORT BY AT LEAST 20%*** in repetitive tasks compares to standard exam gloves

know the **DIFFERENCE**



ERGOFORM™
Ergonomic Design Technology

Find out more



Pour en savoir plus



*US ERGO Testing. Data on File

Ansell, ® and ™ are trademarks owned by Ansell Limited or one of its affiliates. © 2025 Ansell Limited. All rights reserved.

The Art and Science of Crown Lengthening for Successful Restorative Dentistry Workshop



Jim Grisdale, DDS, Dip Perio, Dip Prosth.

This hands-on course will focus on the different techniques utilized in crown extension. Indications and contraindications for crown lengthening will be addressed. The concept of biologic width as it applies to crown extension will be covered. Soft- and hard-tissue surgical approaches will be emphasized. Proper case selection, flap types and management from incisions, flap elevation and positioning, and suturing techniques will also be covered. Participants will benefit from this hands-on program and will learn to improve care for the restorative patient and broaden procedures in their practices.

Learning Objectives:

- To recognize the indications and contraindications for crown lengthening and the principles and importance of establishing biologic width
- Proper flap design, osteoplasty and ostectomy techniques and proper suturing for surgical crown-lengthening procedures
- Post-operative care instructions and how to avoid potential complications and risks

Course Code: S-32PW
Time: 12:00 pm – 3:00 pm
Type: Workshop (28 Participants)
Audience: Dentist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 2 (3 + 1 CE Points)
Fee: \$698.00

The course **F56FL** is a prerequisite to participate in this workshop.

Sponsored by



Materials sponsored by



Dr. Jim Grisdale is a board-certified specialist in periodontics (University of British Columbia) and prosthodontics (McGill University), with a part-time practice in periodontics and implant dentistry in Vancouver. He was full-time faculty at Loma Linda University and is an invited lecturer. Dr. Grisdale mentors for periodontal and implant study clubs and has published in the area of implants, bone grafting and dentin sensitivity.

Contemporary Soft Tissue Management for Excellence in Gingival Grafting for Teeth and Implants



Jim Grisdale, DDS, Dip Perio, Dip Prosth.

This course will cover in detail the key factors which determine successful gingival grafting surgery for teeth and implants. The indications and rationale for gingival surgical treatment based upon the need to establish esthetics, restore a functional gingival attachment and eliminate hypersensitivity will be covered. Step by step techniques for free gingival grafts, connective tissue grafts, tunnelling technique and future trends in periodontal soft tissue management will be covered.

Learning Objectives:

- Will provide the participant with the opportunity to perform a free gingival graft
- A connective tissue graft on the pig mandible
- knowledgeable in the specific differences between the two techniques

Course Code: S-34PW
Time: 8:30 am – 11:00 am
Type: Workshop (28 Participants)
Audience: Dentist
RCDSO QA Program: Category 2 (3 + 1 CE Points)
Fee: \$698.00

Sponsored by



Materials sponsored by



Dr. Jim Grisdale is a board-certified specialist in periodontics (University of British Columbia) and prosthodontics (McGill University), with a part-time practice in periodontics and implant dentistry in Vancouver. He was full-time faculty at Loma Linda University and is an invited lecturer. Dr. Grisdale mentors for periodontal and implant study clubs and has published in the area of implants, bone grafting and dentin sensitivity.



ASM 25

Exhibitors



EXHIBITORS BY CATEGORY

EXHIBITOR	BOOTH#	EXHIBITOR	BOOTH#	EXHIBITOR	BOOTH#
Associations		Chairside Instruments & Handpieces		Consumables (Composites/Burs/ Polishing/ Infection Control)	
Academy of General Dentistry - Ontario Division	2029	3Z Dental Supplies	439	3Z Dental Supplies	439
Association of Dental Technologists of Ontario	2035	Brasseler Canada	1325	BAUSCH Articulating Papers, Inc	1930
Canadian Dental Hygienists Association	435	Business Edge International	645	Blue & Green Inc.	816
Canadian Society for Disability and Oral Health	2027	Carrot Health Care Products Inc.	2016	Brasseler Canada	1325
Dental Industry	2027	Curion (formerly Bisco Canada)	1039	Coltene Scican	919
Association of Canada (DIAC)	1000	Embrosin Medical Technologies Inc.	1738	Crest Oral-B - P & G	
East Coast Dental Group	232	Hesira Med Inc. (HMI)	510	Professional Oral Health	1503
Filling the Gap Dental Outreach	230	HuFriedyGroup	517	Crosstech Canada	1917
Gift from the Heart	2251	J. J. Quality Instrument Services Inc.	2218	Curion (formerly Bisco Canada)	1039
Greater New York Dental Meeting	2228	KaVo Dental	1318	D2D HealthCo.	845
Health Canada	1945	Kerr	1417	Dental Savings Club	503
Journées dentaires internationales du Québec	2238	Lenox Ins, by Lensur Instruments Ltd	1903	Dentsply Sirona	1203
Nine Miles of Smiles	240	Markson Dental Matrix System	1939	DF Dental Solutions	533
Ontario Dental Assistants Association	2219	Maxill Inc.	1717	DMG	524
Ontario Dental Hygienists' Association	2242	Medline Sinclair	1003	Edge Endo	1413
Restoring Smiles	2239	NNA MEDICAL INC.	344	Endo / Tech	1639
Royal Canadian Dental Corps	2009	Northern Surgical & Medical Supplies Ltd.	1839	Fern Whitening Supplies	346
Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario	2205	NSK	1339	Germiphene Corporation	1213
Smiles Foundation	2249	Patterson Dental Canada Inc.	802	Henry Schein Canada, Inc.	1303
Special Olympics Ontario	238	Patterson Dental Canada Inc.	803	Henry Schein Canada, Inc.	1317
		PDT - Paradise Dental Technologies	421	Henry Schein Canada, Inc.	1525
		Power Dental Group	624	Henry Schein One	1317
		Sable Industries Inc.	739	HuFriedyGroup	517
		SK Merident Inc	247	John Dental Instrument	1145
		Tri Hawk Xenopus Inc.	1733	Kuraray America, Inc.	425
		Virta & Handpiece Repair Lab	2226	Markson Dental Matrix System	1939
		W&H Impex Inc	2221	Maxill Inc.	1717
				Medicom	913
CAD/CAM		Clothing & Personal Accessories (Uniforms/Compression Socks/Jewelry)		Medline Sinclair	1003
3Z Dental Supplies	439	EKITA	1446	Microcopy	427
CC Dental Prosthetics Ltd.	1907	In 2 Uniforms	2231	Miele Ltd.	410
Dental Brands	825	SCRUB NATION	2245	Northern Surgical & Medical Supplies Ltd.	1839
Dentsply Sirona	1203			Oral Science	725
Diagnocat Inc.	318			Patterson Dental Canada Inc.	802
Edge Endo	1413			Patterson Dental Canada Inc.	803
GC America Inc.	406			Practice Health Check	945
Glidewell Dental	313			Premier Dental Products Company	1620
Gordana Dental Art Studio	1711	Computers (Hardware / Software/ Maintenance/ Repairs)		PRIMED Medical Products Inc.	1045
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.	1303	ABELDent Inc.	1531	Pulpdent Corporation	1618
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.	1317	ADIT	217	Renewa Inc.	2031
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.	1413	Akitu One	1911	SDI (North America) Inc.	1912
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.	1525	Alpha Micro Tech Inc	1932	Septodont Inc.	1802
Hiossen Implant Canada Inc.	1439	Carelytics Inc	2034	Skycare Compounding Labs	245
Ivoclar Vivadent, Inc.	1111	ClearDent	703	Solventum	1617
Medline Sinclair	1003	Dental Assist AI	332	SterilWize	1727
National Dentex Lab	1806	Dental Genie	2240	SUNSTAR	1139
Orthodont Ltd.	1445	Dr. Support Pros Inc.	1935	Supermax Healthcare Canada Inc	1950
Panthera Dental	404	Flow Dental	747	Tri Hawk Xenopus Inc.	1733
Patterson Dental Canada Inc.	802	Markson Dental Matrix System	1939	VOCO Canada, Inc.	539
Patterson Dental Canada Inc.	803	Overjet	1909		
PLANMECA USA, Inc.	1219	Reflex Integrated Inc.	328		
Pro-Art Dental Laboratory Ltd.	839	Straumann	1331		
Proto3000 Inc.	334	Sublime Apps	1928		
Ray America	409	TASProvider and TASProMarketing	508		
Ridge Dental Laboratory Co. Ltd	1947	Timeshift Solutions	838		
Rotsaert Dental Laboratory Inc.	1838	Tracker	1803		
Shaw Lab Group	509	Wired for the Future	239		
SleepLabs	1344				
SprintRay	1809				
SYNCA / EXAMVISION	1625				
Unique Dental Supply Inc	345				
VITA North America	431				
Zirkonzahn Canada	1046				

Current as of April 2025

EXHIBITORS BY CATEGORY

EXHIBITOR	BOOTH#	EXHIBITOR	BOOTH#	EXHIBITOR	BOOTH#
Dental Laboratories and Dental Offices		Atop Dental Canada Inc.	1031	Shofu Dental Corporation	1813
ADL Dental Laboratories Inc.	1147	Aurra Aligners	1800	Simply Surgical Guides	330
Byron Lab	228	BioHorizons Canada	709	SmileSonica Inc.	1811
Dandy	2237	Brasseler Canada	1325	Solventum	1617
Dental Assist AI	332	Bredent Medical Canada	646	SoniDent, Inc.	306
East Coast Dental Group	232	Cerum Ortho Organizers /		Specialty Dental Products Ltd.	1539
Endo / Tech	1639	Cerum Dental Supplies Ltd	1707	Straumann	1331
Gordana Dental Art Studio	1711	ClaroNav Dental	1807	Supermax Healthcare Canada Inc	1950
Hesira Med Inc. (HMI)	510	Clearly Aligned	1544	Sure Dental Supplies of Canada Inc.	1645
Image Dental Laboratory Ltd.	519	Coltene Scican	919	The Surgical Room	1125
Krest Dental Ceramics Inc.	205	Crest Oral-B - P & G		The Surgical Room	1125
Markson Dental Matrix System	1939	Professional Oral Health	1503	Tokuyama	602
Orthodont Ltd.	1445	Curion (formerly Bisco Canada)	1039	Turner Moore LLP	
Pow Laboratories Inc.	1512	Dandy	2237	Chartered Professional	1747
Pro-Art Dental Laboratory Ltd.	839	Dens 'N Dente	938	Ultralight Optics	424
Ridge Dental Laboratory Co. Ltd	1947	Dental Canada	844	Ultralight Optics	1245
Rotsaert Dental Laboratory Inc.	1838	Dental Eco Bibs	2003	Ultralight Optics	1821
Simply Surgical Guides	330	Dental Savings Club	503	Valuemed Professional Products Ltd	2248
SleepLabs	1344	Dentsply Sirona	1203	Virta & Handpiece Repair Lab	2226
The Denture Centre	1247	DF Dental Solutions	533	W&H Impex Inc	2221
The Institute for Dental Excellence	225	Dr. Fuji / ACIGI	2204	Water Pik Inc.	608
Tri Hawk Xenopus Inc.	1733	Edge Endo	1413	ZimVie	1824
Dental Office Structure / Construction (Chairs / Equipment/ Cabinets/ Interior Design)		EMS Electro Medical System	2243	Educational (Emergency Response/ CE Courses)	
A-dec Inc.	817	Endo / Tech	1639	Association of Dental	
Antham Construction Group Inc.	1709	Flight Dental Systems	632	Technologists of Ontario	2035
Belmont /Takara Company Canada Ltd.	1117	Garrison Dental Solutions	1825	Canadian Implant Dentistry Network	1910
Big AI's	1346	Hager Worldwide Inc	547	CDE at UBC	526
BQ Ergonomics	744	Hatch Group Inc.	1502	Clinical Research Dental	
CCS Engineering & Construction Inc.	1844	Henry Schein Canada, Inc.	1303	Supplies & Services Inc.	1017
DCI Edge	1345	Henry Schein Canada, Inc.	1413	Clinical Research Dental	
DENTALEZ - DSX	445	Henry Schein Canada, Inc.	1525	Supplies & Services Inc.	1025
Midmark Corporation	1527	Henry Schein One	1317	Consult-Pro / DHC Software	403
Miele Ltd.	410	Hesira Med Inc. (HMI)	510	Dentsply Sirona	1203
MKR Cabinets	319	HiTeck Medical Instruments	530	Hesira Med Inc. (HMI)	510
Modular and Custom Cabinets - MCC	903	Hydrofresh Services Inc	2241	High Tech Dental Seminars	546
Orbital Support Systems Inc.	333	i-VISTAMED	644	Luna 3 Consulting	2252
Penguin Health/Dental Construction	327	J. MORITA USA, INC.	1725	National Network of	
PLANMECA USA, Inc.	1219	K-Dental Inc.	1125	Healthcare Hygienists	2230
Professional Sales Associates, Inc.	909	K-Dental Inc.	1125	Oral Health Academy	1547
R&S city contractors Inc	545	Kerr	1417	Prep Doctors	309
Reflex Integrated Inc.	328	Light Scalpel	2039	Risio Institute for Digital	
RGP, Inc.	520	Maxill Inc.	1717	Dental Education	2250
SMC Dental	231	Mectron North America	226	Schulich Dentistry, Western University	320
Studio 6 Design Pro Inc.	947	MED EQUIP INC.	1745	SOS Emergency Response Technologies	402
UBCS Inc.	2026	Megagen Canada Inc.	339	The Dentistry for Future Study Club	1904
Equipment & Supplies (Preventative/ Restorative/Orthodontic/Endodontic/ Implant)		National Dental Innovations	1239	The Institute for Dental Excellence	225
3Z Dental Supplies	439	Nobel Biocare Canada Inc.	1519	University of Toronto,	
A-dec Inc.	817	Northern Surgical &		Faculty of Dentistry	2217
ABUTMENT DIRECT	1740	Medical Supplies Ltd.	1839	Vector Diagnostics MYOBACE	2214
Abutments International Inc.	2209	Open Airway Dental Solutions	2033		
Adin Implants Canada LTD	1924	Orthodontic Supply of Canada Inc.	1125		
Air Techniques	1826	Patterson Dental Canada Inc.	802		
Align Technology	1631	Patterson Dental Canada Inc.	803		
Alpha Micro Tech Inc	1932	Philips Electronics Ltd. (Philips Canada)	639		
Aseptic	2229	Premier Dental Products Company	1620		
		Proto3000 Inc.	334		
		Ridge Dental Laboratory Co. Ltd	1947		
		Safari Dental Inc.	417		
		SDG Impex Ventures Ltd.	2215		
		SDI (North America) Inc.	1912		
		Shining3d	444		

Current as of April 2025

The Future is Now



EXHIBITORS BY CATEGORY

EXHIBITOR	BOOTH#	EXHIBITOR	BOOTH#	EXHIBITOR	BOOTH#
Health & Safety / Environmental (Sustainability Services/Recycling/ Eco & Earth Friendly)		Q-Optics / Quality Aspirators	516	Heaps & Doyle Practice Solutions Inc.	606
Crest Oral-B - P & G		Snap On Optics	1144	LeafFilter North of Canada Inc.	331
Professional Oral Health	1503	SurgiTel	506	MagGas Medical Inc.	1433
Germiphene Corporation	1213	UNIVET Optical Technologies	1739	Mectron North America	226
Lips Inc.	1244	Office Services (Administrative / Practice Management/ Staff or Function Support/ Marketing)		My Friend Toothy®	242
MagGas Medical Inc.	1433	123Dentist	1246	National Dosimetry Services	1833
Mectron North America	226	123Dentist	1603	Oasis Therapy	2046
My Friend Toothy®	242	ABELDent Inc.	1531	Open Airway Dental Solutions	2033
Redfern Enterprises Ltd.	222	Clover	2044	Philips Electronics Ltd. (Philips Canada)	639
Redfern Enterprises Ltd.	746	Corus Orthodontists	2208	Professional Practice Sales Ltd.	618
Supermax Healthcare Canada Inc	1950	Dental Assist AI	332	ProNorth Medical corp.	1834
Surgically Clean Air Inc.	719	Dentalcorp	603	Redfern Enterprises Ltd.	203
The Jaw & Facial Pain Centre	1146	DentalForce	2224	Redfern Enterprises Ltd.	222
Tri Hawk Xenopus Inc.	1733	Dr. Marketing	312	Redfern Enterprises Ltd.	746
Vector Diagnostics MYOBRACE	2214	East Coast Dental Group	232	Remax Crossroads Realty Inc	1927
Water Pik Inc.	608	Elite Practice	1845	Rescue 7 Inc.	1808
ZOLL Medical	1906	Gnarlybooks	1444	Risio Institute for Digital	
Imaging & Radiography (3D / Film/Intraoral cameras and scanners)		Heaps & Doyle Practice Solutions Inc.	606	Dental Education	2250
Air Techniques	1826	Hey It's Rosie Corp	211	Rotsaert Dental Laboratory Inc.	1838
Brasseler Canada	1325	Intiveo	841	Shofu Dental Corporation	1813
Carestream Dental	1103	Logic Tech Corporation	1409	Simply Surgical Guides	330
ClaroNav Dental	1807	MagGas Medical Inc.	1433	SprintRay	1809
Dandy	2237	MaxAssist	527	SteriLog	325
DEXIS	2010	MediaNV	324	Ultralight Optics	424
Hatch Group Inc.	1502	MediaNV	1840	Ultralight Optics	1245
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.	1303	Mint Ops	619	Ultralight Optics	1821
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.	1317	Moneris Solutions	1044	Virta & Handpiece Repair Lab	2226
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.	1413	Passion Dental Group Inc.	235	Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics	
Henry Schein Canada, Inc.	1525	Patient News	717	BioGaia Probiotics Canada Inc.	1644
Medline Sinclair	1003	Recruit North America Inc.	1931	Colgate - Palmolive Canada Inc.	1225
MVD X-Ray Technologies Inc	2005	Risio Institute for Digital		Haleon	925
Overjet	1909	Dental Education	2250	HANSAméd Limited / Citagenix Inc.	1425
Panrad Inc.	1746	Simplivize	236	Hesira Med Inc. (HMI)	510
Patterson Dental Canada Inc.	802	SmileBill AI	1744	Listerine	625
Patterson Dental Canada Inc.	803	Sowingo	939	Markson Dental Matrix System	1939
PLANMECA USA, Inc.	1219	TempStars	1919	Merck Canada Inc.	430
Reflex Integrated Inc.	328	The DMB Group (AD2000)	2008	MM Dental Sedation Study Club	2028
Unique Dental Supply Inc	345	UpOnline eMarketing	1819	Pacific Training Institute	
IT		Value Practice Services	2006	for Facial Aesthetics	1918
Cloud Metric	2018	Weave	2024	Septodont Inc.	1802
Consys Group	1929	Wired for the Future	239	Professional Services (Accounting/ Financial/ Investments/ Legal/ Real Estate/Consulting/Transitional)	
Priority Networks Inc.	207	World AI Group	429	A.T. Financial Group Inc.	316
Reflex Integrated Inc.	328	Other / Miscellaneous		ABELDent Inc.	1531
TASProvider and TASProMarketing	508	Air Techniques	1826	BDO Canada LLP	512
Unified Technologies Group Ltd	2002	Andau Medical Inc	219	Beautifi	2020
Microscopes/Loups/ Lights/ Telescopes		Ansell	303	BMO Bank of Montreal	721
Designs for Vision, Inc.	525	Aurra Aligners	1800	BrokerLink	1713
Global Surgical Corporation	213	Baluke Dental Studios	713	CDSPI	1403
Illuco USA	1908	BAUSCH Articulating Papers, Inc	1930	CDSPI	2108
Lenscan Medical Inc.	302	Big AI's	1346	CIBC	2040
LumaDent, Inc.	411	BioGaia Probiotics Canada Inc.	1644	Corporate Life Insurance	347
Luminos Pro	2225	Corus Orthodontists	2208	Dental Tax	432
MediLoupes	1545	Dental Eco Bibs	2003	Desjardins Ontario Credit Union	2030
North Optics Lighting Inc	2207	DF Dental Solutions	533	Grenke Leasing	2236
Optik Medic	1829	DIO Implant Canada Corporation	227	Humm group Canada	407
Orascopic	1419	Dr. Support Pros Inc.	1935	iFinance Dental	1832
		East Coast Dental Group	232	IPAC Consulting	433
		Handwriting Analysis	1700		

Current as of April 2025

EXHIBITORS BY CATEGORY

EXHIBITOR	BOOTH#	EXHIBITOR	BOOTH#	EXHIBITOR	BOOTH#
KMB Law	305				
MBC Brokerage Ltd.	2233				
Medicapital	745				
Meridian OneCap	2037				
MNP LLP	1902				
Morex Asset Management	2038				
Mortgage Alliance	544				
Nexus Investment Management	528				
NHT Associates Inc	307				
Professional Practice Sales Ltd.	618				
Realty Lease					
Consultants Inc., Brokerage	1925				
Remax Crossroads Realty Inc	1927				
ROI Corporation	1703				
Sage Dental Partners	1921				
Sawaya CPA Professional Corporation	218				
Scotiabank	1810				
TD Canada Trust, Business Banking	502				
Tier Three Brokerage Ltd.	1525				
TMFD Financial	521				
Yang Chartered Accountant P C	1729				
Publishing					
Dental Genie	2240				
Refining					
Argen Canada	647				
Garfield Refining	2216				
General Refining Corporation	326				



Current as of April 2025

The Future is Now



EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

123Dentist

1246

200-4321, Still Creek Drive
Toronto ON V5C 6S7 CA
604-506-2817
mashrafian@123dentist.com
www.123dentist.com
123Dentist is Canada's first and oldest majority dentist-owned dental support organization with over 250 practices across the country and 3,000 team members. 123Dentist enables dentists and practice team members to focus on providing optimal care to their patients, while an experienced team provides a wide range of support services. We offer alternative partnership models to meet the unique needs of each dentist partner.

3Z Dental Supplies

439

Unit #5, 100 Leek Crescent
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 3E4 CA
289-846-3486
3zdental00@gmail.com
3zdental.ca
Over 20 years of experience in supplying a full line of quality dental products and making them available directly to dentist. Offering user friendly online ordering and a dedicated sales team constantly available to assist in any way.

A.T. Financial Group Inc.

316

Suite 208, 9140 Leslie Street,
Richmond Hill ON L4B 0A9 CA
905-707-1087 amyton@atfg.ca
www.atfinancialgroup.com
A.T. Financial Group Inc. is committed to safeguarding, enhancing, and nurturing the financial well-being of our valued clients through a distinctive blend of financial advice, comprehensive services, and cutting-edge products spanning insurance, investment and tax planning.

ABELDent Inc.

1531

Suite 200, 4145 North Service Rd
Burlington ON L7L 6A3 CA
800-267-2235 info@abeldent.com
https://abeldent.com/
ABELDent is a fully integrated clinical and practice management solution for today's dental professionals. ABELDent is easy to use and enables paperless practice with secure clinical records and advanced privacy features. ABELDent Delivers sophisticated scheduling, treatment management, patient education, electronic claims, patient/practitioner portals, and more.

ABUTMENT DIRECT

1740

16, 250 Shields Court
Markham, ON L3R9W7 CA
905-604-0465
lindsay@abutmentdirect.com
www.abutmentdirect.com
Abutment Direct is a leading importer and distributor of dental implant prosthetic components, compatible with a wide range of dental implant systems. Established in 2010, the company has grown and expanded its product line to include laboratory supplies & equipment from the most popular manufacturers.

Abutments

International Inc.

2209

Building 8, Suite 202
2600 Skymark Ave
Mississauga, ON L4W 5B2 CA
mm@abutmentsinternational.com
www.abutmentsinternational.com
Specializing in Dental Implants and restorative implant parts

Academy of

General Dentistry

2029

Unit 2, 547 Thorold Rd
Welland, ON L3C 3W9
647-464-3741
ontarioagd@gmail.com
www.ontarioagd.org
The Academy of General Dentistry (AGD) is a professional association of more than 38,000 general dentists dedicated to providing quality dental care and oral health education to the public.

A-dec Inc.

817

2601 Crestview Dr.,
Newberg OR 97132 USA
503-537-2715
jake.Lee@a-dec.com
www.a-dec.com
A-dec works with the dental community to develop reliable, creative solutions that make the job of the dental team more efficient and less strenuous. A-dec strives to build the industry's most durable and highest quality dental equipment, including dental chairs, delivery systems, dental cabinetry, and more.

Adin Implants

Canada LTD

1924

Suite 102, 7851 Dufferin St.
Vaughan, ON L4J 3M4 CA
647-770-2257
adva@adin-implants.com
MND Client card
Adin Dental Implant Systems designs, manufactures and markets state of the art, technologically advanced dental implant solutions. For more than 20 years, Adin has provided dentists and dental technicians with innovative solutions and advanced knowledge into the field of implant dentistry.

ADIT

217

1023 Williams Lake Dr.
Richmond, TX 77469 USA
281-520-3840
taryn@adit.com
www.adit.com
Run your dental office with one software & zero contracts.

ADL Dental

Laboratories Inc

1147

201-2770 14th Avenue
Markham ON L3R 0J1 CA
905-940-2728
sandy@adllabs.com www.adllabs.com
A full-service dental laboratory since 1976. ADL Dental Laboratories prides itself on delivering consistent quality and maintaining effective communication. We offer crown and bridge, implant restorations and removable fabrication for all your dental needs including a fully digital crown & bridge team, expert advice and aesthetics for your simple and complex denture cases and specialized experience for implant, cosmetic and fixed and removable full-arch restoration. Your Vision, Our Mission.

Air Techniques

1826

1295 Walt Whitman Rd.
Melville NY 11747 USA
516-214-5623
jennifer.brown@airtechniques.com
www.airtechniques.com
Paving the way with compelling, reliable dental products, ensuring today's dental professionals are Equipped for Life®. Air Techniques is a leading manufacturer of robust mechanical systems, intuitive digital imaging systems, and highly effective hygiene products for all application areas.

Akitu One

1911

2010 Winston Park Drive
Oakville ON L6H 5R7 CA
(855) 254-8866
eugene.qilo@akituone.com
www.akituone.com
Modern Cloud-Based Dental Practice Management Software. An All-Inclusive solution that streamlines all your practice operations effortlessly. Akitu One will eliminate the cost of server maintenance, IT personnel, and supplementary software.

Align Technology

1631

Suite 150,100 Queens Quay E
Toronto ON M5E 1V3 CA
647-938-7456
nmartino@aligntech.com
Align Technology is a global medical device company that is changing lives through better smiles. We reimagine and reinvent the way orthodontic and restorative treatment is presented and delivered to millions of people around the world.

Alpha Micro Tech Inc

1932

Unit 13, 20 Roy Blvd.
Brantford ON N3R 7K2 CA
519-750-4866
admin@alphamicrotech.com
www.alphamicrotech.com
Home of the original SteriData™ and SteriScan™ system. Our devices make sterilization record keeping SIMPLE! No MONTHLY Fees so it is affordable and convenient. Our systems will keep your office compliant! Does everything necessary in the simplest way! Saves time and time = money!

Andau Medical Inc

219

10539-169 Street
Edmonton AB T5P4Y7 CA
844-263-2888
tammy.kidd@andaumedical.com
www.andaumedical.com
Andau Medical is a dental supply company, supporting professionals with ergonomic solutions. We specialize in customized ergonomic loupes and lights, with a range of innovative products and technologies to meet your clinical needs. We deliver world-class products, paired with exceptional customer support. We look forward to working with you!



EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

Ansell 303

Suite 900 111 S Wood Avenue
Iselin NJ 08830 USA
609-662-8890 609-662-8890
aaliyah.patel@ansell.com
<https://www.ansell.com/us/en/sectors/healthcare/dental>
Ansell is a global leader in safety solutions and an integrated manufacturer of personal protective equipment, with a vision of leading the world to a safer future.

Antham Construction Group Inc. 1709

Unit 58, 1215 Queensway East
Mississauga ON L4Y 0G4 CA
416-676-4122
angie@anthamgroup.com
www.anthamgroup.com
providing quality construction service to the dental and healthcare industry for 30 years. Our services include design & build turnkey construction service, general contractor service. Our projects include simple renovations, major make-over renovations, from neighborhood plazas to big city office towers, interior alterations to small building construction including mezzanine construction, we take on the good, the bad, the near and the far throughout Southern Ontario.

Argen Canada 647

Suite 200, 108 2120 Leckie Rd
Kelowna, BC. V1Y 7W7 CA
250-801-9499
Jessr@argencanada.com
www.argen.com
Argen Canada is the leader in dental alloy manufacturing & distribution and is also one of the largest dental refiners in the country. Argen Canada now hosts a Destination Training Facility in Kelowna BC for Dental Labs & Dentist Practices that offers Total Digital Solutions & Support specializing in Cad/Cam software & 3-Shape/Intra-oral Scanners.

Atop Dental Canada Inc. 1031

Unit 23, 595 Middlefield Road
Toronto ON M1V 3S2 CA
416-293-2868 416-688-3081
cs80@atopdent.ca
www.atopdent.ca
Our headquarters are located in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Over the last 10 years, Atop has been considered a fast-growing, full-service provider of dental equipment and supplies for the dentists in North America with their valued supports.

Aurra Aligners 1800

#108 231 Oak Park Blvd
Oakville ON L6H 7S8 CA
416-937-7754
bobby@aurraaligners.com
Aurraaligners.com
Dental aligner therapy

Baluke Dental Studios 713

Unit 8, 85 West Wilmot Street
Richmond Hill ON L4B 1K7 CA
905-764-6322
enza@baluke.com www.baluke.com
Baluke Dental Studios provides a rare synthesis of technical excellence and aesthetic craftsmanship. With years of apprenticeship, comprehensive specialized training and extensive accreditation we continue on in the Baluke tradition of quality. Our commitment to our partners in dentistry is a combination of caring customer service and precision quality control. We guarantee consistent exceptional results. "Dedication, Precision, Reliability" Duane Baluke, RDT

BAUSCH ARTICULATING PAPERS, INC 1930

Unit D-2, 12 Murphy Drive
Nashua NH 03062 USA
603-883-2155
priya@bauschusa.com
<https://bauschpaper.com/>

BDO Canada LLP 512

Suite 201, 150 Caroline Street,
Waterloo ON N2L 0A5 CA
519-576-5202
nhemmerich@bdo.ca
As one of the leading national accounting and business advisory firms, BDO offers customized advice and a full range of services to help dentists and hygienists start, grow, and transition their business. We work with them to develop a detailed, integrated service plan addressing all their business needs, ensuring their current and long term goals are met.

Beautifi 2020

915 - 609 Granville Street
Vancouver BC V7Y 1H2 CA
778-317-1728
nvreca@beautifi.com
www.beautifi.com
Beautifi is a consumer finance and technology company that empowers individuals to obtain the care they want and need with flexible loans on their own terms. The Beautifi platform supports the discovery of elective medical procedures, as well as the doctors and clinics that provide them.

Belmont /Takara Company Canada Ltd. 1117

2455 Meadowvale Blvd.
Mississauga ON L5N 5S2 CA
905-816-8965
steven@takarabelmont.ca
www.belmont.ca
Belmont is a leading manufacturer of chairs, delivery systems, operatory lights, cabinetry and intra oral x-rays. Our products offer a perfect blend of ergonomics, patient comfort and years of trouble-free use. Belmont equipment has been at the center of many Canadian practices helping healthcare professionals deliver better patient care.

BioGaia Probiotics Canada Inc. 1644

Suite 4000, 199 Bay Street
Toronto ON M5L1A9 CA
(263) 588 5260
nce@biogaia.ca
<https://biogaia.ca/>
BioGaia is a Swedish probiotic company that has been at the forefront of microbiome research for more than 30 years. BioGaia develops, markets and sells probiotic products.

BioHorizons Canada 709

Unit 6, 21 Amber Street
Markham ON L3R 4Z3 CA
905-944-1700
Kwong@biohorizons.com
www.biohorizons.com
BioHorizons is a leading oral reconstructive device company based in the USA. BioHorizons has a broad product offering, including dental implants, tissue regeneration solutions, and digital products for the replacement of missing teeth. BioHorizons products are available in 85 markets around the world.

Blue & Green Inc. 816

6979 Yonge St.
North York ON M2M3X9 CA
416-733-7900
info@blueandgreeninc.com
www.blueandgreeninc.com
Blue&Green Inc serving the Dental Society for more than 25 years with high quality products, we are specializes in instruments and Diamond and Carbide burs for all fields of dentistry. We sell direct and we offer specials during the show for new dental offices.

BMO Bank of Montreal 721

19th Floor, 100 King St. West
Toronto ON M5X 1A3 CA
416-949-1282
pino.loverro@bmo.com
bmo.com/healthcarebanking
BMO Bank of Montreal's Healthcare Program for Dentists offers comprehensive financial services for all your practice needs, including up to 100% financing for practice acquisitions. Our healthcare experts can help customize a financial solution to meet your personal, practice and student banking requirements. Visit our booth to learn more!

BQ Ergonomics 744

11888 West 91st Street
Overland Park KS 66214 USA
9132177088
info@bqergonomics.com
www.bqergonomics.com
BQ Ergonomics develops and manufactures ergonomic stools and chairs for the entire office 20%-30% off show special!

Brasseler Canada 1325

#230, 4500 Boul. Henri-Bourassa
Quebec City QC G1H 3A5 CA
912-438-8893
bethdelnostro@brasselerusa.com
BrasselerCanada.com
Leading instrumentation provider to the dental profession. Product offering includes clinical and laboratory diamonds, carbides and polishers; a complete line of endodontic instrumentation and equipment; clinical and laboratory hand instruments; dental hygiene instrumentation and handpieces; loupes & headlamps; handpieces for operatory, laboratory, oral surgery/implant, endodontic and hygiene uses.

Bredent 646

3420 Pharmacy Ave
Scarborough, ON. M1W 2P7
437-663-7518
mirna.hashem@bredent-group.com
<https://bredent-group.com>
Dental Implants

Byron Lab 228

#309, 1315 Lawrence Ave E
Toronto ON M3A 3R3 CA
416-551-6615
exodent309@gmail.com
www.byronlab.ca



EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

BrokerLink 1713

Suite 100, 10 Director Court
Woodbridge ON L4L 7E8 CA
647-206-1041
lray@brokerlink.ca
www.brokerlink.ca
BrokerLink is your trusted guide to finding the right insurance coverage. Whatever your unique needs, we'll help you navigate the complex world of insurance so you fully understand your coverage options. We believe in helping ODA members find protection that is tailored to cover the things they care about. The BrokerLink companies are subsidiaries of Intact Financial Corporations (TSX: IFC)

Business Edge International 645

2, 55 Village Centre Place
Mississauga ON L4Z 1V9 CA
905 864 8065 905-699-3479
businessedgepromos@gmail.com
www.thebiznessedge.com
Business Edge International (BEI) provides end-to-end, customized, branding solutions and Signage through creatively designed and executed promotional tools. We have been working with a wide range of clients for over 20 years to create best-in-class promotional items to build and enhance brand image.

Canadian Dental Hygienists Association 435

1122 Wellington St W
Ottawa ON K1Y 2Y7 CA
613-797-6350 613-797-6350
sdokken@cdha.ca www.cdha.ca
CDHA is the collective national voice of more than 31,000 dental hygienists in Canada. CDHA members provide preventive and therapeutic oral health care as well as oral health promotion to all persons living in Canada.

Canadian Implant Dentistry Network 1910

513 Brock Street North
Whitby ON L1N 4J1 CA
905-925-7559
bbishara6@gmail.com
www.cdnimplants.com
Canadian Implant Dentistry Network: Your source for dental implant training and education including the CIDN Digital Lab Services.

Canadian Society for Disability and Oral Health 2027

Unit 6 - 1800 Hyde Park Road
London, ON N6H 0K1 CA
www.csdh.ca
CSDH is a volunteer-driven, not-for-profit organization advocating for equitable access to oral health care for people living with disabilities. Our members include dentists and dental specialists, dental hygienists, researchers, educators, students and disability advocates from all walks of life.

Carelytics Inc 2034

21222 Vanneck Rd
London ON N6H 5L2 CA
519-859-3016
tzubyak@carelytics.io
www.carelytics.io
Carelytics is a software ecosystem that brings productivity, profitability, and employee satisfaction analytics and management to your fingertips. Carelytics can help identify problems with your daily operations and allow you to make changes in real-time as you move forward. Don't look back with regret. Look ahead with confidence.

Carestream Dental 1103

Suite 700 3625 Cumberland Blvd
Atlanta GA 30339 USA
585-781-4380
debra.roschetzky@csdental.com
www.carestreamdental.com
Carestream Dental is transforming dentistry, simplifying technology and changing lives around the world with our innovative digital product line of systems, solutions and support. With our products, we aid in more precise diagnoses, improved workflows and superior patient care.

Carrot Health Care Products Inc. 2016

1108 - 250 Consumers Road
North York ON M2J 4V6 CA
416-837-0579
aamir.malik@carrothcp.com
www.carrothcp.com
Carrot Health Care Products Inc is Canadian owned & operated dental instruments company. We offer high quality products & affordable prices.

CC Dental Prosthetics Ltd. 1907

Guelph St. 106
Georgetown ON L7G 3Z5 CA
289 270 9293
cc.dental@hotmail.com
www.ccdentalprosthetics.com/
Here to empower dentists with alternative options for innovative technology (book your free photogrammetry trial All On X).

CCS Engineering & Construction Inc. 1844

Unit 202, 19 Amy Croft Drive
Tecumseh, ON N9K 1C7 CA
519-817-2992
carl@everythingccs.com
everythingccs.com

CDE at UBC 526

105-2194 Health Sciences Mall
Continuing Dental Education,
Faculty of Dentistry
Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z3 CA
604-822-0786
akovacs@dentistry.ubc.ca
www.dentistry.ubc.ca/cde
Continuing Dental Education at The University of British Columbia is a university based CE department that offers the highest quality of academically oriented, evidence based, scientifically driven education promoting excellence in oral health care. Ranging from didactic, hands-on, study clubs and 'Travel & Learn' courses. Based in Beautiful Vancouver, BC.

CDSPI 1403, 2108

Suite 500 2005 Sheppard Ave E
Toronto ON M2J 5B4 CA
416-385-6829
lcultrera@cdspi.com
www.cdspi.com
As a benefit of ODA membership you have exclusive access to CDSPI, a not-for-profit financial services organization, created by dentists, solely focused on helping you plan and achieve your dreams. Because CDSPI only serves dental professionals, they offer a level of service and experience unmatched by traditional insurance/investment firms.

Cerum Ortho Organizers / Cerum Dental Supplies Ltd 1707

115 - 17th Avenue S. W.
Calgary AB T2S 0A1 CA
587-998-9270
stephaniw@aurumgroup.com
www.aurumgroup.com
Innovative products, top quality, fast delivery, friendly service, Canadian dollar pricing and the only full orthodontic line inventoried in Canada, when you add it all up, it's hard to beat Cerum Ortho Organizers commitment to advancing the future of Orthodontics in Canada! We are Canada's leading supplier of state-of-the-art fixed orthodontic products. Ask for your FREE Catalogue for all the details.

CIBC 2040

2 King St E,
Bolton ON L7E 5T1 CA
416-412-2693
226-789-9816
Rachel.McKay@cibc.com
www.cibc.com
Making sense of your complicated financial situation, Geoffrey Pennal, Portfolio Manager at CIBC Wood Gundy offers customized solutions for Dental professionals. We provide a complete spectrum of financial advice including Retirement Planning, Cash Flow Management, Tax Strategies, Business Lending and Estate Planning. Whatever your financial need, CIBC Wood Gundy provides premiere service and results.

ClaroNav Dental 1807

Unit 10 1140 Sheppard Ave W.
Toronto ON M3K 2A2 CA
647-951-1525
elena@claronav.com
www.claronavdental.com
Navident EVO dental-surgical navigation enhances the precision and improves the results of hard-tissue dental surgeries. Providing real-time visual guidance, Navident EVO ensures every procedure is executed with unparalleled accuracy, reducing risks and improving patient outcomes. MicronMapper EVO adds advanced photogrammetry, providing both precise implant navigation and accurate implant position scanning, streamlining the workflow and improving overall efficiency in dental procedures.

EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

- ClearDent 703**
166-5489 Byrne Road
Burnaby BC V5J 3J1 CA
(604) 879-8872
marketing@cleardent.com
www.cleardent.com
ClearDent is an all-in-one dental software platform with built-in tools to attract, treat, and retain patients, optimize workflows, manage cashflow, increase revenues, and optimize performance with data and insights.
- Clearly Aligned 1544**
22244 Hwy 16
Ardrossan AB T8E 2 L4 CA
587-337-8321
chris@clearlyaligned.ca
www.clearlyaligned.ca
Clearly Aligned is an education platform founded by Dr. Stephen Schalk designed to help dentists elevate their skills and knowledge with Clear Aligner Orthodontics.
- Clinical Research Dental Supplies & Services Inc. 1017, 1025**
680 Waterloo Street
London ON N6A 0B3 CA
519-641-3066
amtaylor@clinicalresearchdental.com
www.clinicalresearchdental.com
At Clinical Research Dental, we know dentistry - the products, the procedures, and more importantly, the technique sensitivities that every dentist faces. Our products are designed to solve specific clinical challenges - those that are common to today's esthetic procedures.
- Clover 2044**
Suite 500, 2630 Skymark Ave,
Mississauga ON L4W 5A4 CA
289-291-6665
kimberly.ryan@fiserv.com
www.clover.com/ca
Clover, from Fiserv, delivers a robust business management system that helps merchants; accept payments easily, run the business more efficiently, and identify opportunities to grow the business. Clover provides the software, hardware, and services that merchants need to run all aspects of their business more effectively.
- Cloud Metric 2018**
2 Gore Street
Kingston, ON K7L 2L1
833-323-7905
chris@cloudmetric.ca
https://cloudmetric.ca/
Managed IT Services, Managed Cybersecurity, Cloud Infrastructure, Business Telephony (VoIP), Cloud Backup
- Colgate 1225**
Suite 101, 300 Park Ave
New York NY 10022 USA
847-266-7113 847-840-2666
richard@rkassoc.com
colgateprofessional.ca
Colgate is your partner in oral health, offering solutions for key patient needs. Our professional portfolio also includes whitening, toothbrushes, floss, mouth rinses, and fluoride therapy. Stop by our booth to learn more.
- Coltene Scican 919**
1440 Don Mills Rd.
Toronto ON M3B 3P9 CA
416-446-2738
rebecca.steers@coltene.com
www.scican.com
COLTENE is a global leader in consumables and small equipment for every dental treatment. Its SciCan brand of infection control products include STATIM, STATCLAVE, BRAVO autoclaves and HYDRIM automated washers - innovatively designed to improve instrument reprocessing and reporting.
- Consult-Pro/DHC Software 403**
28 Vanley Cres
North York ON M3J 2B8 CA
1-800-519-6569 x1228
416-429-6545 x 1228
apulec@consult-pro.com
www.consult-pro.com
Consult-PRO started patient education with 3D video animations in 1999 and continues to be the worldwide leader with 20+ languages. There have been many changes over the years with higher standards of informed consent and record keeping. Consult-PRO helps GPs & Specialists to increase both productively and level of care.
- Corporate Life Insurance 347**
210-8 Rochester Circle
Oakville, ON L6M 5E2 CA
racanelli@sympatico.ca
www.CorporateLifeInsurance.ca
- Corus Orthodontists 2208**
Unit 500 165 Avenue Rd
Toronto ON M5R 3S4 CA
780-902-2846
jbonk@corusortho.com
https://www.corusortho.com/
OSO is looking to connect and network with clinical talent.
- Crest Oral-B - P & G Professional Oral Health 1503**
2nd Floor, 4711 Yonge Street
Toronto ON M2N 6K8 CA
416-730-4110 yu.e.2@pg.com
www.dentalcare.ca
At Crest Oral-B our goal is to help your patients continue the care that starts in your chair. Visit the Crest and Oral-B booth or online at www.dentalcare.ca for more details.
- Crosstech Canada 1917**
105 Glenarden Cres
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 2K7 CA
416-578-5478
hayden@crosstechcanada.com
www.crosstechcanada.com
Crosstech Canada burs has over 30 years experience in the research and development of precision diamond rotary instruments and distribute worldwide. Today, Crosstech Multi Layered Diamond Friction Grip burs lead the way in Cavity and Crown Preparation, Crown Removal, Restorative Dentistry, Filling Materials (Composite, Ceramic Inlay and Overlay), Finishing and Polishing.
- Curion (formerly Bisco Canada) 1039**
2571 Smith Street
Richmond, BC V6X 2J1 CA
1-800-667-8811 604-805-3906
anna@curion.ca www.curion.ca
Representing over 28 premium, high-quality brands, Curion (formerly, Bisco Canada) stands as a trusted partner for dental professionals across Canada. Whether it's state-of-the-art instrumentation, advanced materials, Curion delivers products that meet the highest standards of performance and reliability. Visit our booth to learn more!
- D2D HealthCo. 845**
Unit 2, 8677 Weston Road
Woodbridge ON L4L 1A6 CA
1-877-370-5966
ariel.cohen@d2dhealthco.com
www.d2dhealthco.com
D2D HealthCO. is founded by Ontario dentists that help their colleagues by procuring high quality PPE, dental consumables, dental instruments, and dental supplies at the lowest possible price.
- Dandy 2237**
53 Beach St. 4th Fl
New York, NY, USA 10013
310-953-7967 brianna.riede@meetdandy.com
www.meetdandy.com
Digital Dental Lab
- DCI Edge 1345**
705 S Springbrook Road
Newberg OR 97132 USA 503-459-2125 maizyh@dcionline.com
www.dciedge.com
- Dens 'N Dente 938**
91 Granton Dr.
Richmond Hill ON L4B 2N5 CA
905-475-3367 x 138
massis@densndente.ca
www.densndente.ca
Created For Dentists, By Dentists. Proudly created and operated by dentists, Dens 'N Dente persistently strives to be the industry leader of dental supplies and equipment by enhancing customer satisfaction and providing innovative solutions to ever-changing trends and needs.
- Dental Assist AI 332**
Suite 801, 5500 North Service Rd
Burlington ON L7L 6W6 CA
647-740-0365 647-740-0365
usman@dentalassist.ai
https://dentalassist.ai
Revolutionizing Dental Office Operations with AI. We will be exhibiting DentalAssist.ai, our cutting-edge voice-based AI receptionist solution designed specifically for dental clinics. Key Features: Handles missed after-hours calls, ensuring you never lose a potential patient. Seamlessly integrates with your patient or practice management system to schedule appointments and update records. Provides real-time lead conversion, helping to boost your clinic's revenue effortlessly.



EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

- Dental Brands 825**
Unit 2, 61 Amber Street
Markham ON L3R 3J7 CA 905-669-9329
mlauterpacht@dentalbrands.ca
www.dentalbrands.ca
Dental Brands is the fastest growing premium Canadian dental supply company that provides our customers with full-service solutions and a highly attractive rewards program; we sell and distribute dental consumables and equipment nationwide. We leverage and research our customer's evolving needs to ensure we're providing the products, equipment, and services that will grow their practice through an innovative future.
- Dental Canada 844**
48 Briarwood Dr.
St Catharines ON L2S 4A6 CA 905-641-0975
jjonggyoon@gmail.com
www.mydentalcanada.com
Oral Surgery & Periosurgery Instruments. Hygiene Instruments - Tunnelling & Vastibular, Modified Orban, Scalers, Probe, Explorer, Mirrors. Surgical Instruments- Extracting Forceps, Elevators, Periosteal Elevator, Root Screws & Tips. DentaRestorative & Crown Instruments. Orthodontic Plier & Distal End Cutters. Accu-Luxators & Periostomes. Castroviejo, Tissue Forceps, etc.
- Dental Eco Bibs 2003**
24 Impasse de Versailles
Cantley QC J8V 0K7 CA 819-593-0361
info@dentalecobibs.com
www.dentalecobibs.com
Reusable Dental bibs.
- Dental Savings Club 503**
31 Serge Garant
Montreal QC H3E 0A6 CA 514-572-9375
chadi@ecdentalsolutions.com
www.dentalsavingsclub.com
Dental Savings Club mission is to offer high quality dental products at affordable prices. You can find with us the Wolf handpieces, KUT diamond and carbide burs, Kopy impression material, PHIL Ling composites and many other quality products at affordable prices.
- Dental Tax 432**
Unit 300, 1100 Burloak Dr.
Burlington, ON L7L 6B2 CA 905-334-9454
adam@dentaltax.ca
www.dentaltax.ca
We are a team of professional accountants and advisors who have come together to save you taxes at every stage of your dental career. Services include: Tax Preparation, Tax Planning, Bookkeeping, Incorporation, Appraisal Reviews, Practice Acquisitions, New Practice and Insurance planning.
- Dentalcorp 603**
2600-181 Bay Street
Toronto ON M5J 2T3 CA 437-997-9264
kerri.podolsky@dentalcorp.ca
dentalcorp.ca
Dentalcorp is Canada's largest and one of North America's fastest-growing networks of dental practices, committed to advancing the overall well-being of Canadians by delivering the best clinical outcomes and unforgettable experiences.
- DENTALEZ - DSX 445**
301 Lindenwood Dr.
Malvern PA 19355 USA 610-725-8004 610-725-8004
cmartinez@dentalez.com
www.dentalez.com
Utility, Equipment, Handpieces, Cabinetry, Nitrous, Labs, Teaching Aides
- DentalForce 2224**
31031 Woodland Heights
Calgary, AB. T3R 1C6 647-951-0321 jcameron@dragoncore.ca
https://www.dentalforce.ca
DentalForce (formerly DragonTooth) is a technology platform that connects Dental Practices with Dental Professionals to fill temporary shifts or permanent job positions. With no hidden fees or ridiculous penalties, our focus is serving Practices and Professionals in the most efficient way possible!
- Dental Genie 2240**
Unit 30 - 241 Clarence Street
Brampton, ON. L6W 4P2 647-248-0006
pwalia@gmail.com
www.dentalgenie.ca
Managed IT Support, Websites, Hosting Internet Marketing, NFC card, Print Media
- Dentsply Sirona 1203**
Unit 1, 60 Courtneypark Dr. W
Mississauga ON L5W 0B3 CA 416-428-2960
hina.khan@dentsplysirona.com
Dentsply Sirona Canada Dentsply Sirona is the world's largest manufacturer of professional dental products and technologies. Together with our partners, we empower dental professionals all over the world to provide millions of patients with best-in-class dental care to deliver healthy smiles. We are on a mission to transform dentistry to improve oral health globally, and we're proud to be a preferred partner for dental practices, clinics, dental laboratories, and authorized distributors worldwide.
- Designs for Vision, Inc. 525**
4000 Veterans Memorial Highway
Bohemia NY 11716 USA 1-800-345-4009
conventions@dvmail.com
www.designsforvision.com
See The Visible Difference® with Designs for Vision's Infinity VUE Loupes and High Definition Imaging (HDI) Headlights.
- Desjardins Ontario Credit Union 2030**
Suite 310, 1173 Cyrville Rd.
Ottawa ON K1J7S6 CA 833-337-5688
adam.a.morin@desjardins.com
www.desjardins.com
- DF Dental Solutions 533**
1287 Matheson Blvd. E
Mississauga ON L4W 1R1 CA 1-866-740-8829
martin@dentalfix.ca dentalfix.ca
DF Dental Solutions is a full service dental equipment and supply company providing fast, competitive and reliable service to customers nationwide. We offer mobile/on-site equipment service and repair, dental supplies and equipment sales. We are 100% authorized by industry leading manufacturers, providing quality products and outstanding customer service.
- Diagnocat Inc. 318**
#563, 333 SE 2nd Ave 20th floor
Miami FL 33131 USA
elodie@diagnocat.com
www.diagnocat.com
INTELLIGENT DENTAL ASSISTANCE
Diagnocat is an award-winning AI solution for 2D and 3D dental image analysis. A powerful screening tool for dental teams worldwide, Diagnocat offers a range of innovative features and specialist reports to improve diagnostic accuracy, patient communication, and clinic workflow.
- Digital Doc LLC 1344**
4789 Golden Foothill Parkway
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 USA 479-409-5767 mglenn@digi-doc.com
www.digi-doc.com
Bring the power of the new IRIS Intraoral Camera into every operator. This precision optical instrument features an easy to use 5-point Focus Wheel and unique USB connector that fits in a standard delivery unit. The elegantly streamlined profile has a much smaller, specially designed soft-tip with brilliant 8-point LED lighting and Sony's Hi-Resolution CCD for the finest picture quality. Best in its class. When quality and performance matter, see why Digital Doc is the #1 choice in intraoral cameras.
- DIO Implant Canada Corp. 227**
#12B-207 Edgeley Blvd
Concord ON L4K 4B5 CA 905-532-0377
chase@dioimplantcanada.com
https://www.dioimplant.com/eng/intro.do
- Dental Industry Association of Canada (DIAC) 1000**
Suite 403, 5575 North Service Rd
Burlington, ON. L7L 6M1 416-575-3823 info@diac.ca
www.diac.ca
A non-Profit Association comprised of Dental Manufacturers, Distributors, Commercial Laboratories, DSOs, and Professional service providers to the dental industry (finance, legal, HR, IT etc.) in Canada. DIAC supports its members with networking and professional development events, market data, education and advocacy and is highly engaged with regulators including Health Canada.

EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

- DMG** 524 Suite 340, 65 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park NJ 07660 USA 201-894-5505 kdnigam@dmg-america.com dm-g-america.com DMG is known for breakthrough dental technology ' including flagship products like industry-leading provisional. Luxatemp, award-winning LuxaCore Z Dual, and the microinvasive Icon resin infiltrant., Luxatemp, the industry-leading provisional, and award-winning core material, LuxaCore Z Dual!
- Dr. Marketing** 312 P.O. Box 30048 Hawthorne Milton ON L9T 0L8 CA (800) 699-0689 events@drmarketing.io https://www.drmarketing.io/ We know what dental practices need when it comes to marketing, and we know how to find you the patients you are looking for. Our highly qualified team of dental marketing experts are trusted by dentists, denturists, orthodontists, and dental practices all over the world.
- Dr. Support Pros Inc.** 1935 Unit 246 1099 Kingston Rd. Kingston, ON L1V 1B5 CA 416-281-8995 wlester@drsupportpros.com www.drsupportpros.com Dr Support Pros has been providing consulting, service, support and networking solutions in the dental industry for over 25 years. We are a preferred hardware provider for the major software vendors. We are your I.T. department, so you can focus on your practice.
- East Coast Dental Group** 232 Suite 130, 200 Acadie Avenue Dieppe NB E1A 6S1 CA 506-859-1751 c.costello@ecdgc.ca www.ecdgc.ca Based in Moncton, East Coast Dental Group is a Dental Support Organization (DSO) dedicated to empowering dentists across Atlantic Canada. We provide strategic insight and operational expertise, allowing our partners to focus on delivering exceptional patient care while we handle the business complexities.
- Edge Endo** 1413 345 Townline Road Niagara-on-the-Lake ON L0S 1J0 CA 905-646-1711 elena.capellari@henryschein.ca www.henryschein.ca Premium technology shouldn't have to come with a premium price tag. Edge Endo delivers high-quality Endodontic instrumentation, innovation, five-star customer service and technical support—all at a price that can't be beat. Find out why dentists around the world are making the switch to Edge Endo!
- EKITA** 1446 Unit 120, 17 Cite-des-jeunes Vaudreuil-Dorion QC J7V 0N3 CA 1-450-218-6009 514-294-2009 pierre@formauniforms.com www.formauniforms.com
- Embrosin Medical Technologies Inc.** 1738 907 Fetchison Dr. Oshawa ON L1K 0L3 CA 416-848-3741 416-890-5263 info@embrosin.com www.embrosin.com High Quality Dental Hand Instruments with unbeatable Prices. Explorers, Probes, Hygiene Instruments (Scalers & Curettes), Extracting Forceps, Elevator, Surgical, Ortho instruments and much more.
- EMS Electro Medical System** 2244, 2243 2150 E. Continental Blvd South Lake TX 76092 USA 1-800-367-0367 slaheyronnie@ems-ch.com www.ems-dental.com EMS sets a new standard in designing, manufacturing, and selling devices used for medical and dental treatments. We are the inventors of Guided Biofilm Therapy, an evidence-based protocol for oral biofilm management, and the original AIRFLOW, PERIOFLOW, and PIEZON technologies.
- Endo/Tech** 1639 Suite 389, 5991 Spring Garden Rd. Halifax NS B3H 1Y6 CA 902-429-2257 svincent@endo-tech.com www.endo-tech.com For 30 years Endo/Tech has been providing high quality endodontic products to Canadian Dentists. We are the largest distributor of MANI endo files in North America. Stop by to see our NeoMTA products, endo instruments, burs, clamps, dental dam, mirrors, obturation, needle tips and Restoratives, to name a few of our top products. Visit our booth to learn about some of the many unique products that we offer.
- Fern Whitening Supplies** 346 A3-641, 110 North Front St. Belleville ON K8P2X7 CA 753-889-3409 products@fernwhiteningsupplies.ca www.fernwhiteningsupplies.ca Teeth Whitening Supplies and Equipment for Chairside Whitening
- Flow Dental** 747 2499 9th Line Brantford, ON L3Z 3S2 416-710-2369 peter@flowappgroup.com www.flowdentalapp.com Flow is a dental clinic notification system designed to help dentists and clinic owners maximize production and improve clinic operations, all while strengthening staff morale. Most importantly, Flow helps deliver a better customer experience. It is a simple application that runs on touchscreen tablets and can be implemented in minutes
- Flight Dental Systems** 632 Unit 9, 21 Kenview Blvd. Brampton ON L6T 5G7 CA 905-799-0517 joseph@flightdentalsystems.com www.flightdentalsystems.com Flight Dental Systems is a Canadian owned and managed dental equipment manufacturer and distributor with operations in over 25 countries around the world. Our company was founded on a commitment to deliver high quality products that provide the design, function and durability demanded by today's dental professionals at an affordable price.
- Garrison Dental Solutions** 1825 150 DeWitt Lane Spring Lake MI 49456 USA 647-617-0660 shicks@garrissondental.com https://www.garrissondental.com Garrison Dental has been helping clinicians achieve tight, predictable contacts on Class II composites since 1996. What started in the back corner of Drs. John and Edgar Garrison's dental practice has now expanded globally, making us the premier manufacturer and market leader of sectional matrix systems worldwide.
- GC America Inc.** 406 3737 West 127th Street Alsip IL 60803-1532 USA 416-951-0226 versa.joshi@gc.dental www.gcamerica.com GC America Inc is a leading manufacturer of innovative dental products dedicated to quality and customer satisfaction, with enthusiastic sales and marketing professionals committed to excellence.
- General Refining Corporation** 326 #2C, 18 Strathearn Ave Brampton ON L6T4V6 CA 800-281-4133 theresa_rocque@generalrefining.com www.generalrefining.ca Since 1975 GRC has been the refiner of choice for the Canadian dental community. Working with dental offices and dental labs throughout the nation, our sales staff is committed to making your refining experience a seamless one. We pledge the following: Accuracy, extremely generous payouts and rapid turnaround.
- Germiphene Corporation** 1213 1379 Colborne St. E Brantford ON N3T 5M1 CA 800-265-9931 368-886-3222 phansson@germiphene.com www.germiphene.com Germiphene has partnered with dental practices to support compliance to infection control standards for 70+ years. Visit us to learn how our wide range of infection control products, most of which are manufactured in Canada, and our team of educators and consultants can help you reduce risk and improve efficiency.



EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

Glidewell Dental 313

4141 MacArthur Blvd
Newport Beach CA 92660 USA
949-440-3837
suzeanne.harms@glidewell dental.com
www.glidewell dental.com
Glidewell is among the world's largest producers of custom dental restorations, recognized as an industry-leading materials and devices manufacturer. Established in 1970 in California, the company continues to build on its storied history of technological innovation and continuing education, committed to improving the quality and accessibility of oral healthcare.

Global Surgical Corporation 213

3610 Tree Court Industrial Blvd
Saint Louis MO 63122 USA
404-220-7637
ssaidman@globalsurgical.com
www.globalsurgical.com
Global Surgical microscopes go beyond magnification, providing shadow-free illumination, HD case documentation, and superior ergonomics that help improve posture during exams and treatments. Designed, engineered and manufactured in the United States.

Gnarlybooks 1444

Unit 205 17070 Young Street
Newmarket, ON. L3Y 8Z4 CA
paulm@gnarlybooks.ca
416-856-0612
www.Gnarlybooks.ca
Bookkeeping and Payroll Services

Gordana Dental Art Studio 1711

Unit 2, 25 Lesmill Rd
North York ON M3B 2T3 CA
416-785-6690
maya@gordanadentalarts.com
www.gordanadentalarts.com
Gordana Dental Art Studio is a bespoke digital dental lab with a reputation for high-end aesthetic work and advanced implant experience. With almost 40 years of business working with the city's most prominent dentists and prosthodontists, we're taking cosmetic and implant dentistry to the next level.

Greater New York Dental Meeting 2228

Suite 1101, 200 West 41st St.
New York NY 10036 USA
212-398-6922 carla@gnydm.com
www.gnydm.com
GNYDM celebrated its 100th Celebration with over 37,000 registered attendees and exhibitors. We are the largest dental meeting in the USA without a pre-registration fee.

Grenke Leasing 2236

Unit 302 -5600 Explorer Drive
Mississauga, ON. L4W 2Y2
905-366-6013 amulji@grenke.ca
https://www.grenke.ca/en/
Finance/Leasing for dental practices

Hager Worldwide Inc 547

441 19th St. SE
Hickory NC 30005 USA
800-328-2335 jplancaster@live.ca
https://www.hagerworldwide.com
Professional Dental Products

Haleon 925

4th Floor, 55 Standish Court
Mississauga ON L5R 4B2 CA
thomas.j.o'sullivan@haleon.com
Haleon (formerly GSK Consumer Healthcare), makers of Sensodyne toothpaste, Pronamel toothpaste, Polident and the Biotene line of products working with a purpose to deliver better everyday health with humanity.

HANSAméd Limited / Citagenix Inc. 1425

Units 7 and 8, 2830 Argentea Rd.
Mississauga ON L5N 8G4 CA
1-514-655-3051 1-800-363-2876
blamontagne@citagenix.com
www.hansamed.net
HANSAméd Limited is a specialty pharmaceutical and medical device company. We represent Geistlich Bio-Oss® and Geistlich Bio-Gide®, Ultracaine®, OMNIA®, ARESTIN®, Citagenix biomaterials, SteriTest? and LightHouse? Emergency Kits.

Hatch Group Inc. 1502

Unit 36, 4181 Sladeview Cres.
Mississauga ON L5L 5R2 CA
416-524-5445 info@hatchgroup.ca
www.hatchgroup.ca
Hatch Group Inc. is a Canadian dental equipment manufacturer. We manufacture top quality Dental X-Ray, Dental Chair, sterilizer, Datalogger. Hatch Group Inc. have been providing advanced manufacturing products for the Dental/Medical Professionals through innovation and advanced technology.

Health Canada 1945

Unit 0905B, 5th Floor
70 Columbine Driveway
Ottawa ON K1A 0K9 CA
819-665-5745
nadine.lacroix@hc-sc.gc.ca

Heaps & Doyle Practice Solutions Inc. 606

Suite 300, 1055 West Hastings St.
Vancouver BC V6E 2E9 CA
604-220-4830 604-220-4830
ruth@heapsanddoyle.com
www.HEAPSandDOYLE.com
Heaps & Doyle Practice Solutions Inc., is committed to completing comprehensive dental practice evaluations and selling dental practices across Canada. Our evaluations establish the fair market value of your practice. Working with dentists from Graduation to Retirement. Our growth services division offers Associate placement, coaching services and SEO. We provide local knowledge with international exposure."

Henry Schein Canada, Inc. 1303, 1317, 1413, 1525

345 Townline Road
Niagara-on-the-Lake ON L0S 1J0 CA
905-646-1711x3113
elena.capellari@henryschein.ca
www.henryschein.ca
Henry Schein delivers the solutions health care professionals rely on! With the widest assortment of dental products and services in Canada, our solutions can improve the performance of their practice so they can improve the lives of patients. These include integrated technological solutions, digital imaging, CAD/CAM technology and more.

Henry Schein One 1317

345 Townline Road
Niagara-on-the-Lake ON L0S 1J0 CA
905-646-1711x3113
elena.capellari@henryschein.ca
https://henryscheinone.ca
Henry Schein One delivers advanced, market-leading software solutions that help dental teams better manage their businesses and improve patient care. Our solutions include: Practice Management Systems, DENTRIX, Patient Relationship Management, PATIENT ENGAGE, LIGHTHOUSE, Practice Marketing, OFFICITE, SESAME, Data Analytics, JARVIS ANALYTICS

Hesira Med Inc. (HMI) 510

Suite 200, 60 Atlantic Ave.
Toronto ON M6K 1X9 CA
844-HESIRA-1 info@hesiramed.com
HesiraMed.com
Passionate about delivering best-in-class devices to Canadian clinicians: Maxxeus' Tissue which includes BioXclude®, bone particulates, laminar bone, etc. Karl Schumacher instruments, W&H & Osstell equipment, sutures, Piezosurgery & more!

Hey It's Rosie Corp 211

1 Kingfisher Road
Sherwood Park AB T8A 3N9 CA
780-554-3865
britt@heysrosie.ai
heysrosie.ai
Dental AI Receptionist

High Tech Dental Seminars 546

1130 Barton St E
Hamilton, ON L8H 7P9 CA
manager@hightechdentalseminars.com
https://hightechdentalseminars.com
CSDH is a volunteer-driven, not-for-profit organization advocating for equitable access to oral health care for people living with disabilities. Our members include dentists and dental specialists, dental hygienists, researchers, educators, students and disability advocates from all walks of life.

EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

Hiossen Implant Canada Inc. 1439

205-25 Royal Crest Court
Markham ON L3R9X4 CA
647-381-4434
justin@hiossen.ca
www.hiossen.ca
Hiossen has been the world's most trusted and best-selling dental implant system for the past four years. As the North American arm of Osstem Implants, Hiossen operates in over 90 countries and is renowned for its cutting-edge solutions, offering industry-leading implant kits, advanced biomaterials, and state-of-the-art dental equipment, including chairs, CBCT systems, and intraoral scanners.

HiTeck Medical Instruments 530

18-215 Traders Blvd. E.
Mississauga ON L4Z 3K5 CA
647-984-1226
hassan@hiteckmedical.com
hiteckmedical.com
HiTeck Canada is the manufacturer of quality Surgical & Dental instruments. HiTeck is a privately owned company, passionately committed to providing its customers with innovative quality products and services to all surgical disciplines. Our portfolio of more than 15,000 instruments covers the full spectrum of surgical specialties, including: General Surgery Oral & Maxillofacial Orthopedics Ear, Nose & Throat Ophthalmology Urology & Proctology Podiatry.

HuFriedyGroup 517

3232 N. Rockwell St.
Chicago IL 60618 USA
514-236-9860
mcfaro@hu-friedy.com
www.hufriedygroup.com
HuFriedyGroup, a global leader in instrumentation, infection prevention, and instrument reprocessing workflows, helps dental professionals be the best in practice with the highest quality products, services, and educational experiences in the industry.

Humm group Canada 407

40 King Street W, Fl 41
Toronto ON M5H 3Y2 CA
647-226-1228
rachael.amos@humm-group.com
www.shophumm.com/en-ca/sell-with-humm/dental-for-business/
Humm Canada provides flexible financing plans of up to \$30,000 through a quick, fully digital application process. We help dental clinics increase treatment conversion, attract new patients and improve cash flow, making it easier for patients to access the necessary treatments. Our goal is to simplify financing while driving growth and success for our partners.

Hydrofresh Services Inc. 2241

1414-100 Observatory Lane
Richmond Hill, ON. L4C 1T4 CA
416-509-1119 info@rodibox.com
www.rodibox.com
Hydrofresh introduces the RODibox, a fully automated under-sink Distilled Water Generator. It operates without electricity, using city water pressure, RO, and deionization to achieve 100% pure water (0 ppm TDS). Designed for easy installation and cost-effectiveness, it provides unlimited ultra-pure water for laboratory equipment like autoclaves, dental bottles, and ultrasonic cleaners.

iFinance Dental 1832

Suite 501, 160 Bloor St. E
Toronto ON M4W 1B9 CA
888-689-9876 437-243-6936
sfournier@ifinancetocanada.com
www.dentalcard.ca
Dentalcard by iFinance offers flexible monthly payment plans, making dental care more accessible. Trusted by over 4,000 clinics in Canada, Dentalcard empowers practices to provide easy financing options.

Illuco USA 1908

#6, 2271 W. Malvern Ave.
Fullerton CA 92833 USA
562-927-8025 x 117
kassidy.a@illuco.com www.illuco.com
ILLUCO USA crafts cutting-edge loupes and headlights that equip healthcare experts with accurate and dependable ergonomic equipment for detecting diverse conditions.

Image Dental Laboratory Ltd. 519

33 Quarry Ridge Rd.
Barrie ON L4M 7G1 CA
705-726-6301
deastenie@imagedentallaboratory.com
Image Dental Laboratory
At Image Dental Laboratory we believe in leadership. Leadership, both on the lab floor and in the dental community. A state of the art, full service dental lab, we are a technically progressive, clinically savvy and customer centric partner to clinicians in our home community and communities far from home.

Intiveo 841

126 E Pender St
Vancouver BC V6A 1T3 CA
1-855-221-3279
meghan.c@intiveo.com
https://intiveo.com/
Intiveo is transforming dental practices with its patient engagement software. Designed with dental practices in mind, we streamline office workflows, enhance communication, and create positive patient experiences by eliminating uncertainties around dental visits. With our comprehensive integrations with major PMS and dedicated support, we help dental practices focus on exceptional patient care. Dental practices using Intiveo enjoy reduced no-shows, enhanced patient loyalty, and revenue growth.

IPAC Consulting 433

Woodstock ON N4V 0A2 CA
519-320-1096 519-320-1096
sara.puerta@ipacconsulting.com
www.ipacconsulting.com
IPAC Consulting offers infection control expertise to various sectors such as Travel, Film Productions, Dental, Long-term Care, and the construction of Health Care facilities. Our team of consultants can help you build a plan based on the needs of your particular office. We provide feedback and recommendations to help you understand all aspects of your infection control program, and our detailed reports help to get you back on track.

i-VISTAMED 644

Unit 2, 15 West Pearce Street
Richmond Hill ON L4B 1E3 CA
437-971-3363
shahab@ivistamed.com
www.ivistamed.com
i-VISTAMED is a young and dynamically growing Dental Supplies company. It is funded and managed by a group of seasoned professionals from the Bio-Medical Engineering industry, with a unique blend of experience and expertise.

Ivoclar Vivadent, Inc. 1111

Unit 1, 6600 Dixie Road
Mississauga ON L5T 2Y2 CA 905-795-6574 laura.prosser@ivoclar.com
www.ivoclar.com/en_ca
Ivoclar is one of the world's leading-edge dental companies. We support dentists, dental technicians and dental hygienists both professionally and personally in fulfilling their passion and purpose: to ensure that people have the best possible oral health and quality of life, today and in the future. We are inspired by the knowledge that together we grow better. We share one mission: Making People Smile.

J.J. Quality Instruments Services Inc. 2218

Suite 600 - 675 Cochrane Drive
East Tower
Markham, ON. L3R 0B8
416-299-8119
info@jjqualityinstruments.com
www.jjqualityinstruments.com
J.J. Quality Instrument Services has been servicing dentists across Canada since 1990. We specialize in retipping, sharpening, new instruments and saving you money! Show special 10% off orders.

J. MORITA USA, INC. 1725

9 Mason, Irvine CA 92618 USA
949-465-1048
ebelen@jmoritausa.com
J. MORITA USA services North American dental professionals on behalf of one of the world's largest manufacturers and distributors, J. MORITA CORP. The North American office was established in 1964 and is headquartered in Irvine, California. Products include 3D/pan/ceph X-ray equipment, lasers, handpieces, apex locators, bone augmentation material, and more.



EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

John Dental Instrument 1145
29 Portstewart Cres
Brampton ON L6X 0R6 CA
647-765-1814
john@dentalinstrument.ca
www.dentalinstrument.ca
Our Services: Dental Instruments, Ortho Instruments, Ortho Supplies, Dental Burs, Disposables Start Up Package for Dental exam preparing student. Special Package for new dental Clinics

Journées dentaires internationales du Québec 2238
Suite 1640, 800 Rene-Levesque W
Montréal QC H3B 1X9 CA
514-875-8511 ext 2329
jackie.potvin@odq.qc.ca
www.jdiq.ca
JDIQ is the annual dental convention for members of the dental team in the province of Quebec.

KaVo Dental 1318
11727 Fruehauf Drive
Charlotte NC 28273 USA
613-769-5181
heatherc@total-area.com
www.kavo.com
KaVo's Air-driven handpieces offer a wide variety of options ranging in high-speed, low-speed options for the best clinical outcomes for virtually any procedure. Genuine KaVo turbines are individually balanced and electronically tested to meet the highest concentricity requirements.

K-Dental Inc (Safco). 1125
800 Cochrane Drive
Markham ON L3R 8C9 CA
416-293-8365
treena.adams@k-dental.ca
We are a factory authorized distributor for many large brand names in dental supplies and equipment. As such, we are able to provide factory backed warranties, training and full product support. Our products are compliant with Health Canada's regulations and are genuine in nature allowing you to serve patients with confidence. K-Dental has a well-respected team of professional service technicians, sales representatives and support staff that are always there for you.

Kerr 1417
Building E2, 200 S. Kraemer Blvd.
Brea CA 92821 CA USA
613-769-5181
heatherc@total-area.com
https://www.kerrdental.com
With over 100 years of experience, Kerr focuses on delivering innovative, environmentally friendly and cost effective products that meet the demand of dental practitioners. The Kerr Dental portfolio of brands and product solutions spans restoratives, endodontics and rotary instruments.

KMB Law 305
3 Robert Speck Parkway, 9th Floor
Mississauga ON L4Z 2G5 CA
905-276-9111
jbatth@kmblaw.com
www.kmblaw.com
KMB Law has taken a practical and collaborative approach to your legal matters for over four decades. We are a full-service Canadian law firm devoted to serving and empowering individuals and businesses with focused legal solutions that work and propel you forward.

Krest Dental Ceramics Inc. 205
45 Research Rd
Toronto ON M4G 2G8 CA
647-383-6674
christina@krestlab.com
www.krestlab.com
Krest Dental Ceramics is a full service dental lab backed by 40+ years of experience. Including Master Ceramists, Technical Advisors, and Client Service Specialists, we have experts to help streamline case acceptance all the way through to cementation. We look forward for serving your practice.

Kuraray America, Inc. 425
7th Floor 32 Old Slip
New York NY 10005 USA
1-(832)-205-1663
jordan.gripenwaldt@kuraray.com
www.kuraraydental.com
Kuraray's mission is to respond to the needs of the dental profession with reliable products of superior quality. In 1978, Kuraray released the world's first dentin bonding agent, CLEARFIL Bond System F, which marked the birth of adhesive dentistry. At the same time the total-etch technique on dentin and enamel was invented by Kuraray. Forty years later, Kuraray continues to bring forth innovative quality products to meet the demands of a continuously changing profession

LeafFilter North of Canada Inc. 331
Suite 24-25, 4635 Burgoyne St.
Stoney Creek ON L4W 4M2 CA
416-277-5093
mskubic@leafilter.com
https://www.leafilter.ca/Are you tired of cleaning your eavestroughs? LeafFilter Gutter Protection is a permanent solution. Our micromesh gutter cover is installed on top of existing eavestroughs, eliminating gutter cleaning for life. Our surgical grade stainless steel micromesh keeps all debris out of your eavestroughs 365 days a year. Our product includes a lifetime, transferable warranty, so you can enjoy the peace of mind that your gutters are protected for life. Ask about our senior and military discounts!

Lenox Ins, by Lensur Instruments Ltd 1903
107-4053 Meadowbrook Dr.
London ON N6L 1E8 CA
647-982-8475
lenoxinstro@gmail.com
www.lenoxinstruments.com
LENOX INS is a Canadian manufacturer of premium-quality dental instruments, committed to delivering precision-crafted tools for dental professionals. Based in London, Ontario, our products are designed to enhance clinical efficiency and ensure exceptional performance in every procedure.

Lenscan Medical Inc. 302
Unit C2, 490 Dutton Dr
Waterloo ON N2L 6H7 CA
519-279-1188
rick@lenscan.com
www.lenscan.com
Lenscan Medical Inc. provides a full scope of highest quality dental loupes, dental surgical microscopes and LED headlights to meet the needs of dental professionals such as Dentist, Dental Hygienist, Orthodontist and Endodontist.

Light Scalpel 2039
11818 NorthCreek Pkwy. N.
Suite 100
Bothell WA 98011 US
425-381-2834
BNosel@lightscalpel.com
www.lightscalpel.com

Lips Inc. 1244
Unit 3, 175 Jardin Drive
Concord ON L4K 1X5 CA
416-567-8925
warren@lipsinc.com
KEEP YOUR NAME ON THEIR LIPS! A completely All-Natural Premium Lip balm. An exceptional, low cost giveaway for your patients that will keep your name on their lips. Only the best all natural ingredients, no chemicals, no petroleum. We've created a truly remarkable restorative lip product that will be used to the very last drop.

LISTERINE® 625
88 McNabb Street
Markham ON L3R 5L2 CA
250-486-3993
lsmith02@kenvue.com
www.kenvuepro.com/en-ca/listerine
Uncover the science behind LISTERINE®, the world's most clinically researched mouthwash brand. Discover why we're Canada's #1 dentist recommended mouthwash*. Visit to learn about our essential oil power & latest news inside our booth! *IQVIA ProVoice Survey, May 2024.



EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

Logic Tech Corporation 1409

Suite 106, 620 Alden Road
Markham ON L3R 9R7 CA
905-946-1477
sandro@logitechcorp.com
https://logitechcorp.com
Logic Tech Corp is a 100% Canadian company that has been servicing the dental industry proudly for over 30 years. Our Paradigm V6 dental management software has been installed in over 1000 offices and continues to be a leader in the evolution of paperless practice management solutions. At Logic Tech we are dedicated to merging new technologies with our Paradigm software to provide dental offices with the most innovative product on the market including our latest Email and SMS confirmation services.

LumaDent, Inc. 411

10437 Double R Blvd.
Reno NV 89521 USA
775-546-4488 events@lumadent.com
www.lumadent.com
LumaDent, Inc., stands as a prominent name within the dental industry, specializing in the design and production of premium dental loupes and cutting-edge LED headlight systems. We cater to a wide range of dental professionals, from students and general practitioners to specialists and surgeons. With a wide variety of options available, you can easily find the perfect match that complements your unique working style. Stop by our booth for ASM Exclusive discounts!

Luminos Pro 2225

95 Third Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
833-517-2855 marketing@luminospro.com
www.luminospro.com
Dental lasers, face and eye protection, loupes, LED lights, batteries.

Luna 3 Consulting 2252

7 Valleyview Cres
Komoka, ON. N01 1R0
519-719-9524
luna3consulting@outlook.com
We are providing a mini MBA program for dental practice operators in partnership with the Ivey Business school as per the attached brochure

MagGas Medical Inc. 1433

Unit 1, 154 Norfinch Drive
Toronto ON M3N 1X6 CA
416-410-0200 x705
suzanne.martins@maggas.com
www.maggas.com
MagGas Medical Inc. has been an established medical gas supplier since 1996, providing Medical Oxygen, Nitrous Oxide and other Medical Gases to Dentists, Animal Hospitals, Ambulances, and more. We also install medical gas plumbing, provide Annual Calibration and certification for Nitrous Oxide Sedation Units, and provide Emergency Oxygen Units.

Markson Dental Matrix System 1939

7-145 Select Avenue
Toronto ON M1V 5M8 CA
416 332 2222
operations@marksondental.ca
https://marksondental.ca/

MaxAssist 527

Suite 2210 8561 8A Ave SW
Calgary AB T3H 0V5 CA
604-910-4908
sales@getmaxassist.com
https://getmaxassist.com/
MaxAssist® is the only onscreen personal assistant for your entire dental practice. With MaxAssist you can keep your dental chairs full, workloads manageable, practice productive, and staff happy. Our software takes the stress out of time-consuming tasks, freeing you to focus on the things that matter – your patients.

Maxill Inc. 1717

80 Elm Street
St. Thomas ON N5R 6C8 CA
1-800-268-8633 x249
janetm@maxill.com
www.maxill.com
maxill is a Canadian manufacturer and direct seller of a wide range of dental products with over 30 years of serving the dental community. maxill offers a full line of infection control and oral care products, disposables, gloves, and dental hygiene instruments.

MBC Brokerage Ltd. 2233

2348 Lakeshore Road West
Oakville ON L6L 1H5 CA
905-825-2268
adg@mbclegal.ca
www.mbcbrokerage.ca
MBC Brokerage, the progressive, full service appraisal and brokerage team dedicated to standing by you, every step of the way. Our many years of experience are invaluable to professionals looking to plan for an eventual transition out of ownership.

Mectron North America 226

4115 Leap Road
Hilliard OH 43026 USA
614-459-4922
s.ide@mectron.us
www.dental.mectron.us
Mectron North America Since 2005, Mectron North America has been providing the dental community with the highest quality products. PIEZOSURGERY® is the original dedicated piezoelectric surgical device in the dental market. The PIEZOSURGERY® touch and PIEZOSURGERY® GP are used for many clinical indications such as Sinus Lifts, Extractions, and Ridge Splits.

MED EQUIP INC. 1745

Unit 22B, 10 Newkirk Rd.
Richmond Hill ON L4C5S3 CA
647 339 4848
sales@med-equip.ca
www.med-equip.ca

MedianV 1840, 324

4624A Bowness Road NW
Calgary AB T3B 0B3 CA
403-874-5192 alan@medianv.com
www.Medianv.com
MedianV is a dental marketing agency that specializes in accelerating new patient acquisition. We book you new patients, each month via our proven strategies. We help to increase your practice's production through new patient flow via Search Engine Optimization (SEO), Google Ads, social media marketing, and our software.

Medicapital 745

1405 Henri-Bourassa West
Montreal QC H3M 3B2 CA
1-800-363-2891 x228
david@medicapital.net
www.medicapital.net
For the past 40 years, MediCapital has offered financial services to dentists and healthcare professionals in the following areas: Leasing on purchasing equipment, loans for practice or goodwill acquisitions, practice start-ups, addition of equipment or expansion of an existing practice, leasehold improvements. With us, you'll receive the best offer in the market. 100% financing. No hidden fees/costs.

Medicom 913

2555 Chemin de l'Aviation
Pointe-Claire QC H9P 2Z2 CA
514 264 5438
tradeshows@medicom.ca
https://medicom.com/en_ca/
With a vision of ensuring healthier lives and a safer world for all, Medicom is on a mission to create value by providing reliable solutions and services that deliver protection and peace of mind to those we serve globally.

MediLoupes 1545

Unit 5, 6950 W Via Olivero Ave
Las Vegas NV 89117 USA
1-833-937-8478
james@mediloupes.com
mediloupes.com
MediLoupes offers the highest quality dental loupes and lights at the lowest prices. We back all products with an industry leading lifetime warranty and all new loupe lens protection.

Medline Sinclair 1003

90 Skyway Drive
Mississauga ON L5W 0H2 CA
905-740-2000
cbergamin@sinclairdental.com
www.sinclairdental.com
Sinclair Dental is currently the fastest growing, full-service dental supply company in Canada. Proudly Canadian Owned and Operated we offer access to all major consumables and equipment products sold worldwide. A knowledgeable team of sales professionals supported by the industry's best service technicians and customer service.



EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

- Megagen Canada Inc. 339**
#133 - 5589 Byrne Road
Burnaby BC V5J 3J1 CA
778-230-7332 778-230-7332
info@megagen.ca www.imegagen.com
So much more than just a screw.
With more than 30 years of
clinical experience, the dentists
and researchers behind MegaGen
products are all focused on
improving the patient experience
by minimizing pain, accelerating
healing, enhancing function, and
perfecting the final esthetics.
- Merck Canada Inc. 430**
16750 Trans Canada Hwy
Kirkland QC H9H 4M7 CA
647-208-2333
peter.macelwain@merck.com
merck.ca
Our purpose: We use the power of
leading-edge science to save and
improve lives around the world. For
more than 130 years, we have
brought hope to humanity through
the development of important
medicines and vaccines.
- Meridian OneCap 2037**
Centre Tower, 7th Floor
3280 Bloor Street West
Toronto ON M8X2X3 CA
647-285-5228
brennen.peever@m1cap.ca
www.meridianonecap.ca
We are an experienced equipment
finance and leasing company
supporting dentists purchase
equipment and supplies for their
practice.
- Microcopy 427**
3120 Moon Station Road NW
Kennesaw GA 30144 USA
770-425-5715
walter.parra@microcopydental.com
https://microcopydental.com
Since its inception in 1970,
Microcopy has been at the
forefront in the design and
development of diamond and
carbide burs for the dental
industry. It is our mission to
provide strong satisfaction to
each of our customers by offering
innovative, high value products.
- Midmark Corporation 1527**
60 Vista Drive
Versailles OH 45380 USA
419-953-8044
tradeshows@midmark.com
www.midmark.com/dental
Midmark transforms dental care
environments for the benefit of
all. Our reliable, easy-to-use
solutions provide integrated
ergonomic support, keeping
safety for both patients and
practice teammates at the
center of design. For a single-
source industry leader that
can help you plan, equip
and expertly utilize operator,
imaging, instrument processing,
mechanical room and clinical-
grade cabinetry solutions, choose
Midmark Dental. Together, we can
design better care. Learn more at
midmark.com/dental.
- Miele Ltd. 410**
161 Four Valley Drive
Vaughan ON L4K 4V8 CA
905-532-2270
ulrike.lindig@miele.com
www.mieleprofessional.ca
Miele Professional washer-
disinfectors represent an ideal
proposition when it comes to
the efficient washing and safe
handling of instruments. Miele
Professional also provides
powerful cleaning, neutralization
and rinsing agents perfectly
coordinated with different
materials and to Miele washer-
disinfectors.
- Mint Ops 619**
4 -1761 Wellington Ave
Winnipeg MB R3H 0G1 CA
800-663-7199 x207
monica@mintops.ca www.mintops.com
At Mint Ops, we empower clinics
and businesses with advanced
solutions to enhance operations,
improve communication,
and drive growth. Our four
divisions: Maxident (PMS), U R Due
(remote administration), U R Hired
(staffing solutions), and U R
Seen (marketing services) offer
secure, user-friendly platforms
tailored to healthcare providers
and businesses. From patient care
to talent acquisition, we help you
focus on serving clients, ensuring
seamless integration and success
in a competitive market.
- MKR Cabinets 319**
10 Riverside Drive
Trenton ON K8V 5P8 CA
613-392-1402 brittany@
mkrcabinets.com
www.mkrcabinets.com
MKR Dental Cabinets designs,
builds, and installs custom
cabinets for large and small dental
and healthcare practices. We
use the highest quality materials
available, and offer very competitive
pricing. We are a Canadian
company with operations located
in Trenton, Ontario.
- MM Dental Sedation
Study Club 2028**
Unit 106 - 325 Winterberry Drive
Stoney Creek, ON. L8J 0B6
905-573-6161 komiljbhalla@
hotmail.com
https://mmdentalsedation.com
We are a sedation study club
that does continuing education
courses for dentists in sedation.
- MNP LLP 1902**
3-139 Northfield Drive West
Waterloo ON N2L 5A6 CA
519-340-5207
karen.muller@mnp.ca www.mnp.ca
MNP is a leading accounting, tax,
and business consulting firm in
Canada. Our advisors, connected
to an extensive network, enhance
your dental practice with services
in tax planning, practice advisory,
valuations, succession and
retirement planning, financial and
wealth management, and digital
consulting.
- Modular and Custom
Cabinets - MCC 903**
P. O. Box 580, 10721 Keele St N
Maple ON L6A1S5 CA
905-832-8311x307
sevin@mccdental.com
With over 50 years of experience
behind us, we at MCC pride
ourselves on being a leading
manufacturer of Tailored and
Custom Dental Cabinets. Our
dedication and longevity are
integrated into the quality and
design of our Dental Cabinets.
This enables us to help our
customers build a Total Work
Environment that works for new
or preexisting practices. We
offer a wide range of Tailored
and Custom Cabinet Solutions
that are able to suit any practice
needs, whether it be Ortho,
Pediatric, Oral, or Endodontics
- Moneris Solutions 1044**
16th Floor - West Tower
3300 Bloor St. W.
Toronto ON M8X 2X2 CA
1-855-502-6227
isabel.mifsud@moneris.com
Moneris is Canada's
largest provider of innovative
solutions for mobile, online
and in-store payments,
processing more than one in
three transactions. Serving
businesses and practices of
every size and industry, Moneris
offers hardware, software and
solutions to help transform
the way businesses grow and
operate, in payments and beyond.
- Morex Asset
Management 2038**
Suite 200, 5025 Orbitor Dr. bldg. 2
Mississauga ON L4W 4Y5 CA
647-877-2790
mustafa@morexcapital.com
www.morexcapital.com
Join us for a unique investment
with a solid track record of over a
decade. We specialize in residential
real-estate mortgages within Ontario
that consistently bring in stable
returns while keeping risk low.
Your investment journey just got
better!
- Mortgage Alliance 544**
640 Riverbend Dr
Kitchener ON N2P 2S6 CA
519-748-7933
aferrigan@mortgagealliance.com
Mortgagealliance.com
- MVD X-Ray
Technologies Inc. 2005**
63 Forsyth Crst
Georgetown ON L7G 6G2 CA
289-890-0070 Devin@
mvdxyraytech.com
www.mvdxyraytech.com
MVD X-RAY TECH Inc. invented
and manufactures the first and
only digital quality assurance test
for both Panoramic and IntraOral
X-Ray machines. Using a team of
radiation experts with more than
45+ years experience collectively,
MVD X-RAY TECH Inc. set out on a
mission to provide a true consistent
yet reproducible and reliable
quality assurance test for digital
radiographic equipment.

EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

My Friend Toothy® 242

277 Opale Street
Rockland ON K4K 0G2 CA
613-863-3680 hello@myfriendtoothy.com
www.myfriendtoothy.com
My Friend Toothy® is an educational toolkit designed to make brushing and flossing fun and engaging for children. The kit includes three key tools: Educational Book - A fun, informative book helping children understand the importance of brushing and flossing, Accountability Sticker - A removable sticker that's a visual reminder to brush and floss every morning and night. Comfort Plushie - A cuddly plushie that children can take to the dentist to ease any anxieties. These tools work together to make dental care a joyful experience, helping children develop lifelong oral hygiene habits.

National Dental Innovations 1239

Unit 3, 149 Collier Street
Barrie ON L4M1H6 CA
416-726-4842
neil@nationaldental.com
www.nationaldental.com
LightWalker - The Endo, Perio, Hard and Soft Tissue Laser
T-Scan Occlusal Analysis, DocPort IO - Fog FREE intraoral camrea; SiriusMax Advanced Curing System, Sockit Gel, CariFree Caries Management System, EverClear Spinnin Mouth Mirror, Zeiss Cinemizer Patient Video Glasses

National Dentex Lab 1806

572 Champagne Drive
Toronto ON M3J 2T9 CA
416-654-6365 416-822-1436
joanne.friedman@nationaldentex.com
www.nationaldentex.com
National Dentex offers full laboratory services from its 3 locations in North York, Ottawa, and Toronto, offering a wide range of solutions in fixed, removable, implants and sleep apnea appliances. We are highly digitalized to meet the advancing needs of dentistry. Accepting intra oral scans to create superior restorations with our in-house mills. We also partner with industry leaders to create patient specific custom implant abutments. Our RDTs and trained technicians are available to consult

National Dosimetry Services 1833

6301D, 775 Brookfield Road
Ottawa ON K1A 1C1 CA
613-960-8159
sandra.laderoute@hc-sc.gc.ca
http://www.canada.ca/nds
The National Dosimetry Services (NDS) provides personal radiation monitoring products and services to the dental industry. NDS has been proudly serving Canadians for over 70 years. NDS - A Measure of Safety.

Nexus Investment Management 528

111 Richmond Street West
Toronto ON M5H 2G4 CA
416-360-0580 647-925-0966
louthe@nexusinvestments.com
www.nexusinvestments.com
Investment Management & Wealth Planning for Dentists Through integrated investment management and wealth planning, we can help you achieve Good Financial Health - for the long term.

National Network of Helathcare Hygienists 2230

525 11 Ave NE
Calgary, AB, T2E 0Z6
587-225-0558 colette@healthcarehygienists.org
www.healthcarehygienists.org
Dental Medical Integration (Certificate Programs online)

NHT Associates Inc 307

Unit 15 (2nd Floor), 1241 Strasburg Rd
Kitchener ON N2R0S1 CA
519-742-5320
nader@nhttax.com
www.NHTtax.com
Nader Tehrani CPA, CGA is an award winning author, coach, mentor and speaker. A veteran accountant and advisor, Nader has been consulting professional corporations and real estate investors since 1990. NHT Chartered Professional Accountants is a full life cycle consultancy firm offering corporate, accounting, tax planning and advisory services to businesses.

NNA Medical Inc 344

1973 100e Avenue
Laval, QC H7T 3A9
514-572-6886
nna.medical@gmail.com
www.NNAMEDICALINC.com
NNA MEDICAL INC, is manufacturer Importer, supplier, distributor of fine quality surgical, dental, orthodontic, manicure and pedicure Instruments in Canada.

Nobel Biocare Canada Inc. 1519

22725 Savi Ranch Pkwy
Yorba Linda CA 92887 USA
613-769-5181
heatherc@total-area.com
www.nobelbiocare.com/en-ca
Nobel Biocare is a leading innovator of implant-based dental restorations. We work every day to perfect every aspect of aesthetic dentistry for our customers, and their patients, around the world.

North Optics Lighting Inc 2207

147 Ominica St W
Moose Jaw SK S6H1X1 CA
306 596 049 9hioptic@hotmail.com
www.loupes-light.com
develop and sell binocular loupes, and LED headlight, together with handpieces, dental models, burrs, etc.

Northern Surgical & Medical Supplies Ltd. 1839

#4, 15 Akron Rd
Etobicoke ON M8W1T3 CA
416 993 1004
howard@northernsurgical.com
www.protexx.ca
Get the Brands You love, for LESS!!

NSK America 1339

1800 Global Parkway
Hoffman Estates IL 60192 USA
888-675-1675
g.pastella@nskdental.com
https://canada.nsk-dental.com/
NSK is the world's largest manufacturer of rotary instruments for the dental profession which includes air-driven and electric handpieces, specialty handpieces, electric motors and handpiece maintenance systems. We are a pioneer in infection control with patented technologies in our handpieces and micromotors.

Oasis Therapy 2046

632 Armstrong Blvd
Milton ON L9T 6G8 CA
905-876-3616
plsinsoles@outlook.com
www.oasistherapy.ca
PLS Insoles are a therapeutic, glycerine filled massaging insole. The insoles absorb shock which is beneficial for your knees, hips and low back. They massage your feet which helps increase circulation to alleviate tired and aching legs. They also provide arch support. They are excellent for standing, walking and working.

Ontario Dental Assistants Association 2219

116A - 230 Victoria St
London ON N6A 2C2 CA
519-679-2566 ext. 22
ssimard@odaa.org
www.odaa.org
Ontario Dental Assistants Association is the professional membership association and certifying body for Ontario dental assistants, office managers, dental receptionists and treatment coordinators.

Ontario Dental Hygienists' Association 2242

Suite 108, 3425 Harvester Rd.
Burlington ON L7N 3N1 CA
905-681-8883
ebain@odha.on.ca
www.odha.on.ca
A professional membership association offering benefits and services to member dental hygienists of Ontario.

Optik Medic 1829

1580 Jean-Talon Est.
Montreal QC H2E 1T1 CA
514-507-7999. Ext 10
info@optikmedic.co
moptikmedic.com

Oral Health Academy 1547

5340 204 St NW
Edmonton AB T6M 2Z1 CA
780-904-8819
info@oralhealthacademy.com
www.oralhealthacademy.com
Online continuing education in all aspects of Dental Administration.



EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

Oral Science

725

9575-C Ignace
Brossard QC J4Y 2P3 CA
1-888-442-7070
r.belanger-forget@oralscience.com
www.oralscience.com
We create optimal and more predictable clinical outcomes by creating synergies between the most efficient and evidence-based in-office treatments and innovative home-care solutions for the treatment of: High Risk Caries, Oral Lesions, Periodontitis, Xerostomia.

Orascope

1419

P.O. Box 315
6650 Ronald Reagan Ave
Madison WI 53704 USA
613-769-5181
heatherc@total-area.com
www.orascope.com/en-us
Recognized as a pioneer in medical vision for over 30 years, Orascope designs award-winning dental loupes and headlights that focus on improving overall ergonomics. Engineered with performance and comfort in mind, Orascope loupes employ rich details

Orbital Support Systems Inc.

333

722, 1641 Lonsdale Ave.
North Vancouver BC V7M 2J5 CA
604-603-3341 info@orbitalchair.com
www.orbitalchair.com Orbital is a manufacturer of high quality ergonomic chairs and stools for the dental industry. Our leading edge "reverse seating" design offers anterior support for the operator. The chest pad and armrests provide support, thereby relieving muscle tension in the back, neck, shoulders, and arms.

Orthodont Ltd.

1445

311 Viola Street
Oshawa ON L1H 3A7 CA
800-267-8463 416-704-1329
jerry@orthodont.ca
www.orthodontus.com
ORTHODONT is a State of the Art FULL SERVICE DENTAL LABORATORY serving Dentists in the (GTA) and far beyond for about 35 years, specializing in Orthodontics, Aligners, Crowns/ Bridges, Cad/Cam, Cosmetic Dentistry, Dentures, Implants, Mouthguards, Snore Appliances, Orthotics, all your Digital needs. Try Us Once - Stay For Excellence!

Orthodontic Supply of Canada Inc. (Safco)

1125

Unit 200 125 Whiting Road
Fredericton NB E3B 5Y5 CA
416-293-8365
treena.adams@k-dental.ca
www.orthosupply.ca
Orthodontic Supply of Canada Inc. is one of the biggest distributors of highly specialized orthodontic products in the country. We have been in business for 30 years and sell top lines such as Reliance Adhesives, Raintree-Essix, Lancer, Orthopli and ET M to name a few.

Overjet

1909

Floor 12 200 State Street
Boston MA 02109 USA
330-232-4346
olivia.prater_ic@overjet.ai
www.overjet.com
Dental AI Software

Pacific Training Institute for Facial Aesthetics

1918

1228 Pacific Drive
Delta BC V4M 2K6 CA
604-757-1299
krizel@ptifa.com
www.ptifa.com
Since 2008, PTIFA has been teaching the highest standard of patient care for Botox & injectables. Learn both the therapeutic & aesthetic applications. Start today with the online Level 1 - Advanced Anatomy course (25 CE).

Panthera Dental

404

9105 rue John-Simons
Quebec QC G2B 0S6 CA
1.418.527.0388
mdessureault@pantheradental.com
www.pantheradental.com
Panthera Dental is a world leader in CAD/CAM prosthetic implant solutions and dental sleep appliances. The rapid growth of the company is based on the values that are very dear to us, namely highly attentive customer care, quality products, as well as innovation, and on its collaboration with many key opinion leaders in the dentistry field.

Passion Dental Group Inc.

235

210 855 42 Avenue SE
Calgary AB T2G 1Y8 CA
403-710-0358
miiaw@passiondental.ca
passiondental.ca
Passion Dental Group is a dental support and partnership organization dedicated to a network of forward thinking dental clinicians who are committed to working together in a supportive community. Together we deliver on our shared vision of helping dentists and their teams grow their passion and create exceptional patient care.

Patient News

717

P. O. Box 822, 83 Maple Ave #12
Haliburton ON K0M 1S0 CA
705-457-4030 x 223
jbishop@patientnews.com
www.patientnews.com
Ontario based - dental marketing that works! Exclusively helping dentists for 30+ years with data-driven direct mail and digital campaigns customized for your practice and goals. Practice ZEBRA marketing software provides black-and-white results, actionable metrics, and automated communications. Start with a FREE consultation and receive a free 24-page Reveal Report for your practice to maximize your results. Dentists across North America love us, and we'd love to work with you too!"

Patterson Dental

Canada Inc. 802, 803

Unit 5, 5055 Satellite Drive
Mississauga ON L4W 5K7 CA
289-374-3666 x 55100
angela.morante@pattersondental.ca
www.pattersondental.ca
Patterson Dental is a full service supplier from planning a new office with equipment and supplies, to installation and service.

PDT - Paradise Dental Technologies

421

8275 HWY 10 W
Missoula MT 59808 USA
416-721-5188
chris.thomas@pdttdental.com
www.pdttdental.com
PDT is the fastest growing Perio-Hygiene instrument company and home of the Montana Jack scaler and the #1 Selling Sharpening Guide for Dental Hygiene instruments. Titanium Implant scalers, millenium curretes, cassettes, serrated periostomes, composite instruments and now the Queen of Hearts and micro minis!

Penguin Health/Dental Construction

327

Unit 20, 1530 Drew Road
Mississauga ON L5S 1W8 CA
905-901-1579
hamza@penguinhealthgroup.com
www.penguinhealth.ca
Penguin Health is fastest growing dental supplies and dental construction company. Penguin Health specializes in providing value driven products to dentist that enhances patient care and also make offices efficient. Dental Construction team specializes in full turnkey projects which include design, permits and construction.

Philips Electronics Ltd. (Philips Canada)

639

P.O. Box 120015 1600 Summer St
Stamford CT 06912-0015 USA
702.561.7400
patricia.farmer@philips.com
www.philips.ca/c-e/pe/oral-healthcare.html
At Philips, we help people to live a healthy life in a healthy home environment. We deliver innovations focused on supporting and optimizing personal health routines and home care. With personalized, connected solutions, we give people more control to help prevent illness and manage their health.

EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

PLANMECA USA, Inc. 1219

2600 Forbs Ave.
Hoffman Estates IL 60192 USA
613-878-1447
chrism@ta-exhibits.com
www.planmeca.com
Planmeca's technology-driven systems include digital 2D and 3D imaging systems, CAD/CAM systems, dental units and cabinetry. Planmeca's ProMax® 3D imaging systems feature our exclusive Planmeca Ultra-Low Dose® imaging protocol. All of our equipment is networked with industry leading Planmeca Romexis® open architecture software.

Pow Laboratories Inc. 1512

P.O. Box 1698 63 Ridgeway Circle
Woodstock ON N4V 1C9 CA
519-539-2065 519-537-1185
shelley.miller@powlab.com
www.powlab.com
Over 95 years of experience as a family owned and operated business specializing in Crowns, Bridges and Implants, Removable and Orthodontic Appliances. Pow Laboratories is located in Woodstock, ON. We are client focused to provide high quality products, value added services, technical support, industry support and continuing education programs. Working together for beautiful smiles.

Power Dental Group 624

2809 Barney Ct.
McHenry IL 60051 USA
815-363-8003
abbie@powerdentalgroup.com
www.powerdentalgroup.com
Power Dental Group is first of it's kind in the Dental Instrumentation space. Focusing on true innovation to radically improve efficacies through the instruments you use. From our patented Twist Periotomes, Power Crown Removers, or Hands-Free Flap Retractors, experience a new standard for dental instrumentation.

Practice Health Check 945

18 Bluff Trail
Nobleton ON L7B 0A2 CA
416-388-4268
nguyen@practicehealthcheck.ca
www.practicehealthcheck.ca

Premier Dental Products Company 1620

49 Cranberry Lane
Aurora ON L4G 5Y5 CA
416-453-4122
dgrassie@premierdentalco.com
www.premierdentalco.com
For over a century, Premier® Dental Products Company has developed and manufactured innovative technologies for dental professionals worldwide. Products include: Enamel Pro® Varnish, Enamel Pro® prophyl paste, Traxodent® Hemodent® paste retraction system, Two Striper® diamonds, Solo single patient diamonds, 2pro® disposable prophyl angles, instruments and dual-arch Triple Tray®

Prep Doctors 309

200-1515 Matheson Blvd
Mississauga ON L4W 2P5 CA
855-397-7737 x 136
437-986-4048
bbyanouni@prepdoctors.com
www.prepdoctors.com
As Canada's largest private dental training institute, everything we do is tailored for dentists and their success. We offer core clinical procedure and dental practice courses. Dentists across Canada can benefit from our skills-based approach to CE – where the latest technology and advancements are at the forefront of learning.

PRIMED Medical Products Inc. 1045

200, 2003 91 St SW
Edmonton AB T6X 0W8 CA
780-784-2257
andee.atienza@primed.com
www.primed.com
PRIMED Medical Products is a dynamic, global manufacturer of high quality medical products supported by industry-leading knowledge and experience. We are one of the fastest-growing international manufacturers of medical personal protective equipment, offering branded, co-branded, and private label products and services to our customers and international partners.

Priority Networks Inc. 207

Unit 18, 190 Marycroft Avenue
Vaughan ON L4L 5Y1 CA
416 662 6277
massimo@prioritynetworks.ca
www.prioritynetworks.ca
With a primary focus on the dental industry, Priority Networks is your dental IT support specialist. Using our proactive maintenance service ensures your practice is always up to date. We take care of everything your practice needs to be secure, efficient, and fast.

Pro-Art Dental Laboratory Ltd. 839

Suite 408, 855 Broadview Ave
Toronto ON M4K 3Z1 CA
416-469-4121
416-469-4121
marketing@pro-artdentallab.com
www.pro-artdentallab.com
Pro-Art Dental Laboratory is a visionary, full-service dental lab in Toronto, Ontario, combining European precision with North American youthfulness. Since 1977, we have excelled at creating the most satisfying results for our patients. We are committed to building teamwork between dental professionals and specialists through continuing education and case planning.

Professional Practice Sales Ltd. 618

1724 Sir Monty's Drive
Mississauga ON L5N 4R5 CA
905-407-3308 lyn.lind@ppsales.com
www.ppsales.com
We specialize in the valuation and sale of dental practices. As knowledgeable professionals we value your practice, in confidence, show you how you can get the maximum return on your investment and then take you through the steps of marketing the practice. We handle all the details of the sale process.

Professional Sales Associates, Inc. 909

Suite 1B, 5045 Park Ave W
Seville OH 44273 USA
330-299-7343 pam@profsales.com
www.profsales.com
Founded in 1969, Professional Sales Associates Inc. (PSA) is a sales organization representing manufacturers in the dental market. We provide coverage in all regions of the United States and Canada. PSA provides outstanding representation in the industry for manufacturers both large and small. The manufacturers we represent subscribe to limited distribution through full service dealers. We are committed to dealer sales training on an ongoing basis.

Progressive Edge Hygiene Instruments Inc 1444

200 - 60 Industry Way SE
Calgary AB T3S 0A2 CA
403-880-7526
heidi@progressiveedge.ca
https://progressiveedge.ca/
Progressive Edge is the #1 Canadian dental hygiene instrument and retipping company. We pride ourselves on our excellent customer service, exceptional quality and expedient turn around time of your instruments. We offer innovative and evolving sharpening stones and scalers. Our work is completed in our facility in Calgary since 2006.

ProNorth Medical corp. 1834

6-2290, Boley St.
Abbotsford BC V3G0J1 CA
604-787-5185
rob@pronorthmed.ca
www.pronorthmed.ca
ProNorth is a sales agency and distributor representing world class companies such as Ethicon and Hartzell, Dental USA, Swann-Morton and Surgistar. This year we are excited to showcase pliabliized Ethilon a new non-absorbable suture for the Dental professional – softer thread, sharper needle. You will also be able to take advantage of show specials on sutures, surgical blades, instruments from Hartzell & Dental USA, dental burs.



EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

- Proto3000 Inc.** 334
Unit 8, 6260 Highway 7,
Vaughan ON L4H 4G3 CA
888-887-7686
Sales@proto3000.com
https://dental.proto3000.com/
Our end-to-end digital solutions
will transform your lab or
clinic's workflow with industry-
leading CAD/CAM software, 3D
scanners, 3D printers, milling
machines, materials, and post-
processing tools. Visit our booth
today to learn about equipment that
will help you deliver personalized
patient care and is profitable and
efficient for your practice.
- Pulpdent Corporation** 1618
80 Oakland Street
Watertown MA 02472 USA
800-343-4342 x645
allison@pulpdent.com
www.pulpdent.com
Pulpdent manufactures high-
quality products for the dental
profession, including adhesives,
composites, provisional materials,
sealants, cements, etching gels,
calcium hydroxide products,
endodontic specialties and
bonding accessories.
- Q-Optics / Quality
Aspirators** 516
Unit 3, 25 Royal Crest Court
Markham ON L3R9X4 CA
972-298-266 events@q-optics.com
http://www.q-optics.com
Q-Optics loupes are meticulously
crafted to enhance your posture
and tailored to your unique facial
structure. Discover the lightest,
most streamlined loupes offering
an unparalleled panoramic
view around the telescopes,
while offering exceptional clarity
in your magnified view. Experience
innovation and quality with expert
support with Q-Optics. Manufactured
in the USA and distributed in
Canada by K-Dental.
- R&S city contractors Inc** 545
#Suite 203, 2800 Skymark Ave
Mississauga ON L4W 5A6 CA
647-671-1733
info@citycontractors.ca
R&S City Contractors Inc.
- Ray America** 409
Suite 150, 400 Kelby St
Fort Lee NJ 07024 USA
800-976-4586
ahmed.seridi@rayamerica.com
www.rayamerica.com
- Realty Lease Consultants
Inc., Brokerage** 1925
Suite 204, 113 Park Street South
Peterborough ON K9J 3R8 CA
705-743-1220
rena@realtyleaseconsultant.com
www.realtyleaseconsultant.com
Realty Lease Consultants Inc.
is your partner in commercial
realty, offering expert support
and seamless negotiation to
save clients money, time, and
stress. With a focus on client
perspectives, we enhance lease
agreements for flexibility and
business growth. Our deep
market knowledge ensures a
customized approach, fostering
respectful tenant-landlord
relationships.
- Recruit
North America Inc.** 1931
143 Riverpark Court
Bolton ON L7E 2P3 CA
416-602-4447
info@associaterecruiter.com
www.recruitna.com
- Redfern Enterprises
Ltd.** 203, 222, 746
Suite 101, 127 Commercial Dr
Calgary AB T3Z 2A7 CA
403-735-5130
candace@redferment.com
Redfern Enterprises Ltd.
Redfern Enterprises is one of the
leading providers of smart home
and health products; direct to you
online as well as in conventions,
trade shows and fairs. Redfern will
be representing the Backplus
Massagers and Massage Chairs
- Reflex Integrated Inc.** 328
64 Bakersfield St
Toronto ON M3J 2W7 CA
888 773 3539
jreiter@reflexint.com
www.reflexint.com
Reflex Integrated is a national
provider of Information
Technology services to the dental
industry. With an unmatched
wealth of experience dealing
with technological challenges
associated with dental practices, our
expertise is pivotal to the success
of your operations. Enjoy the
freedom that comes from having
computer systems that are well
functioning, well protected,
and allow you to practice the
best medicine. We specialize in
PIMS, Diagnostic, Cybersecurity,
Data Management, and Telephony
systems.
- Remax Crossroads
Realty Inc.** 1927
208-8901 Woodbine Ave
Markham, ON. L3R 9Y4 CA
647-482-8081
arlenecaringal05@gmail.com
www.realtronhomes.com
Real estate investment, dental
office sale and buying, searching
for dental practice location ,
relocation.
- Renewa Inc** 2031
1119 Russet Rd NE
Calgary AB T2E 5L4CA
403-966-6279
renewayyc@gmail.com
www.renewa.ca
Aligner Cleanser
- Rescue 7 Inc.** 1808
Suite 107, 550 Alden Road
Markham ON L3R 6A8 CA
905-474-0770
michelemccabe@rescue7.net
www.rescue7.net
It's About Trust. That is why
national companies are using
Rescue 7's turnkey programs for
all their emergency response
needs. Federally certified
through HRSDC, Health
Canada, Transport Canada and
provincially by WSIB/WCB.
We offer customized training
programs, supplies, AED units
and accessories to meet the
specific needs of your clinic.
- Restoring Smiles** 2239
701 - 130 Bloor Street West
Toronto, ON. M5S 1N5 CA
647-838-7809 info@
drbmeisamifoundation.com
drbmeisamifoundation.com
At Project Restoring Smiles Dr
Borna Meisami Commemorative
Foundation we are a CRA non-
profit charitable program offering
free dental and reconstructive
services to women who have
survived domestic violence. Our
volunteer dentists and specialists
serve this patient population by
providing free treatment to eliminate
pain, restore function and proper
speech, and to some degree,
alleviate the emotional trauma
that arises as a result of domestic
violence. Restore a smile. Empower
a woman. Reclaim her life.
- RGP, Inc.** 520
44 Ballou Blvd
Bristol RI 02809 USA
800-522-9695 ext 1
tradeshows@rgpergo.us
www.rgpergo.com
RGP is the manufacturer of
the Swedish Seating System.
Our stools combine unparalleled
ergonomic support with elegant
design. We have fantastic seating
options for the entire dental staff.
Be sure to stop by our booth to
see our new products and take
advantage of our show special!
- Ridge Dental
Laboratory Co. Ltd** 1947
Unit 45, 3184 Ridgeway Drive
Mississauga, ON L5L 5S7 CA
josie@jiahongdental.cn
www.ridgedentallab.com
Ridge Dental Laboratory
was established in 2009.
The company is a high-tech
enterprise integrating digital
denture production, research
and development, medical
management consulting, and
medical device sales. We offer
technical service and pickup
services in the Greater Toronto
Area.
- Risio Institute for Digital
Dental Education** 2250
Suite 900, 10655 Southport Rd
Calgary AB T2W 4Y1 CA
403-401-1734
csharp@risiodental.com
risiodental.com
Inspiring opportunities through
accessible education. Dental
Assisting education and post-
graduate education.
- ROI Corporation** 1703
Unit 206, 2421 Bristol Circle,
Oakville ON L6H 5S9 CA
905-829-4145
stephanie@roicorp.com
ROI has been servicing owners
since 1974. We are Canada's
oldest national firm providing
appraisals and brokerage
services to Dentists. Our wealth of
experience and extensive network
of professionals allows us to
confidently represent our clients
ensuring maximum value with
minimum stress.

EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

Rotsaert Dental Laboratory Inc. 1838

71 Emerald St. South
Hamilton ON L8N 2V4 CA
905-527-1422
mrotsaert@rotsaertdental.com
https://rotsaertdental.com
Customer Service has been the main priority of Rotsaert Dental Lab for over 60 years. A full-service lab offering the latest in techniques and materials, we are a state-of-the-art facility with technicians offering the best in dental technology.

Royal Canadian Dental Corps 2009

101 Colonel By Drive Carling
Campus Building 9N2D
Ottawa, ON. K1A 0K2
613-901-9322 jean-francois.
parent3@forces.gc.ca
www.forces.ca
Royal Canadian Dental
Corps - Canadian Armed
Forces Recruiting - Dentists-Dental
hygienists-Dental Assistants

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario 2205

6 Crescent Road
Toronto ON M4W 1T1 CA
416-961-6555 x 4312
aviaud@rcdso.org
www.rcdso.org

Sable Industries Inc. 739

Suite 5, 100 Campbell Ave
Kitchener ON N2H 4X8 CA
800-368-8106
rnick@sableindustriesinc.com
www.sableindustriesinc.com
Canadian supplier of High Speed & Slow Speed handpieces, handpiece parts, small equipment parts, and Bio-Pure 100% Natural Microbial Evacuation System cleaner. Check out our specials & view our new products for 2023!

Safari Dental Inc. 417

94D Blvd. Des Entreprises
Boisbriand QC J7G 2T3 CA
450-433-5754
sales@safaridental.com
www.safaridental.com
Safari Dental Inc Portable
Mobile Dental Equipment

Safco Dental Canada 1125

800 Cochrane Dr
Markham ON L3R 8C9 CA
514-974-7874
www.safcodental.ca
aarapoglou@thesurgicalroom.ca

Sage Dental Partners 1921

Suite 210, 2030 Bristol Circle
Oakville ON L6H 0H2 CA
905-379-6286
emily@sagepartners.ca
www.sagedentalpartners.ca
Unlock your potential with expert guidance from Sage Dental Partners for practice acquisitions, sales, and strategic alignment. Our at-your-fingertips analytics platform will supercharge your practice with ALL the insights you need to ensure peak performance and planning. Visit our booth for a free valuation estimate.

Sawaya CPA Professional Corporation 218

Suite 203, 4211 Yonge Street
Toronto ON M2P 2A9 CA
416-733-4578 x 201
admin@sawayacpa.ca
www.sawayacpa.ca
We provide tax, accounting and advisory services to small and medium sized businesses. We are not exhibiting any product for sale. We are in the service business

Schulich Dentistry, Western University 320

1151 Richmond St., HSA 24
London ON N6A 5C1 CA
519-661-2111
terri.macdougall@schulich.uwo.ca
www.schulich.uwo.ca/dentistry
The Schulich School of Medicine and Dentistry, Western University is a public medical and dental school that serves the people of Southwestern Ontario and beyond. The School provides medical and dental pre and post-doctoral education programs and conducts world-class research in many areas.

Scotiabank 1810

7th Floor, 100 Yonge Street
Toronto ON M5C 2W1 CA
416-933-5556
michelle.morton@scotiabank.com
www.scotiabank.com/dentists
Whether you are a dental student, associate, practising or retired professional, the Scotiabank Healthcare+ Dentist Banking Program is designed to support you. At Scotiabank, we have 30+ years of experience advising and providing customized financial solutions to Canadian healthcare professionals. Our team of experts provides comprehensive financial planning, tailored banking advice and solutions specific to the needs of busy professionals.

SCRUB NATION 2245

1708, 110 Promenade Circle
Thornhill ON L4J 7W8 CA
416-857-6689
shop@scrubnation.ca
www.scrubnation.ca
Scrub Nation specializes in providing high-quality, affordable scrubs and lab-coats. At ASM25, we're excited to showcase our range to the dental community. Our expertise extends to group sales and customization through decoration services, including logo embroidery, ensuring every dental professional and team finds their perfect fit and style.

SDI (North America) Inc. 1912

1279 Hamilton Parkway
Itasca IL 60143 USA
630-361-9200
michele.teehan@sdi.com.au
www.sdi.com.au/en-ca/
SDI has pioneered and driven the science of dentistry for 50 years by striving for faster and more permanent dental solutions. Developed and manufactured in Australia, SDI's award winning brands include Aura, Luna and Riva restoratives, and Pola Tooth Whitening.

Septodont Inc. 1802

Suite 150, 205 Granite Run Dr.
Lancaster PA 17601 USA
604-376-6765 604-376-6765
mrobertson@septodont.com
www.septodont.ca
Septodont has 90-years' experience dedicated to developing and manufacturing innovative products for dental & healthcare professionals. Pain management (anesthetics, needles, syringes, anesthetic reversal, socket and oral lesion healing) Bioceramic materials (dentin substitute/repair materials, endodontic sealer)

Shaw Lab Group 509

Unit 1, 105 Bentworth Avenue,
North York ON M6A 1P6 CA
905-301-4577
mdpellegrin@shawlabgroup.com
www.shawlabgroup.com
Since 1944, Shaw Lab Group has maintained our focus on providing consistent excellence in both product and service. We're a full service laboratory that provides the latest in new technologies, materials and techniques. We provide the highest level of products and solutions for today's clinician.

Shining3d 444

Suite 200, 2807 W Busch Blvd
Tampa FL 33618 USA
510-697-2916
yang.zhou@shining3d.com
https://www.shining3ddental.com/
SHINING 3D provides fully integrated 3D digital dental solutions, from obtaining 3D data with 3D scanners for lab and intraoral 3D scanners for clinics, then design with professional dental CAD software, to dental products print, including working models, orthodontics models, implant models, surgical guides, wax-ups, partial frameworks with dental 3D printer. SHINING 3D obtained CE, FDA international product standards, and ISO13485 medical device quality management system certification.

Shofu Dental Corporation 1813

1225 Stone Dr.
San Marcos CA 92078 USA
760-736-3277 jortiz@shofu.com
https://www.shofu.com/en/
Shofu has been a leading manufacturer of dental and laboratory supplies since 1922. A premier provider of minimally invasive cosmetic solutions, Shofu strives to meet patient needs through innovative products that exceed the demands of today's discriminating dental professionals.

Simplivise 236

86 Wilson Street
Oakville ON L6K 3G5CA
647 528 6472
sjomehri@gmail.com
www.simplivise.ca
Our mission is to empower and elevate healthcare practices by streamlining their operations and offering tailored solutions. Through our comprehensive one-stop platform, we simplify complex challenges and optimize workflows, enabling healthcare providers to focus on exceptional patient care while achieving sustainable growth.

Simply Surgical Guides 330

Suite 202, South 1455 Lakeshore Rd
Burlington ON L7S 2J1 CA
905-912-2472
marc@simplysurgicalguides.com
www.simplysurgicalguides.com
Surgical planning and surgical guides



EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

Skycare

Compounding Labs 245

225 Gibraltar Rd. Unit 1
Woodbridge ON L4H 4P9 CA
416-639-7227 jschuler@sclabs.ca
www.sclabs.ca

We will be launching our LQS Lidocaine topical strip that offers profound freezing for the patient experience. Also hoping to have our oral PH indicator strip and Xylstrip on board by may. other various post-op surgical strips coming online shortly as well.

SK Merident Inc 247

Unit 1015, 642 Sheppard Ave E
Toronto ON M2K 1B9 CA
437-249-6520
skmerident@gmail.com
www.skmerident.ca

All kind of dental instruments including: extraction, restoration, surgery, implant, hygiene, prosthodontics and orthodontics

SleepLabs 1344

1218 Rooney's Lane
Ottawa ON K1H 7Y7
613-302-8151

caner@sleeplabs.ca
www.sleeplabs.ca

SleepLabs is a sleep-focused dental laboratory that offers custom-made dental sleep appliances.

SMC Dental 231

Unit 15, 51B Caldari Road,
Concord ON L4K 4N8 CA
647-401-4085 info@smcdentalinc.com
www.smcdentalinc.com
CUSTOM DENTAL CABINETRY

Smile Bill AI 1744

Suite 410, 1818 Bayview Avenue
Toronto ON M4G 4G6 CA
647-296-2061 russell@smilebillai.com
smilelabapparel@gmail.com
www.smilebillai.com

Handling revenue management manually is costing dental practices a fortune: in your team's time, lower collection rates, and aging receivables hurting cash flow. SmileBill automates key parts of RCM. Turn endless hours of payment posting, patient A/R, and insurance A/R into a few clicks. Powered by cutting-edge AI.

Smiles Foundation 2249

Suite 305 - 850 Steeles Ave W.
Vaughan, ON. L4J 8E7 CA
416-739-1237 info@smilesfoundation.org
www.smilesfoundation.org
Smiles Foundation is a non-profit Canadian Charitable organization that has worked in the Dominican Republic for the last 38 years. Its 10 permanent and 5 mobile clinics provide poor children with a full spectrum of dental care free of charge. Over 6.8 million people have benefited from its work.

SmileSonica Inc. 1811

10333 178st NW
Edmonton AB T5S1R5 CA
780-441-1573
darryl.lesiuk@smilesonica.com
www.AevoSystem.com

SmileSonica Inc. is a medical device company focused on therapeutic dental technologies. The growing gap between orthodontic patients expectations and status-quo solutions has led to the development of the Aevo System, SmileSonica's patented ultrasonic system that is published and clinically proven to accelerate orthodontic tooth movement and shorten orthodontic treatment.

Snap On Optics 1144

Suite #601, 3116 W. Thomas Rd
Phoenix AZ 85017 USA
602-272-0827

raysnaponoptics@gmail.com
www.snaponoptics.com
Bringing to you the new generation of extremely SUPER LIGHT WEIGHT comfortable loupes light and magnifiers. Our loupes and lights were made especially for health care professionals who want their loupes and light to be nearly weightless.

Solventum 1617

Building 275-2SE-03, 3M Center
St. Paul MN 55144 USA
651-271-3135
smmyers1@solventum.com
www.solventum.com
Solventum is reimagining oral care delivery, connecting advanced materials with data science to improve patient outcomes and transform your practice. We understand the unique challenges of your business, and our experts partner with you to improve the efficiency of your practice and the competency of your team. At Solventum, we share your passion for oral health, and we offer high quality solutions to help you advance oral care and give your patients healthy smiles.

SoniDent, Inc. 306

Unit 211, 1650 Elgin Mills Rd E
Richmond Hill ON L4S 0B2 CA
905-770-7114

info@sonident.ca www.sonident.ca
SoniDent provides the best dental equipment to all dentist and clinics. Our products have been used in different labs and dental offices with amazing results and have been approved by expert. We provide excellent customer service and competitive prices, moreover we also sponsor courses with other dental/educational practices.

SOS Emergency Response Technologies 402

Unit 126, 160 Tycos Drive
Toronto ON M6B 1W8 CA
416-789-7689
416-346-6329
tbrown@sostor.com
sostor.com

We supply all AEDs, specializing in those from Defibtech, Zoll, Philips, Cardiac Science & Stryker. We provide First Aid/ CPR/AED training courses, pulse oximeters, LIFEVAC Anti-Choking Device, Emergency Oxygen Programs, fire blankets, Training Manikins, First Aid Kits/ Supplies, and much more!

Sowingo 939

Suite 100, 146 Thirtieth Street
Etobicoke ON M8W 3C4 CA
416-301-1125
416-301-1125
ayasha@sowingo.com
www.sowingo.com
Sowingo is a procurement and inventory management platform that lets dental practices purchase, track, manage, and monitor supplies. It enables practices to identify inefficiencies through real-time data and reports, reducing costs and valuable time to provide better patient care.

Special Olympics 238

Suite 200, 65 Overlea Blvd.
Toronto, ON. M4H 1P1
416-447-8326 brockr@specialolympicsontario.com
www.specialolympicsontario.com
Special Olympics Ontario is building a network of healthcare professionals across Ontario who are open, willing, and able to provide adequate care to individuals with intellectual disability (ID). Individuals with ID typically receive sub-standard healthcare and we are trying to bridge this gap with our Partner in Health (PIH) program.

Specialty Dental Products Ltd. 1539

Unit 16B, 51 Caldari Road
Concord ON L4K 4G3 CA
905-669-2197
matt@specialtydental.com
www.specialtydental.com
Specialty Dental has been serving the dental professional since 1993. We are 100% Canadian owned & operated. We welcome you to our new and pre-owned showroom to view the lines of equipment we have to offer. We are proud to stand behind the select manufacturers that we represent. All of our technicians are factory trained with each line and are constantly updating their training on the newest technologies available as they are introduced to the market.

SprintRay 1809

#100, 2710 Media Center Drive
Los Angeles CA 90065 USA
661-510-3932
mallory.nicol@sprinray.com
www.sprinray.com

EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

SteriLog 325

26 Gibbons Street
Oshawa ON L4J 1X7 CA
416 571 0660 sam@sterilog.ca
www.sterilog.ca
SteriLog provides a time proven solution to the intricacies of Sterilization process labeling, logging and patient chart entry. With hundreds of installations across the country and over 20 million packages processed reliably and quickly, SteriLog is positioned to move your sterilizing practices to the next level.

SterilWize 1727

Suite 514 218 Export Blvd
Mississauga ON L5S 0A7 CA
1-866-224-9493
sercan@sterilwize.com
www.SterilWize.com The most comprehensive infection control solutions using proprietary, patented technologies to guide, trace, automate & monitor instrument sets (cassettes or pouches) as well as physical indicators through the entire instrument reprocessing & sterilization cycle, ensuring compliance with data validation.

Straumann 1331

60 Minuteman Road
Andover MA 01810 USA
978-747-2538
chad.gagne@straumann.com
www.straumann.ca
The Straumann Group is a leader in tooth replacement and orthodontic solutions that restore smiles and confidence. It unites global brands that stand for excellence, innovation and quality.

Studio 6 Design 947

23 Sinden Road
Brantford, ON N3T 0P7CA
905-379-2407 paul@studio6inc.com
www.studio6inc.com
Dental Office Construction & Location Specialists

SUNSTAR 1139

515 Governors Road
Guelph ON N1K 1C7 CA
514-293-3541 514-293-3541
francine.gagnon@ca.sunstar.com
https://sunstarprofessional.ca/
A leader in design, manufacture, and distribution of high-quality oral health care products for over 90 years. We help people achieve better health and enhance their quality of life.

Supermax Healthcare Canada Inc 1950

1001 Jean-Talon,
Saint-Bruno de Montarville
QC J3V 0N3 CA
450-926-2828
lmarsan@supermaxcanada.com
Supermax Healthcare Canada
With over 20 years in the Canadian market, Aurelia is one of the world's largest manufacturers of dental gloves. Our family business offers durable, high-quality products, some even designed and manufactured in Canada. Carbon-neutral since 2020, the next logical step to eco-friendliness was to create a biodegradable glove: RENEW!

Sure Dental Supplies of Canada Inc. 1645

Unit 1 - Suite 117
200 North Service Road West
Oakville ON L6M 2Y1 CA
888-277-2335
anne@suredental.com
www.suredental.com
Sure Dental is the authorized distributor of Vista/Apex, Tokuyama, Triodont, Zest/Danville, Parkell. We offer a variety of unique dental products from around the world. The Original Luxator, Greater Curve Bands, Higa Bridge Remover, V3 Matrix System, Surpass and Simplicity adhesives are among our many proven products.

Surgically Clean Air Inc. 719

Unit 1A, 6300 Viscount Road
Mississauga ON L4V 1H3 CA
877-440-7770 x 125
chelsea@surgicallycleanair.com
www.surgicallycleanair.com
Surgically Clean Air provides premium air purification solutions designed to improve indoor air quality in workplaces, healthcare facilities, schools, and other environments. Our advanced filtration technology reduces airborne pollutants, ensuring healthier spaces for everyone.

SurgiTel 506

77 Enterprise Drive
Ann Arbor MI 48103 USA
734-274-3634 events@surgitel.com
www.surgitel.com
SurgiTel is the manufacturer of premium loupes and headlights sold around the world from their headquarters in Ann Arbor, Michigan. Holding a variety of patents SurgiTel is always on the forefront of Vision and Ergonomics.

SYNCA/EXAMVISION 1625

337 Marion Street
Repentigny QC J5Z 4W8 CA
800-667-9622 ext.225
patmac@synca.com
www.synca.com
Synca is a selective distributor of exclusive line and private label of dental materials and equipment that has been serving the market for more than 30 years. High-end product offering: ExamVision loupes, BTI implants, CJ-Optik microscopes, Micerium composites & CADi imaging software.

TASProvider and TASProMarketing 508

Suite 203 120 East Beaver Creek Rd
Richmond Hill ON L4B 4V1 CA
647-812-6476
pegah@tasprovider.com
https://www.tasprovider.com
TASProvider has been helping businesses grow by managing their IT needs with a team of passionate and motivated experts. We'll Take Care of Your IT, So You Can Focus on Your Business! Outshine Your Competition with TASProMarketing's Digital Marketing Solutions, Your Success is Our Strategy

TD Canada Trust, Business Banking 502

30th Floor, 100 Wellington St W
Toronto ON M5K 1A2 CA
416-305-6725
ross.aberdein@td.com
www.tdcanadatrust.com/products-services/small-business/advice-for-your-industry-or-profession
Whether you are starting a practice, purchasing or expanding an existing one, we can help. TD offers a package of comfortable banking solutions that combines fast and efficient service and longer branch hours to make it easier for you to reach your practice and personal goals.

TempStars 1919

8017 Merritt Dr.
Milton ON L9T 4J9 CA
905-730-3368
james@tempstars.ca
www.tempstars.com
Canada's largest dental temping and hiring service.

The Denture Centre 1247

86 Wilson Street
Oakville ON L6K 3G5 CA
647 528 6472
sjomehri@gmail.com
www.simplivize.ca
Our mission is to empower and elevate healthcare practices by streamlining their operations and offering tailored solutions. Through our comprehensive one-stop platform, we simplify complex challenges and optimize workflows, enabling healthcare providers to focus on exceptional patient care while achieving sustainable growth.

The Dentistry for Future Study Club 1904

121 - 377 Burnhamthorpe Rd. E
Mississauga, ON. L5A 3Y1
sally.abuklam@gmail.com
www.dentistryforfuture.ca
Continuing Education - We are Dentists. General Dentists, Specialists and Dental Surgeons in Ontario that have a desire to develop and build our knowledge and technical skills.

The DMB Group Inc. (AD2000) 2008

Suite 154, 4710, St. Ambrose
Montreal QC H4C 2C7 CA
1-800-276-9697 514-867-5638
guy@groupedmb.com
www.ad20.ca/groupdmb/en/

Elite Practice 2002

Suite 202, 432 Great Northern Rd
Sault Ste Marie ON P6B 4Z9 CA
705-255-7638
christine@theelitepractice.com
https://theelitepractice.com/
We are the largest provider of dental practice growth and marketing training in Canada. Our comprehensive programs are designed to empower dental professionals with the tools and strategies needed to excel in a competitive market, drive substantial growth, and achieve long-term success.



EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

The Institute for Dental Excellence 225

88 Finch Avenue East
Toronto ON M2N 4R5 CA
647-986-4901 647-986-4901
admin@tideinc.ca www.tideinc.ca
The Institute for Dental Excellence (T.I.D.E.) is committed to providing quality dental continuing education courses. The didactic presentations and hands-on learning equip students with the latest skills and insights to execute guided live patient surgery with precision. All dental training CE courses are nationally approved for Category 2.

The Jaw & Facial Pain Centre 1146

Suite 1001, 1 St Clair Ave East
Toronto ON M4T 2V7 CA
416-972-6279
colby.pt@cffhp.com
www.thejawcentre.com
The Jaw & Facial Pain Centre provides safe and conservative treatments for TMJ associated pains. Our allied health team provides a holistic and patient centred approach emphasizing patient education, therapeutic exercises, and manual therapies. We work collaboratively to help each individual experience the greatest level of comfort and normal functioning.

The Surgical Room (Safco) 1125

Unit 3, 25 Royal Crest Court
Markham ON L3R 9X4 CA
800-858-2121 214-957-6711
kathryn.hairston@q-optics.com
www.thesurgicalroom.ca

Tier Three Brokerage Ltd. 1525

221 Jacob Keffer Pkwy
Concord, ON L4K 5T9, 1 CA
905-646-1711, ext. 3
Elena.Capellari@henryschein.ca
www.tierthree.ca
Celebrating 40 years of helping dentists to successfully transition their practices. Our national team of highly experienced professionals are dedicated to helping our clients sell or transition dental practices on their terms. We utilize a detailed appraisal approach, including Advanced Patient Metrics® which guarantees a highly accurate practice value.

Timeshift Solutions 838

Suite 9C, 256 Jarvis Street
Toronto ON M5B 2J4 CA
416-585-9607
dawnm.dunphy@gmail.com
www.timeshiftsolutions.com
Timeshift Solutions is a provider of innovative, user-friendly, affordable Dental Practice Management Software. With more than 30 years experience serving the Dental Industry, we have created the most sophisticated Practice Management Software combined with Coaching, Consulting and Unbeatable Customer Service!

TMFD Financial 521

Suite 218,
350 Burnhamthorpe Rd. W
Mississauga ON L5B3J1 CA
905-277-7920 maxine@tmfd.ca
www.tmfd.ca
We enrich the lives of dentists and their families by providing a comprehensive and integrated set of accounting, wealth management and consulting services through one point of contact. We work with new graduates, associates, established dentists, dental specialists and dentists transitioning or in retirement.

Tokuyama 602

Suite 200, 740 Garden View Court
Encinitas CA 92024 USA
760-942-7211
sayuri.viveros@tokuyama-us.com
https://www.tokuyama-us.com/
OMNICHROMA Flow BULK: a one-shade bulk fill composite, capable of shade-matching any tooth color from A1 to D4. It's a low viscosity light cured material placed in 3.5 mm increments. OMNICHROMA Flow BULK's low polymerization shrinkage, compressive strength, high polishability, and cavity adaptation make it suitable for all direct restorations.

Tracker 1803

Suite 600, 1110 Finch Ave West
Toronto ON M3J 2T2 CA
1-800-922-7434 #242
tinab@gotracker.com
www.gotracker.com
Tracker is the only software you will ever need! An ALL-IN-ONE Practice Management and Clinical software that does it all. Tracker will streamline your office workflows, enhance your patient experiences and grow your practice. Includes built-in imaging, electronic patient communication, cloud-based, server-based and enterprise solutions. Best-in-class trainers and support staff!

Tri Hawk Xenopus Inc. 1733

2 Prospect Rd.
Morrisburg ON K0C 1X0 CA
866-874-4295 416-268-4235
amarkham@trihawk.com
www.trihawk.com
For over 50 years now, TriHawk has pursued a singular focus for excellence: BURS ARE OUR PASSION! We are the Canadian manufacturer, featuring a full range of crown-cutters, carbide and diamond burs. TriHawk is a global leader in the field of oral health, promoting single-use bur applications in modern dentistry.

Ultralight Optics 424,1245,1821

7200 Hazard Ave
Westminster CA 92683 USA
323-316-4514
events@ultralightoptics.com
www.ultralightoptics.com
The Featherlight is the top-rated LED winner of Dental Town, Dental Adviser and rated 100% in Clinician's Report. Designed by dentist and ophthalmologists, the focused light illuminates the oral cavity perfectly, with 6 levels of intensities. There are over 100 custom-made attachments for the light to fit onto every pair of loupes, safety glasses, headbands, prescription glasses, everything!

Unified Technologies Group Ltd 2002

Suite 101, 1 St. Johns Rd
Oakville ON L6M 3E3 CA
416-880-5808
chat@unifiedtechnologies.ca
www.unifiedtechnologies.ca
We will showcase IT equipment, cyber security solutions, cloud backup, and business continuity services tailored for dental practices.

UNIVET Optical Technologies 1739

1155 North Service Rd W
Oakville ON L6M 3E3 CA
1-844-686-4838 1-562-243-7407
devon.thor@univet-optic.com
www.univetoptics.com
Univet is a vibrant and modern Company specializing in the design and construction of customized magnification systems (surgical loupes). All Univet products are designed, researched and constructed in our production facilities in Brescia, Italy, allowing us to ensure that we consistently deliver best quality for our customers. To schedule your free trial please contact us at 1-855-864-4838 or northamerica@univet-optic.com.

UpOnline eMarketing 1819

Suite 300 417 Bloor Street West
Toronto ON M5S 1X6 CA
416-703-4344
obaum@uponline.com
https://UpOnlineDentalMarketing.com
Websites, SEO, eNewsletters, Patient Surveys, Reputation Management, Promotions, Social Media, and Mobile, all backed by reporting and analytics. UpOnline offers a one-stop shop for all your Online Dental Marketing needs. Let us help you get the most out of your practice by keeping you top-of-mind with your patients and helping you grow by ensuring new patients can easily connect with you online. Our client managers and service professionals adapt to your ongoing objectives and level of involvement.

EXHIBITOR LISTINGS

Valuemed Professional Products Ltd 2248

16410 117 Ave NW
Edmonton AB T5M 3W2 CA
780-953-7007
chrisjohnson@valuemed.ca
www.valuemed.ca
Valuemed Professional Products is a Canadian based distributor of dental and Medical supplies founded in 1988. We supply clinics with sundries such as gloves, gauze, bibs, masks, barriers and restorative products as well as sterilization products plus many more items.

Value Practice Services 2006

901 – 3rd Street West
North Vancouver, BC. V7P 3P9
cassp@valuepracticeservices.com
www.valuepracticeservices.com
Dental Practice Valuations, Buy & Sell Support, Transition Planning, and Growth Coaching.

Vector Diagnostics MYOBACE 2214

2315 Front Rd
Windsor, ON. N9J 2C3
519-965-8563 info@vectordiagnosics.com
www.vectordiagnosics.com
Canadian Distributor for Myobrace, MyOSA, TMJ and Myotalea Treatment Systems, offering education and products to dental professionals on airway health, myofunctional and craniofacial development. Our products and our education has helped dentists and orthodontists in over 100 countries who have successfully treated millions of children worldwide with airway and myofunctional disorders.

Virta & Handpiece Repair Lab 2226

Unit 103, 251 Saualteaux Cres
Winnipeg MB R3J 3C7 CA
204-558-8638
kevin.haldane@accuquip.ca
www.neosource.ca

VITA North America 431

#100 22705 Savi Ranch Pkwy.
Yorba Linda CA 92887 USA
562-304-3133
jdumphord@vitanorthamerica.com
vitanorthamerica.com
VITA, a top dental product provider, established the shade standard with the renowned VITA Classical Shade Guide. They offer premium denture teeth, CAD/CAM restorations, veneering material, digital shade measurement, and furnaces. VITA supports technicians and clinicians in delivering efficient, high-quality esthetic results to patients worldwide.

VOCO Canada, Inc. 539

Suite 1500, 480 University Ave.
Toronto ON M5G 1V2 CA
803-232-5872
c.thomas@voco.com
www.voco.com
Futurabond U - The only bond for all your adhesive dentistry without the need of any extra primers or activators. It can be used in the self-etch, total-etch or selective-etch mode with no post operative sensitivity. Apply, Dry and cure in 35 seconds and solvent evaporation with unit dose packaging.

W&H Impex Inc 2221

6490 Hawthorne Dr.
Windsor ON N8T1J9 CA
800-265-6277
giovanna.vinhaes@wh.com
wh.com/en_na
W&H sets the standards with innovations worldwide in Restorative, Surgical & Sterilizer equipment. Headquartered in Buermoos, Austria, the international W&H Group is a global leader in the development and manufacture of medical technology products. High-quality product and service solutions, a modern corporate structure, a strong focus on research and development as well as social responsibility make W&H a locally and globally successful family business.

Water Pik Inc. 608

1730 East Prospect Road
Fort Collins CO 80553 USA
970-221-6100
kwalters@waterpik.com
www.waterpik.com
Water Pik, Inc. is introducing the new Waterpik® Aquarius™ Designer Series Water Flossers, with Hydro Pulse Massage Technology and on/off control on the handle, in four vibrant colors: white, black, pink and teal. Aquarius™ is part of a full line of professional Water Flosser products that includes the Cordless Professional, Classic Professional and Showerpik® Water Flossers, and the Complete Care Water Flosser +Sonic Toothbrush.

Weave 2024

Suite 100, 1331 W Powell Way
Lehi UT 840043 US
385-315-2626 wade.draper@getweave.com
www.getweave.com
Weave is the leading all-in-one communication and engagement platform for dental practices. From the first time a new patient calls your office to the final invoice and every touchpoint in between, Weave connects the entire patient journey. Let our software solutions help you elevate every experience for your staff and patients.

Wired for the Future 239

Suite 23, 40 Bradwick Drive
Vaughan ON L4K1K9 CA
416-572-3805
lyle@wiredforthefuture.com
www.wiredforthefuture.com
Cost Effective Managed IT Services. Cyber & daily Support and Solutions for your business. Experience seamless IT operations and support, enhancing your business efficiency and security. You need an expert, stop wasting time Save your money and time on technology. You need an expert when it comes to managing your IT. Let us show you what responsive, reliable and accountable IT Support looks like.

World AI Group 429

Suite 2700, 161 Bay St.
Toronto ON M5J1C4 CA
416-768-8422
admin@worldaigroup.com
www.worldaigroup.com

Yang Chartered Accountant P C 1729

501-255 Duncan Mill Rd.
North York ON M3B3H9 CA
647-883-0230
jyang@johnnyang.ca
www.johnnyang.ca
A full service accounting firm focused on dental sector. We help our clients for their dental clinic business operation, tax compliance, tax planning, and dental clinic transactions.

ZimVie 1824

Suite 106, 2345 Argenta Road
Mississauga ON L5N 8K4 CA
416-220-0864
joyce.haddad@zimvie.com
www.zimvie.com
From its headquarters in Palm Beach Gardens, Florida, and additional facilities around the globe, ZimVie Dental works to improve smiles, function, and confidence in daily life by offering comprehensive tooth replacement solutions, including trusted dental implants, biomaterials, and digital workflow solutions. As a worldwide leader in this space, ZimVie Dental is committed to advancing clinical science and technology foundational to restoring daily life.

Zirkonzahn Canada 1046

4060 Saite- Catherine West
Montreal, QC H3Z 2Z3
39 0474 066649 elena.
chudakova@zirkonzahn.com
www.zirkonzahn.com
Founded by MDT Enrico Steger in the heart of the Italian Dolomites, Zirkonzahn is an in-house producer for CAD/CAM systems, digital patient diagnostic tools, software, furnaces, implant prosthetics components and processable materials for dental restorations, delivering smart solutions for the fast-paced digital era.

We are the Premier Partner for the ODA ASM25



At Accerta, we embrace Artificial Intelligence (AI) and machine learning to deliver modern solutions that enhance efficiency, improve accuracy, and reduce the administrative burden for dental offices—all while maintaining the highest standards of data security.

Key Benefits:

- **Faster Reimbursements:** Claims are processed quickly for timely payments.
- **Self-Serve Capabilities:** Intuitive tools simplify access to information and resolve queries efficiently.
- **Enhanced Support:** Intelligent Virtual Agents (IVA) and expert representatives provide seamless assistance.

[Visit our website at www.accerta.ca](http://www.accerta.ca)

